

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
3 1761 00321621 5

# The Lincoln Record Society

VOLUME 56

## Some Sessions of the Peace in Lincolnshire

1381 — 1396

EDITED BY

ELISABETH G. KIMBALL

B.A. (MOUNT HOLYOKE), B.LITT. (OXON.), PH.D. (YALE)

Volume II



1962









THE  
PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE  
**Lincoln Record Society**  
FOUNDED IN THE YEAR  
1910



---

VOLUME 56

---

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 31ST AUGUST, 1961

17  
16  
1001  
10.26



811753

RECORDS OF SOME  
SESSIONS OF THE PEACE  
IN LINCOLNSHIRE  
1381 — 1396

EDITED BY  
ELISABETH G. KIMBALL  
M.A.(MOUNT HOLYOKE), B.LITT.(OXON.), PH.D.(YALE)

Volume II

THE PARTS OF LINDSEY

PRINTED FOR  
THE LINCOLN RECORD SOCIETY  
BY  
THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, HEREFORD  
1962

THIS VOLUME HAS BEEN PRODUCED  
WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF A GRANT  
FROM THE BRITISH ACADEMY

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<i>Page</i>
LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS . . . . .	vii
RULES FOR TRANSCRIPTION . . . . .	viii
NOTE OF EXPLANATION . . . . .	viii
APPENDIX :—	
Sessions of the Peace in Lindsey, 1381-1388, 1395- 1396 . . . . .	ix
TEXT :—	
The Lindsey Roll . . . . .	1
INDEXES :—	
Persons and Places . . . . .	263
Subjects . . . . .	327



## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS

<i>C.C.R.</i>	..	..	..	<i>Calendar of Close Rolls.</i>
<i>C.P.R.</i>	..	..	..	<i>Calendar of Patent Rolls.</i>
Chanc. Misc.	..	..	..	Chancery Miscellany.
G. D. R.	..	..	..	Gaol Delivery Roll.
K. B.	..	..	..	King's Bench Roll.
L	..	..	..	Lindsey.
Putnam, <i>Proceedings</i>	..			<i>Proceedings before the Justices of the Peace in the Fourteenth and Fifteenth Centuries</i> , ed. by B. H. Putnam (The Ames Foundation, London, 1938).

## RULES FOR TRANSCRIPTION

1. The cases on the peace rolls have been numbered for ease of reference.

2. The only punctuation introduced into the text is a full stop at the end of the session headings, jury lists, and cases, or within a case where it seemed indicated.

3. *I* has been used in preference to *J*. In extending contractions *i* has been used rather than *j* except in the case of *ij*. Initial *v* has been used, otherwise *u*.

4. *Proximo* has been used unless *proxima* is definitely indicated.

5. Place and personal names have been extended only when the abbreviation is within the name or when the extension is certain ; final abbreviations are indicated by '.

6. Round brackets with a superscript i ( )<sup>i</sup> have been used to indicate interlineations : with a superscript c ( )<sup>c</sup>, cancellations. Square brackets [ ] have been used for any additions to the legible text.

7. Dots . . . have been used to indicate illegible words or torn portions of the manuscript.

## NOTE OF EXPLANATION

1. The summaries which follow the cases are not intended to be literal translations, but are merely abstracts of the essential facts about the offences.

2. The sessions of the justices of gaol delivery referred to in the footnotes were held to deliver Lincoln gaol. The King's Bench sat at Lincoln in Easter term. 1396 ; otherwise it sat chiefly at Westminster ; Putnam, *Proceedings*, p. 33.



## APPENDIX

## SESSIONS OF THE PEACE IN LINDSEY, 1381-1388, 1395-1396

<i>Year</i>	<i>Statutory Date</i>	<i>Actual Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Reference</i> <sup>1</sup>
1381	6-13 Jan.	5 Jan.	Horncastle	p. 149
		8 Jan.	Partney	p. 152
		12 Jan.	Grimsby	p. 152
		16 Jan.	Louth	pp. 155, 161
		26 Jan.	Caistor	p. 179
	6-13 Mar.	7 Feb.	Kirton in Lindsey	pp. 182, 185, 188
		*6-7 Mar.	Caistor	pp. 181, 187
		7 Mar.	Kirton in Lindsey	p. 186
		7 Mar.	Grimsby	pp. 9, 158, 162
		13 Mar.	Caistor	p. 162
		*21-22 Mar.	Horncastle	pp. 132, 162
		28 Mar.	Burton on Stather	p. 185
		1 April	Louth	pp. 156, 159, 161
	2-24 June			
	29 Sept.-6 Oct.			
1382	6-13 Jan.			
	26 Feb.-5 Mar.			
	25 May-24 June			
	29 Sept.-6 Oct.	10 Sept.	Horncastle	pp. 71, 76, 133
		*12 Sept.	Louth	pp. 74, 116, 136
1383	6-13 Jan. 11-18 Feb.	*29 Sept.	Gainsborough	pp. 7, 116, 118, 120, 188
		30 Sept.	Caistor	pp. 164, 192
		21 Jan.	Lincoln	pp. 7, 75, 141, 165
		16 Feb.	Spilsby	p. 144
		*26-27 Mar.	Lincoln	pp. 10, 116, 119, 121, 123, 124, 129, 145, 148, 173, 179, 194, 197
	10 May-24 June 29 Sept.-6 Oct.	7 Apr.	Wainfleet	p. 146.
		9 July	Partney	p. 77.
		*9 Sept.	Horncastle	pp. 78, 116, 119, 121, 123, 124, 126, 130, 147, 197
		11 Sept.	Spital in the Street	pp. 10, 15, 175
		12 Sept.	Caistor	pp. 13, 177
		*23 Sept.	Lincoln	pp. 15, 115, 117, 118, 119, 121, 123, 124, 126, 128, 130, 195, 197
		*10 Dec.	Horncastle	pp. 120, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 128, 130, 197
		21 Dec.	Spital in the Street	p. 17
1384	6-13 Jan.	*25 Jan.	Louth	pp. 20, 82, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130
		26 Feb.	Burgh in the Marsh	p. 83
	2-9 Mar.			
	29 May-24 June	*7 June	Lincoln	pp. 21, 85, 117, 119, 128, 130, 132, 196, 197
		*26 July	Lincoln <sup>2</sup>	pp. 121, 123
		*6 Sept.	Lincoln <sup>2</sup>	pp. 125, 127
	29 Sept.-6 Oct.			

<sup>1</sup> Figures in italics indicate references to sessions; other figures, sessions for which records are extant; \* sessions are thought to be general sessions; above, il, pp. xxxi-xxxiv.

<sup>2</sup> There are no records of this session extant.

## APPENDIX

<i>Year</i>	<i>Statutory Date</i>	<i>Actual Date</i>	<i>Place</i>	<i>Reference</i>
1385	6-13 Jan.			
	22 Feb.-1 Mar.	21 Mar.	Alford	p. 86
	21 May-24 June	7 Aug.	Lincoln	p. 22
	29 Sept.-6 Oct.	4 Dec.	Horncastle	p. 87
		6 Dec.	Lincoln	pp. 24, 90
		9 Dec.	Caistor	p. 29
		*18-19 Dec.	Lincoln	pp. 127, 128, 129, 131, 197, 198
1386	6-13 Jan.			
	14-21 Mar.	10 Mar.	Horncastle	p. 91
		12 Mar.	Spital in the Street	pp. 32, 41
		13 Mar.	Caistor	pp. 8, 34
		14 Mar.	Grimsby	p. 37
		16 Mar.	Louth	pp. 38, 92
		*17 Apr.	Horncastle <sup>1</sup>	p. 142
	10-24 June	*20 Aug.	Lincoln <sup>1</sup>	pp. 129, 131, 198
	29 Sept.-6 Oct.			
1387	6-13 Jan.			
	27 Feb.-6 Mar.	16 Mar.	Horncastle	p. 94
		18 Mar.	Lincoln	p. 39
		19 Mar.	Kirton in Lindsey	p. 40
		20 Mar.	Caistor	p. 41
		21 Mar.	Grimsby	p. 45
		22 Mar.	Louth	pp. 47, 97
	26 May-24 June	10 June	Lincoln	p. 47
		20 June	Lincoln	p. 48
		8 July	Kirton in Lindsey	p. 49
		10 July	Louth	pp. 53, 100
		11 July	Horncastle	p. 102
		24 July	Caistor	p. 54
	29 Sept.-6 Oct.			
1388	6-13 Jan.	3 Jan.	Horncastle	p. 106
		7 Jan.	Spital in the Street	p. 58
		8 Jan.	Caistor	p. 63
		10 Jan.	Louth	pp. 69, 111
	19-25 Feb.			
	17 May-24 June			
	29 Sept.-6 Oct.			
1395	6-13 Jan.	11 Jan.	Lincoln	pp. 230, 232, 244
		12 Jan.	Spital in the Street	pp. 231, 233, 245
		13 Jan.	Caistor	pp. 233, 246
		14 Jan.	Grimsby	pp. 234, 248
		15 Jan.	Louth	pp. 236, 249
		16 Jan.	Horncastle	pp. 238, 250
	3-10 Mar.	*28-31 Mar.	Lincoln	pp. 239, 252
		1 Apr.	Spital in the Street	pp. 240, 253
		2 Apr.	Caistor	p. 254
		3 Apr.	Louth	pp. 241, 255
		6 Apr.	Horncastle	pp. 243, 256, 259

<sup>1</sup> There are no records of this session extant.

# APPENDIX

xi

30 May-24 June	28 July	Lincoln	p. 220
	31 July	Glanford Brigg	pp. 222, 256
	3 Aug.	Great Limber	pp. 224, 257
	3 Aug.	Grimsby	p. 225
	4 Aug.	Louth	p. 227
	5 Aug.	Horncastle	pp. 228, 229, 258
29 Sept.-6 Oct.	12 Aug.	Horncastle <sup>1</sup>	p. 228
1396 6-13 Jan.	13 Jan.	Lincoln	p. 216
	14 Jan.	Spital in the Street	p. 213
	15 Jan.	Caistor	p. 208
	17 Jan.	Louth	p. 205
	18 Jan.	Horncastle	p. 198
23 Feb.-1 Mar.			
21 May-24 June			
29 Sept.-6 Oct.			

<sup>1</sup> It is possible that in one session heading the date of this session was erroneously given as 12 August instead of 5 August.



# THE LINDSEY ROLL

## ROLL L

### ANCIENT INDICTMENTS 63

The roll of the Lindsey justices of the peace printed in this volume is the longest of the three peace rolls preserved for Lincolnshire for the reign of Richard II. Its bulk is explained by the fact that it covers more years than does either the Kesteven or the Holland roll and by the size of Lindsey which is larger than the other two divisions of the county together. The roll consists of 50 membranes of varying length and shape and is in a good state of preservation except for a few membranes that have been badly damaged. There is considerable evidence to indicate that the present roll was at one time two rolls, one covering the years 1381-1388, the other, 1395-1396. In addition to the modern numbering, 1-50, the roll bears two sets of numbers that appear to have been put on before the rolls were joined together.<sup>1</sup> One of these, j-xx, begins on m. 1 and the other, j-xxiiij, on the present m. 23. Also the roll bears two descriptive endorsements, one on m. 21d., the penultimate and longest membrane of the first part, and the other on m. 50d., the final membrane.<sup>2</sup> Furthermore, the King's Bench treated the two parts of the roll as separate entities. Offenders whose indictments were enrolled on the second portion were summoned for immediate appearance; those indicted on the first portion were dealt with at later sessions.<sup>3</sup> In addition to this concrete evidence there is the fact of the gap of seven years between the last session on the earlier part of the roll and the first session on the later part as well as the difference in the make up of the two rolls which will be discussed shortly.

The earlier portion of the Lindsey roll presents two major problems. The first has to do with its compilation, the second with its organization. The survival of the majority of extant peace rolls has been explained by a visit of the King's Bench to the county concerned. Moreover, it has been pointed out that unless a visit of the bench was imminent formal enrolments were usually not made.<sup>4</sup> While the first portion of the Lindsey roll, as well as the later portion, was before the King's Bench, it seems unlikely that the enrolment was made in anticipation of the visit of the bench to Lincoln in Easter 1396 since enrolments for the years 1388-1394 are lacking. Rather the 1381-1388 portion of the roll was probably

<sup>1</sup> A note to L 348 refers to *rotulo decimo*.

<sup>2</sup> There is another endorsement on m. 45 which refers only to the sessions of January 1396; below, p. 219.

<sup>3</sup> K. B. 540, Rex, mm. 19-19d.; m. 32d.; 541, Rex, m. 8; 542, Rex, mm. 21-21d.

<sup>4</sup> Putnam, *Proceedings*, pp. lxviii ff.; xciii ff.

prepared for some other reason. Because it was in the possession of one of the justices or their clerk, it was sent before the bench together with the records of the sessions of 1395-1396 which were undoubtedly put together for the visit of the bench.

An explanation of the preparation of the earlier portion of the roll may lie in an order of 1389 addressed to Lord Robert de Willoughby and his colleagues, late justices of the peace in Lindsey, who were instructed to turn over their records to Sir William Thyrning and his colleagues who had been appointed to replace them.<sup>1</sup> It is possible that Lord Willoughby had the records that form the first portion of the Lindsey roll enrolled in response to this order. These records were kept by Sir William or one of his colleagues or by the clerk, although the new justices do not seem to have made any effort to bring the offenders indicted on them to trial. Thus we probably owe the existence of the earlier portion of the Lindsey roll to Lord Willoughby's scrupulousness in obeying the order of 1389, to the preservation of the material by its recipient, and to the circumstance that the bench came to Lincoln before the roll was lost or destroyed.

The consideration of the second problem, the organization of this portion of the roll, will require a detailed study of its make up. The roll contains records that are, with two exceptions, mm. 16 and 20, in the form of enrolments. Anyone who studies this portion of the roll will be immediately struck by the unchronological order of the sessions and by the fact that records of the same session appear more than once. This apparent confusion is not due merely to a faulty arrangement of membranes for no rearrangement will produce a chronological sequence of sessions. Moreover, this portion of the roll appears to have been in approximately its present form when it was delivered to the King's Bench for the lists of offenders summoned to appear before the bench follow the order of indictments on the peace roll.<sup>2</sup> Some of this confusion is due to the fact that in enrolling the indictments which constitute the bulk of the records recognition was given to the three ridings, north, south, and west, into which Lindsey is divided and some of it to the separate enrolment of indictments and *placita*. Thus one section of the roll contains indictments received from juries representing wapentakes in the south riding, while other sections contain indictments from juries representing wapentakes in the north and south ridings and in the north and west ridings. Because juries from wapentakes in more than one riding, or pair of ridings, sometimes appeared at the same session and because the justices heard indictments and were prepared to hold trials at the same sessions, the records of a session may appear in several places, in one instance, in five.<sup>3</sup> If the roll

<sup>1</sup> C. C. R. 1389-1392, p. 40.

<sup>2</sup> K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; 542, Rex, mm. 21-21d.

<sup>3</sup> See table of Lindsey sessions, session of 26-27 March 1383; p. ix.

is studied in the light of this policy the majority of the membranes fall into five major units which, it is suggested, were probably prepared as separate entities, perhaps by different clerks. The membranes of what is now the first of these units, present numbering mm. 3-7 (old numbering iij-vij), are also numbered, probably contemporaneously, j-v. These membranes contain indictments received from juries representing wapentakes in the north and west ridings at sessions held in 1383-1388. Within the unit the order of sessions is chronological. Similarly a second unit, the present mm. 10-13 (old numbering x-xiiij), also numbered j-iiij on mm. 10-12, contains indictments from juries representing wapentakes in the south riding in the same years, arranged chronologically by the sessions at which they were received. At some of these sessions the justices were prepared to try the offenders indicted at the sessions recorded on mm. 17-18, 19, and 21. The records of these *placita* constitute a third unit, at present numbered mm. 14-15 (old numbering xiv-xv). The arrangement of sessions within this unit is also chronological. The two remaining units, mm. 17-18 and mm. 19-21 (old numbering xvj-xix) may be considered together as they present similar problems. The sessions on these membranes cover the years 1381-1383, those on mm. 17 and 18 being attended by juries from wapentakes in the north and south ridings, and those on mm. 19 and 21 by juries from wapentakes in the north and west ridings. On neither set of membranes is the order of the sessions chronological. If, however, the membranes are reversed so that m. 17 follows m. 18 and m. 19 follows m. 21 an approximately chronological order is achieved, except for the sessions of 1381 on mm. 18 and 21. That this was the membrane order intended by the enrolling clerk is indicated by internal evidence. Headings naming the ridings from which the juries came appear on mm. 18 and 21, not on mm. 17 and 19. Also since the first session headings on both mm. 17 and 19 refer to *prefatis iusticiarijs* or *prefatis custodibus* these membranes were probably not intended to begin new sections of the roll. Because, as has already been noted, the lists of summonses for appearance before the King's Bench follow the present order of the indictments, it is probable that the membranes were put together incorrectly when the roll was originally assembled.<sup>1</sup> Thus these five units which contain the bulk of the indictments and all the *placita* appear to have been prepared as separate entities. Within themselves they can be made orderly and systematic in arrangement, although their present order is not chronological.

The remaining membranes of this portion of the roll, mm. 1, 2, 8, 9, 16, 20, and 22 (old numbering xx), with the exception of mm. 16 and 20, do not seem to have any integral connexion with

<sup>1</sup> If, as has been suggested, the enrolment was not made until 1389 the lists of summonses for appearance before the justices of the peace must have been compiled from the original jury records.

the main sections of the roll or, in most cases, with each other. M.1 contains five indictments received from juries representing wapentakes in the north and west ridings at sessions held in 1382, 1383, and 1386. There is a note after the last entry to the effect that these indictments were sent *in bancum domini regis*. No process on any of these indictments other than that initiated after the visit of the bench to Lincoln in 1396 has been found on the King's Bench rolls. As the offenders were trespassers it is unlikely that they were especially summoned before the bench, although if such a step had been taken it might explain why the indictments were enrolled together. It is, of course, possible that the clerk who prepared this membrane found the material on it after the rest of the enrolments were made, put it together, and added the note which was intended to apply to the whole roll. As the manner of sending the material to the bench was said to be unknown such an explanation seems unlikely. Also the first session heading on this membrane contains the word *adhuc* which would indicate that the membrane was planned as part of a series. If so it may belong after m. 8 or m. 9.

M. 2 contains a single indictment which is also enrolled on m. 18d.<sup>1</sup> Whether this membrane was intended to be part of the formal enrolment or whether it was included by mistake is not evident. Mm. 8 and 9 which contain indictments made by south riding juries at sessions held in 1382 and 1383 seem because of their contents to belong with m. 17. On the other hand, as the offenders indicted on these membranes were not among those summoned for trial before the justices of the peace, as were practically all the offenders indicted on mm. 17-21, these membranes do not appear to have been part of the unit to which m. 17 belongs. Mm. 16 and 20 each contain the record of a single presentment without a session heading or a wapentake designation. These membranes were sewn on m. 17 and m. 19d. respectively, presumably because these indictments were omitted when the enrolments were made.

M. 22 contains indictments by two juries from Kesteven and one jury composed of men from *diuersis wapentacijs de comitatu Linc'* received at three sessions held under the county commission of 21 December 1382. The dorse contains the record of a fourth session at which the justices attempted to bring some of these offenders to trial. This membrane was probably included with the Lindsey records because the division and the county justices, who seem to have worked closely together, employed the same clerk or clerks.<sup>2</sup>

Apparently these various membranes were put with the five main sections of the roll when the records were sent to the new

<sup>1</sup> Below, pp. 9, 159.

<sup>2</sup> The relation between the Lindsey justices and the county justices is discussed; Vol. I, pp. xiii-xv.



justices in 1389. It is probable, because of the size of Lindsey and the resulting bulk of its records, that more than one clerk worked on the enrolments. When the roll was assembled the five major sections with the other membranes were put together more or less as they came to hand without too much regard for the logical sequence of the units and, in the case of mm. 17, 18, 19 and 21, without regard for their intended order. If this analysis of this portion of the Lindsey roll is correct it may help to explain the roll's chaotic chronology and the repetition of sessions. While a logical and partially chronological rearrangement of the membranes of the five main units could be made, it has not been done because of the membranes that would not fit into such a scheme. The table of sessions in the appendix will show the dates and places of the Lindsey sessions of the peace in chronological order.

The second portion of the Lindsey roll, mm. 23-50 (old numbering j-xxiv), presents no such problems as does the first part. As has been said, it was undoubtedly assembled for the visit of the King's Bench to Lincoln in 1396. Its arrangement is orderly and logical, if not entirely chronological, although as so frequently is the case records of later sessions precede those of earlier ones. Mm. 23-46 (j-xx) do not contain formal enrolments but are pieces of parchment of varying sizes. Twenty of these, which are numbered j-xx, are the original records of presentments by juries from wapentakes in all three ridings made at sessions held in January 1396. Each bears the name of the wapentake from which the jurors came. The other four are private bills endorsed as true which were sewn on to the appropriate wapentake records. The twenty presentment records are also numbered on the dorse xix-xxxvj. It is not apparent to what records the numbers j-xviii belonged. It is unlikely that they referred to records of sessions held later in the spring, before the bench came to Lincoln, for m. 45 bears the endorsement *presentamenta capta . . . in ultima sessione*.<sup>1</sup> Furthermore, the list of Lindsey offenders summoned before the King's Bench includes only those on the peace roll as it now stands.<sup>2</sup> It is also unlikely that the numbers refer to some of the original jury records the contents of which are now enrolled on mm. 47-50 because the piece of parchment numbered xix records the latest, not the earliest, of the January sessions. Evidently the clerk did not have time to complete the enrolment before the records had to be sent to the King's Bench and so included the original jury presentments for the sessions of 1396.

Mm. 47-50 (old numbering xxj-xxiii) contain enrolments of indictments made at sessions held in 1395. Indictments of felons and trespassers are generally separated, although the indictments of trespassers heard at an April session were added at the end of m. 50d. after the felonies. No riding designations were used.

<sup>1</sup> Below, p. 219.

<sup>2</sup> K. B. 540, Rex, mm. 19-19d., 32d.

Under felonies the sessions are chronologically arranged, January to August. Under trespasses sessions held in July and August precede those held from January to April.

This second portion of the Lindsey roll was probably prepared under the supervision of one clerk; certainly there is no evidence of the composite effort that characterises the earlier portion. As is apparent in the table of sessions this portion of the roll gives a clear picture of the activities of the Lindsey justices of the peace in the short period it covers.

It is not possible to tell when the two portions of the Lindsey roll were joined together and so whether the union was the work of a modern archivist or of a medieval King's Bench clerk who was tidying his records. As the King's Bench dealt separately with the offenders indicted on the two parts, summoning them to appear before it at different sessions, it seems likely that the roll was still two rolls when it went before the bench.

[*m. 1 old numbering j*]

NOTHR'

WESTR'

Placita et indictamenta ad huc coram Iohanne rege Castell' et Legionis duce Lanc' Roberto de Wylughby Philipo Darcy Radulpho de Crombwell Willelmo de Skypwyth' Roberto Haule Thoma Kydale Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne de Hawe et Nicholao Hatclif' iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie ad pacem eiusdem regis necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud North' Wynton' et Westm' de laborarijs edita conseruanda assignatis in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' per comissionem eiusdem domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xxvj die Maij anno regni eiusdem domini regis tercio [1380] et coram Radulpho Paynell' predictis iusticiarijs associato per comissionem eiusdem domini regis.

*Marg:* YORDBURGH'

1. xij<sup>clm</sup> wapentacij predicti iuratores presentant quod Iohannes de Dyghton' (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> de Immynggham carpentarius operabatur cum Iohanne de Otteby apud Keelby a festo natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio pro xx<sup>tl</sup> dies proximos sequentes in officio carpentarij et cepit pro labore suo pro qualibet die quatuor denarios cum prandio suo et sic cepit in excessu xl d. contra statutum domini regis.

J. de D. (made a fine) of Immingham, carpenter, worked as carpenter for J. de O. at Keelby for 20 days and took for wages 4*d.* a day with food; excess, 40*d.*

*Marg: COR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Gaynesburgh' coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Lune in festo sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [29 September 1382] per sacramentum Ricardi de Stoketh' de Estoketh' Radulphi de Halton' de Bliton' Willelmi Helwys de eadem Thome de Sandale de eadem Willelmi de Steresgarth' de Springthorp' Roberti de Nuthoun' de Somerby Willelmi Giffrayson' de Dunstall' Thome Rogerson' de Stoketh' Roberti Sabolman de Walkereth' Iohannis de Pelham de Yolethorp' Ricardi at Tounhend de Hopham et Hugonis Saunp' de Scot' iuratorum.

2. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Louell' Iohannes Wytil seruientes Petri Notill' die Mercurij proximo post festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis nunc quinto apud Lee vi et armis in Iohannem de Eton' de Lee insultum fecerunt per preceptum predicti Petri et ipsum verberauerunt et male vulnerauerunt et brachia et tibias suas fregerunt et ipsum ibidem pro mortuo reliquerunt contra pacem domini regis et predictum Iohannem de vita sua de die in diem expresse minantur et in insidijs pro eo interficiendo iacent. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. L. and J. W., servants of P. N., at Lea, by order of said P. assaulted J. de E. of Lea, beating and badly wounding him, breaking his arms and legs, and leaving him for dead; they threaten him daily and lie in wait to kill him.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; J. L. to be produced before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, Hil. 1398; *ibid.*, m. 11d.; 546, Rex, m. 4d.

Placita et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castell' et Legi' duce Lancastr' Roberto de Wylughby Radulpho de Crumbwelle Iohanne de Worth' Willelmo de Skypwyth' seniori Willelmo de Wylughby Willelmo Haule Willelmo de Burgh Iohanne Poucher Willelmo Spaigne Thoma de Themulby Iohanne de Hawe (Iohanne de Wykes)<sup>1</sup> Iohanne de Feriby Willelmo de Skypwyth' iuniori Roberto de Westmeles Willelmo Michell' et Thoma de Burnham iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie ad pacem eiusdem domini regis necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud Wynton' North' et Westm' de laborarijs edita conseruanda in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis per comissionem eiusdem domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni eiusdem domini regis sexto [1382] (et)<sup>1</sup> coram Roberto de Haldenby Iohanne de Coton' Roberto de Wythornwyk' eisdem iusticiarijs associatis per commissionem eiusdem domini regis.

*Marg: YORDBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] coram prefatis iusticiarijs per sacramentum

Roberti de Kydall' de Horkstowe Iohannis Barde de Northkelsey Willelmi de Wrauby de Barton' Ricardi Tann' de eadem Roberti de Hylle de Wlseby Willelmi de Halderby de eadem Thome filij Alani de Baru Iohannis Wale de eadem Hugonis at Halle de Keleby Iohannis de Neuton' de Stalynburgh' Henrici Martyn de Saxby et Willelmi at Welle de Kelyngholm' iuratorum.

3. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Racy de Halton' die Mercurij in prima septimana xle<sup>a</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi primo apud Thornton' vi et armis et regali potestate et magno strepitu venit et insultum fecit domino Henrico de Braunston' officiali archidiaconis Lincoln' sedente in tribunali in ecclesia parochie de Thornton' officio suo ministrando ita quod dictus dominus Henricus non audiuit officium suum ministrare nec rectos iudicare.

J. R. of [East] Halton, at Thornton Curtis, forcibly with royal power and great destruction, assaulted H. de B., official of the archdeacon of Lincoln, who was holding court in the church of Thornton so that the said H. is afraid to hold court.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* HAWORDESHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Martis proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [13 March 1386] per sacramentum Iohannis Galay de Foulestowmersk' Iohannis Clerk de eadem Thome de Waltham Nicholai Walle de eadem Roberti Est de Briggesley Willelmi Est de Hatchlif' Iohannis West de Bernardby Willelmi North' de Neuton' Iohannis Porson' de Wathe Iohannis de Grene de eadem Iohannis de Grene de Rothewelle Thome Odelyn de Cokewold'.

4. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Curtays de Vetera Neuton' die Iouis proximo ante festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono venit apud Neuton' ad gregem Rogeri Marchall' de Neuton' et ibidem vnam ouem precij xij (d.)<sup>1</sup> de Willelmo Alisson' de eadem vi et armis cepit et abduxit contra pacem.

J. C. of Newton [le Wold] came to the grange of R. M. of Newton, at Newton, and took a sheep, price 12d., belonging to W. A. of Newton.

5. Item (quod)<sup>1</sup> dicunt Iohannes de Sleaford' de Westrandale die Iouis proximo ante festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi (secundi)<sup>1</sup> nono apud Westrandale j porcum precij iij solidorum de Thoma Smyth de Askeby ibidem cepit et iniuste detinuit contra pacem. Memorandum quod superuenit breue domini regis virtute cuiusdam indictamenta predicta mittebantur in bancum domini regis sed quomodo summonentur ignoratur.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> On this note see above, p. 4.

J. de S. of West Ravendale, at West Ravendale, took a pig, price 3s., which belonged to T. S. of Ashby [by Fenby].

Note: These indictments were sent to the King's Bench by virtue of a writ but the manner of the summons is unknown.

[*m. 2 old numbering ij*]

Presentaciones et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castelle et Legionis duce Lancast' Roberto de Wylughby Philipo Darcy Radulpho de Crombwellle Willelmo de Skipwyth' Roberto Haule Thoma de Kidale Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne de Hawe et Nicholao Hatclif' iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem eiusdem domini regis conseruandam etc. necnon ad statuta eiusdem regis apud Wynton' Northampton' et Westm' edita conseruanda etc. in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' assignatis per commissionem dicti domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Maij anno regni eiusdem domini regis Anglie et Francie tercio [1380] ac coram Radulpho Paynell' iusticiario per associacionem virtute breuis dicti domini regis loco Philipi Darcy exonerati.

*Marg:* BRADLEE

Inquisicio capta apud Grimesby coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndesey die Iouis in prima septimana xle<sup>a</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [7 March 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis de Feribrig de Scarthowe Ricardi Walker' de Parua Cot' Thome Douk de Swalowe Roberti Hughson' de Irby Iohannis Ketill' de Humberstane Willelmi Warde de Magna Cotes Roberti West de eadem Willelmi de Tyynton' de Laiceby Willelmo Daulynson' de eadem Iohannis Est de Scarthowe Willelmi Ryuell' de Tetnay et Willelmi Caburn' de Alesby iuratorum.

6. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes de Benyngworth (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Louth' et alij die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto venerunt vi et armis et contra pacem domini regis apud Southchelkyngton' et ibidem ceperunt et fugauerunt quadraginta bidentes de Roberto filio Willelmi de Keelby et Henrico de Grene de Irby et eos detenuerunt quousque predicti Robertus et Henricus fecerunt finem cum eis pro predictis bidentibus habendis et sic predicti Iohannes et socij sui ceperunt de predictis Henrico et Roberto per extorsionem iij libras. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J. de B. (outlawed) of Louth with others, at South Cockerington, stole 40 sheep from R. son of W. of Keelby and H. de G. of Irby [upon Humber] and kept them until the said R. and H. made a fine with them and thus they extorted £3.

Made a fine before the justices of the peace in Lindsey at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; below, pp. 117-118. The statement of outlawry must be an error unless the fine was paid for another offence.

[m. 3 old numbering iij]

NORTH'

WESTR'

Presentaciones et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castelle et Legionis duce Lanc' Roberto de Wylughby Radulpho de Crombelle Iohanne Worth' Willelmo de Skipwyth' seniori Willelmo de Wylughby Willelmo Haule Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne Pouch' Willelmo de Spaigne Thoma de Thymelby Iohanne de Hawe Iohanne Wykes Iohanne de Feriby Willelmo Skipwyth' iuniori Roberto Roberto de Westmels Willelmo Michell' et Thoma de Brunham iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem eiusdem domini regis conseruandam necnon ad statuta eiusdem regis apud Wynton' Northampton' et Westm' edita conseruanda etc. in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' assignatis per commissionem dicti domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni eiusdem domini regis Anglie et Francie sexto [1382] ac coram Roberto de Haldanby Iohanne (de)<sup>1</sup> Coton' Roberto Wythornwyk' iusticiarijs per associacionem virtute breuium dicti domini regis.

*Marg:* NORTH' APUD LINC'

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lindeseye per sacramentum Petri Breton' Roberti de Thrynsco Ricardi Walker Roberti de Cokewald Willelmi de Cadynay Willelmi de Wraghby Iohannis Bard' Willelmi at Welle Roberti de Kydal Willelmi Daynynl Walteri de Walesby et Rogeri de Halyngton' iuratorum.

7. Qui dicunt quod Rogerus Smyth' (iste Rogerus culpabilis et ponit ad penam)<sup>1</sup> dudum manens in Clee et Iohannes filius Iohannis de Lincoln' de Immyngham die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Welesby insultum fecit Thome Moyne et ad illum sagittauerunt duas sagittas et famulum suum contra voluntatem suam abduxerunt. (*Marg:* Transgressio iste Rogerus Smyth' est culpabilis de feloniam et ponit ad penam.)

R. S. (guilty; to be punished), formerly living in Clee, and J. son of J. de L. of Immyngham, at Weelsby, assaulted T. M., shot 2 arrows at him, and abducted his servant.

For R. S. see below no. 40. J. son of J. de L. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* LAURIZ

Inquisicio capta apud Hospitale super Strata' die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [11 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus

de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Henrison' de Saxilby Iohannis Ston de Carlton' Iohannis de Whityngton' Willelmi Burdon' de Carlton' Iohannis Clerk de Carlton' Rogeri Wymerkson' Iohannis Furry Roberti Breust' Willelmi de Stowe Iohannis de Ormesby Hugonis Malyn et Walteri Godfray iuratorum.

8. Qui dicunt quod Robertus nuper balliuus de Carleton-paynell' cum alijs die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi nunc septimo apud Carleton'paynell' vi et armis in Iohannem Ston insultum fecit et ipsum minatus est de vita et membris et de arsura domorum suarum et eciam ad ardendum manerium domini Radulphi Paynell' cum omnibus bonis et catallis eiusdem Radulphi contra pacem etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R., former bailiff of [South] Carlton, with others, at Carlton, assaulted J. S., threatening him and threatening to burn his houses and the manor of his lord, R. P.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [11 September 1383] coram R de Wylugh' et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Blactoft Willelmi filij Ricardi Ricardi Cade Iohannis de Malton' Thome Neel Ricardi Howsom' Iohannis Brystond Iohannis Coke Willelmi filij Alani Iohannis de Gandby Iohannis Wright et Iohannis de Maldon' iuratorum.

9. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Buter de Crull' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo per noctem in regia strata Henricum Ledbetter de Crull' Reginaldum Tynkeler de eadem et Iohannem de Saylles de eadem apud Crull' insultum fecit et ipsos verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit et est communis affraiator pacis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. B. of Crowle at night on the king's highway, at Crowle, assaulted 3 men all of Crowle, beating, wounding, and maltreating them; he is a common affrayer of the peace.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

10. Item quod Willelmus Daynyll' de Laxton' et Ricardus de Grene de Brantyngham die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi septimo vi et armis clausum Iohannis de Malton' de Halton' super Trent fregerunt et ipsum Iohannem ibidem insultum fecerunt et ipsum verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt et sunt communes affraitores pacis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. D. of Laxton (Notts or Yorks) and R. de G. of Brantingham (Yorks) forcibly broke into the close of J. de M. of [West] Halton (Yorks) and assaulted him, beating, wounding, and maltreating him; they are common affrayers of the peace.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* CORYNGHAM

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [11 September 1383] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi Duffeld' de Gaynsburgh' Iohannis de Skidgate de eadem Iohannis Hono' de North' Radulphi Laurence Iohannis Palm' de Hopham Thome Hariell' de Kirkton' Iohannis Traue de eadem Roberti filij Ricardi de Aseby Roberti Laundelles Willelmi de Tetford' Ade Robertson' de Walkeret Radulphi filij Willelmi de eadem iuratorum.

11. Qui dicunt quod die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Coryngham Ricardus Miln' de Parua Coryngham eum vi et armis insultum fecit super Agnetem Maddy de Manga Coryngham et dictam Agnetem verberauit et male tractauit contra pacem domini regis et ad dampnum eiusdem Agnetis x libras etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

R. M. of Little Corringham, at Corringham, assaulted A. M. of Great Corringham, beating her; damages to A. £10.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* ASLAKH'

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [11 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndeshey per sacramentum Iohannis de Brun' de Saxby Thome Neue de Glentham' Willelmi de Whyn' de eadem Thome de Euerthorp' Willelmi Hyne de Herpeswell' Rogeri Bolyng' de Norton' Roberti de Sothiby Iohannis Fresthorp' de Ouenby Willelmi Fraunceys de Wylughto' Petri Cartere de Herpeswell' Willelmi de Normanby de Snyterby et Walteri Hughson' de Wylughto' iuratorum.

12. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Smyth' de Normanby et Robertus othe Beks sommonati fuerunt per constabularios villate de Normanby ad presentandum coram iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye et noluerunt venire ideo in contemptum domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Nichil.)

J. S. of Normanby [by Spital] and R. othe B., being summoned by the constables of Normanby to present before the king's justices, refuse to come; they are in contempt.



Magna inquisicio de Westr' Iuratores habent diem presentare vsque alium diem vt patet infernis per iusticiarios etc.<sup>1</sup> Iuratores de Welle nichil presentant.

The grand jury of the west riding is to present another day as appears below ; the jurors of Well have nothing to present.

*Marg:* BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Sabbati proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [12 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Petri filij Roberti de Parua Cotes Ricardi Brand de Welesby Roberti de Fenby Walteri Clerk de Scarthowe Iohannis Talifer de Layceby Roberti Nefe Iohannis Est de Scarthowe Roberti de Tiryngton' Willelmi Reuell' Willelmi de Fenby Henrici del Grene Roberti Curtays iuratorum.

13. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes filius Roberti de Houton' constabularius de Houton' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> precepit Ceciliam vxorem filij Roberti filij Walteri communem laborariam ad iurandum quod tenerit statutum domini regis et dicta Cecilia rescusauit iurare et sic est rebellis contra predictum constabularium. (*Marg:* Nichil.)

J. son of R. of Holton [le Clay], constable of Holton, ordered C. wife of the son of R. son of W., common labourer, to swear to obey the statute [of labourers] but she refused ; she is a rebel against the constable.

*Marg:* WALSHCROFT

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Sabbati proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [12 September 1383] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis de Driby Iohannis Lang' Iohannis filij Alani Walteri de Westhorp' Roberti Hikdon' de Ouresby Iohannis de Bliton' Iohannis de Riby Willelmi Pryk de Cautthorp' Iohannis de Alwoldby Roberti Coke de Staynton' Roberti del Grene et Alani del Kerre iuratorum.

14. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Wright de Lincoln' die Dominica proximo ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo noctanter domum Willelmi Talio' de Estrasen apud Estrasen intrauit ad graue dampnum ipsius Willelmi et contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

R. W. of Lincoln at night entered the house of W. T. of Market Rasen, at Market Rasen.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey on indictment for felony reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385 ; below, p. 128 ; to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397 ; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21 ; 544, Rex, m. 17 ; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397 ; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

<sup>1</sup> See below, p. 15.

15. Item quod Emma Dagge et alij sunt communes laborarij et nolunt iurare pro constabulario ad capiendum per diem tempore autumpni secundum ordinacionem statuti set sunt rebelles etc.

E. D. and others, common labourers, are unwilling to take the oath to the constable to take the statutory wages; they are rebels.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* MAGNA INQUISICIO NORTH'

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Sabbati proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [12 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace (in)<sup>i</sup> partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Willelmi de Garton' Petri Breton' Willelmi de Wrauby Willelmi at Welle Roberti de Thirnsco Willelmi Daynyll' Roberti de Cokewold' Walteri de Walesby Iohannis Galay de Foulestowe Iohannis de Ormesby Iohannis Coke de Couenham Iohannis Barde de Kelsay iuratorum.

16. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Shortrede et Iohannes Shortrede de Byshophthorpe conducti fuerunt ad serviendum abbati de Humberstane apud Humberstane in officio carucarij et carectarij a festo sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto vsque ad eundem festum anno reuoluto et predicti Robertus et Iohannes venerunt et steterunt in officio dicti abbatis per spacium dimidij anni et die Veneris proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis recesserunt in contemptum domini regis et contra ordinacionem statuti etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

R. S. and J. S. of Biscathorpe were hired to serve the abbot of Humberstone, at Humberstone, as ploughman and carter for a year; they worked for half a year and left.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

17. Item quod Iohannes Seman sadeler cum alijs die Iouis in septimana Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Lincoln' vi et armis in Walterum de Waynfflete taliour insultum fecerunt et ipsum verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt contra pacem domini regis ita quod vita eius a pluribus disperabatur. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. S., saddler, with others, at Lincoln, assaulted W. de W., tailor, beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; made a fine before the King's Bench, Trin. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, 545, Fines, m. 1.

18. Robertus de Lyndwode vt in billa annexa.

This bill has been lost; marks on the manuscript show that it was once attached here.

*Marg:* LOUTHBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Sabbati proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [12 September 1383] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Rogeri de Halyngton' Willelmi Coup' de Louth'burgh' Hugonis Cade Iohannis Couam Willelmi Talio' de Wyhn' Thome West de Vtterby Iohannis Squyer de Ormesby Iohannis de Whyn' Iohannis Donnay Willelmi de Skupholm' Walteri Est de Couam Iohannis de Park-house iuratorum.

19. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus de Slede de Couam contra formam statuti E nuper regis Anglie aui regis nunc iuit extra villam de Couam tempore autumnii anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo ad dampnum regis ij s. (*Marg:* Nichil.)

W. de S. of Covenham left Covenham in the autumn, contrary to the statute of labourers; damages to the king, 2s.

20. Et quod Agnes Myln' de eadem eodem anno regis contra formam statuti predicti tempore autupni iuit extra villam eandem.

A. M. of Covenham left Covenham in the autumn, contrary to the statute of labourers.

*Marg:* WESTR' INQUISICIO QUI HABUIT RESPONDERE

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangelisti anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [23 September 1383] coram Willelmo Skipwyth' seniori et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis Neuyll' Willelmi Hales Thome Moigne Iohannis St'okheth' Iohannis Frost Willelmi Westfeld' Iohannis de Coryng-ham Rogeri Hacthorn' Iohannis West Hugonis de Burton' Thome Stag' Willelmi Hannay Walteri Neuyll' iuratorum alias cum custodibus pacis apud Castr<sup>1</sup> die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi predicti septimo [11 September 1383] modo veniunt.<sup>2</sup>

21. Et dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Walterus be the Kirk de Welton' die Martis proximo post festum sancti Gregorij anno regni regis nunc sexto apud Welton' iuxta Donham Maluiam vxorem Iohannis Ranlond vi et armis verberauit et male tractauit contra pacem etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. be the K. of Welton [by Lincoln], at Welton near Dunham, beat and maltreated M. wife of J. R.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

22. Item quod Willelmus de Staynton' iuxta Bolyngton' die Martis in festo natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis

<sup>1</sup> Read *Hospit' super Strat'*; above, p. 12.

<sup>2</sup> See above, p. 13.

nunc septimo apud Langwath' vi et armis in Walterum Cheuelard capellanum insultum fecit et ipsum cum vno cultello prosequibatur in domum suam et ipsum interfecisse voluisset contra pacem etc. et est communis malefactor et perturbator pacis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. de S. at Langworth, assaulted W. C., chaplain, and pursued him to his house with a knife, wishing to kill him; W. de S. is a common evildoer and disturber of the peace.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

23. Item quod Willelmus de Marton' de Hilbaldstowe die Lune proximo post festum decollacionis sancti Iohannis anno regni regis nunc septimo castrum Lincoln' felonice deurgauit et compedos quibus ligatus fuit felonice scidit et fregit. Et quod est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. de M. of Hilbaldstow feloniously broke out of Lincoln castle cutting the shackles with which he was bound; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

24. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Fisser de Gletworth' cum alijs die Veneris proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis nunc septimo apud Glentworthorp' vnum bouem vnam vaccam et vnum bouettum Alani Bolur precij xx s. felonice furatus fuerunt et abduxerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. F. of Glentworth with others, at Glentworth, feloniously stole an ox, a cow, and a heifer, price 20s., from A. B.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; two other men were tried for this offence before the justices of gaol delivery, 3 March 1384, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; G. D. R. 167, m. 68.

25. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Scotte de Norton' die Martis proximo post festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis nunc quinto apud Norton' domum Willelmi at Kirk' felonice deurgauit et ibidem xij pelles bidentum precij iij s. felonice furatus fuit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. S. of [Bishop] Norton, at Norton, feloniously broke into the house of W. at K. and stole 12 sheep skins, price 3s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

26. Et predictus Iohannes predicto die apud Norton' domum Willelmi de Lun' felonice deurgauit et ibidem iij buscellos frumenti precij ij s. felonice furatus fuit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said J., at Norton, feloniously broke into the house of W. de L. and stole 4 bushels of grain, price 2s.

See above no. 25.

27. Item quod Robertus de Rouxby seruient Willelmi de Westfeld' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis nunc septimo extra seruicium dicti Willelmi se elongauit apud Filyngham contra statutum etc. ante finem termini sui etc.

R. de R., servant of W. de W., left the service of the said W. at Fillingham before the end of his term of service.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; this offender was summoned as a felon, not a trespasser; above, Vol. I, p. lv.

j<sup>us</sup> rotulus

[m. 3d.]

*Marg:* ASIACHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Hospitale super Strata' die Lune in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [21 December 1383] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Walteri Neuill' de Adherby Iohannis Neuyll' de Snyterby Rogeri Clauxby de Hacthorn' Willelmi at Stighle de eadem Thome Fraunceys de Wylughto' Thome Erthorp' de Glentworth' Thome Neue de Glentharn Willelmi Wythom de eadem Iohannis Daulyn de Helmswelle et Willelmi Belle de Herpeswelle iuratorum.

28. Qui dicunt quod Thomas de Holm iuxta Beuerlacu' et alij in vigilia sancti Andree apostoli anno supradicto apud Hospitale super Strata' noctanter felonice interfecerunt Iohannam Skowt de Hospital' super Strata' et Beatricem Skowt sororem suam et bona et catalla earundem asportauerunt et furati fuerunt ad valenciam xx<sup>ti</sup> solidorum. Et quod predictus Thomas est latro manifestus. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

T. de H. and others, at Spital in the Street, at night feloniously killed J. S. of Spital and B. S. her sister and stole goods valued at 20s.; the said T. is a known thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

29. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Skote de Norton' felonice fregit domum Willelmi at Kirk noctanter et furtiue furatus fuit duodecim pelles ouinas precij ij s. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. S. of [Bishop] Norton at night feloniously broke into the house of W. at K. and stole 12 sheep skins, price 2s.

See above no. 25.

30. Et quod idem Iohannes Skote felonice furatus fuit octodecim denarios in quadam bursa que fuit vxoris Roberti at Williames. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

The said J. feloniously stole 18d. from the wife of R. at W.

See above no. 25.

31. Et quod idem Iohannes Skote felonice furatus fuit quatuor buscellos frumenti precij duorum solidorum qui fuerunt Willelmi de London' de Norton'. Et quod predictus Iohannes Skote est manifestus latro. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

The said J. feloniously stole 4 bushels of grain, price 2s., from W. de L. of Norton; he is a known thief.

See above no. 25.

32. Item dicunt quod Robertus seruans Iohannis Milnar de Filyngham cum alijs die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Martini

anno supradicto noctanter et felonice rapuerunt Agnetem filiam Hugonis Clerk de Camerynham et eam abduxerunt et bona et catalla dicti Hugonis apud Camerynham felonice furati fuerunt precij centum solidorum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R., servant of J. M. of Fillingham, with others at night feloniously raped A. daughter of H. C. of Cammeringham, abducted her, and stole goods, price 100s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex. m. 8; J. M., not his servant, was tried and acquitted of this offence before the justices of gaol delivery, 27 July 1386, on indictment before the justices of peace in Lindsey; G. D. R. 173, m. 5d.

*Marg: LOWYS WELLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospital' super Strat' die Lune in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [21 December 1383] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis de Corynham Iohannis Neuyll' de Faldyngworth' Hugonis de Burto' Thome Stag' Thome West Willelmi Hardfissch' Willelmi Broun Iohannis Freman Iohannis Clerk de Carlton' Willelmi Hannay de Repham Iohannis Furry et Thome Cook' iuratorum.

33. Qui dicunt quod die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis predicti vij<sup>o</sup> quidam Hugo Taskere de Holm fregit arestum constabularij de Holm pro diuersis amerciamendis dominum regem tangentibus et cultellum suum tractauit contra pacem etc.

H. T. of Holme, arrested for amercements touching the king, broke away from the constable of Holme and drew his knife.

34. Item dicunt quod die Veneris proximo ante festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis nunc vij<sup>o</sup> quidem Iohannes Aky iunior de Vpton' quondam seruens Iohannis de Corynham felonice furatus est vnam equam precij xx s. Iohannis de Corynham predicti in campo de Vpton' contra etc. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. A., Jr., of Upton, former servant of J. de C., feloniously stole a mare, price 20s., from his master in the meadow at Upton.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: CORYNGHAM*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Lune in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [21 December 1383] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis per sacramentum Nicholai at Halle de Corynham Radulpho Laurans de Grengnam Iohannis Honore de Notthorp' Roberti Richardson' de Hasby Rogeri Granuill' (de Parua Cor')<sup>1</sup> Iohannis de Colby de Somerby Iohannis Rogerson' de Parua Cor' Radulphi de Halton' de Blyton' Willelmi Hardy Willelmi at Bek Willelmi de Warton' et Willelmi Helwys iuratorum.

35. Qui dicunt quod Ricardus Miln' de Parua Corynham die Lune proximo post festum sancte Margarete anno vij<sup>o</sup> regni regis Ricardi apud Cor' insultum fecit Iohanni Mabson' de Parua Cor' et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit etc. contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

R. M. of Little Corringham, at Corringham, assaulted J. M. of Little Corringham, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

See above no. 11.

*Marg:* MANLE

Inquisicio capta apud Hospital' super Strata' die Lune in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [21 December 1383] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Grawe Willelmi de Norton' Iohannis de Westeby Willelmi Fouler Iohannis Chaumpnay Ricardi Rosselyn Willelmi Gibson' Iohannis Coup' Iohannis de Malton' Willelmi Skynnar Willelmi Blomet Hugonis Neue iuratorum.

36. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Taskar de Kirketon' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi septimo Iohannem atte Welle de Manby in campis de Manby vulneravit et verberavit et decem solidos de loculo ipsius Iohannis furtive asportavit et est communis latro. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. T. of Kirton [in Lindsey] assaulted J. atte W. of Manby in the fields at Manby, beating and wounding him and stealing 10s. from his pocket; R. is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg:* GAYNESBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Lune in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [21 December 1383] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis Hamson' de Gaynesburgh' Iohannis de Aseby de eadem Iohannis Alneth' Iohannis Dallyng' Willelmi Clerk Ricardi Seint Iames Ricardi Forst' Iohannis de Skidgate Willelmi de Crosseby Walteri Ioy Iohannis Gangy et Iohannis de Marome de eadem iuratorum.

37. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Martis in festo sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Gaynesburgh' Robertus Williamson' Adamson' de Estoketh' furatus fuit duos boues Willelmi Hull' de Gaynesburgh' precij xx s. et felonice dictos boues abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. W. A. of East Stockwith, at Gainsborough, feloniously stole 2 oxen, price 20s., from W. H. of Gainsborough.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: NORTH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [25 January 1384] coram Roberto de Wylugh' (I Hagh')<sup>1</sup> et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Roberti de Kidall' de Horkstowe Ricardi Tann' de Barton' Iohannis de Kent de eadem Iohannis de Catgrene de Telby Iohannis Colsik de Croxby Roberti Ionson' de Feriby Iohannis Coke de Calthorp' Iohannis Galay de Foulostowe Willelmi de Cadomay de Fenby Willelmi Warde de Hawordby Roberti de Thirnsco et Roberti de Buknall' de Rauendall' iuratorum.

38. Qui dicunt quod Matilda que fuit vxor Ricardi filij Roberti de Magna Lymbergh' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie v<sup>to</sup> apud Magnam Lymbergh' furata fuit de Henrico de Melynby de Lymbergh' Iohanne filio Ricardi de eadem et Willelmo Warn' de eadem furtiue sex solidox in pecunia numerata. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

M. widow of R. son of R. of Great Limber, at Great Limber, stole 6s. from 3 men all of Limber.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

39. Item dicunt quod Henricus filius Willelmi de Clee die Mercurij in festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Thirnsco procurauit cepit et abduxit Iohannem de Panton' seruientem Roberti de Thirnsco contra statutum domini regis.

H. son of W. of Clee, at Thrunscoc, abducted J. de P., servant of R. de T.

40. Item quod Rogerus Smyth' (culpabilis est et ponit ad penam die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Iacobi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xiiij<sup>o</sup> coram W Thirnyng' Ricardo Sydenham iusticiarijs gaole apud Lincoln') dudum comorans in Clee et nunc manens in Westmeles die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi v<sup>to</sup> apud Welesby fregit quamdam domum Thome de Rothewelle furtiue et depredauit predictum Thomam de Rothewelle de centum solidis de pecunia numerata et est communis housbirnar. (*Marg: Felonia Rogerus Smyth' dudum comorans in Cle etc. culpabilis est et ponit ad penam vt patet super eius capud in lenea.*)

R. S. (guilty; tried before the justices of gaol delivery), formerly living in Clee now living in Ingoldmells, at Weelsby, furtively broke into the house of T. de R. and robbed him of 100s.; he is a common house breaker.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384: below, p. 126; it was reported to the justices of gaol delivery, 27 July 1386, that he had been mainperned to the vill of Ingoldmells which was amerced 100s. because he escaped; G. D. R. 173. m. 5d.; tried before the justices of gaol delivery, 29 July, 1390, on appeal for another offence; remitted to prison; *ibid.*, 177, m. 73d.



*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo ante festum corporis Christi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [7 June 1384] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis de Grawe Roberti Margretson' Thome Nelle Thome Kelom Iohannis Clark Iohannis de Malton' Iohannis Randson' Iohannis de Maniton' Ade de Bubwyth' Willelmi de Beuerlay Henrici filij Nicholai et Willelmi Kyng' iuratorum.

41. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes filius Simonis Meldy de Normanby die Lune proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi septimo domum Radulphi Smyth' de Burton' super Stather apud Burton' fregit et decem solidos argenti dicti Radulphi furtiue cepit abduxit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. son of S. M. of Normanby broke into the house of R. S. of Burton on Stather, at Burton, and stole 10s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: NORTHR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [7 June 1384] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Willelmi atte Welle de Kelyngholm' Roberti de Thirnsco Petri de Cotu' Iohannis Talifer Henrici at Persons de Laiseby Walteri Symson' de Walesby Nicholai Wall' de Waltham Iohannis de Bliton' de Osgodby Roberti Hiden' de Ouresby Willelmi Grene de Teelby Benedicti Talifer' et Willelmi at Appulgarth' iuratorum.

42. Qui dicunt quod Iohanna Parleben de Teelby seruiens Iohannis Broun de Teelby in officio garthewoman apud Teelby die Martis in festo sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto recessit a seruicio dicti Iohannis Broun contra voluntatem suam et statutum domini regis et sine causa etc.

J. P. of Tealby, servant of J. B. of Tealby, left his service without cause.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: ASLACHOW COR' LAURIZ*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [7 June 1384] coram W Skipwyth' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis West de Carlton' Hugonis de Burton' Walteri Neuyll' Radulphi Lauranz Iohannis Douyland Willelmi de Sandby Willelmi Fraunceys Thome de Iuerthorp' Iohannis in the Croftes Iohannis Henryson' Rogeri Wymerkson' et Iohannis Palmer' iuratorum.

43. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Waller de Glentworth' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Laurencij martiris anno regni regis nunc septimo apud Felyngham xiiij trayes pro ouibus Willelmi Shephird Iohannis de Wythornwyk' clerici precij xviiij d. vi et armis cepit et asportauit contra pacem etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. W. of Glentworth, at Fillingham, took 13 sheep hurdles, price 18d., from W. S. and J. de W., clerk.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

44. Item quod Willelmus Yole de South'gayton' Iohannes filius Roberti de eadem et Willelmus Childeyting' de eadem cum alijs die Dominica in medio Quadragesime anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud South'gayton' clausum et domos Matillis Iuesone in aurora diei felonice fregerunt et quemdam fratrem Iohannem de Lincoln' ordinis Carmelitis quereour ibidem hospitatum imprisonauerunt et ipsum ibidem de quinque solidis felonice depre-dati fuerunt et ipsum fratrem Iohannem sic imprisonatum quousque ipse cum eis finem per quadraginta solidos pro deliberacione sua habenda fecit eodem die detinnerunt et prefate Matille tales minas mortis et de incendio domorum suarum imposuerunt quod ipsa a manso suo et a villa predicta recessit et illuc redire non audet propter metum minarum predictarum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

3 men all of Gayton [le Wold], at Gayton, feloniously at dawn broke into the close and houses of M. I., robbed J. de L., a mendicant of the Carmelite order, of 5s. and imprisoned him until he made a fine with them for 40s.; they threatened M. with death and arson so that she left the village and does not dare to return.

All 3 in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; J. son of R. tried before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, 543, Rex, m. 3d. A fourth man was tried for this offence before the justices of gaol delivery, 7 April 1385, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; no verdict; G. D. R. 173, m. 2.

#### *Marg: DIVERSA WAPPENTACIA*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [7 August 1385] coram Iohanne de Hagh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Gune de Carlton' Iohannis in ye Crofts de Saxilby Iohannis Henrison' de eadem Alani de Holtham Rogeri Wymerkson' Iohannis Clerk de Carlot' Roberti Coup' de Risu' Willelmi Belle Iohannis West Willelmi Lang' Ricardi de Haghham Walteri Penyston' iuratorum.

45. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Brakenare de Gaynesburgh' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono apud Holflete ij lasta allec' de quodam nauta dictum allec cariatem in aqua de Trent' forstallauit et dictum allec ad excessuum lucrum vendidit apud Newerk et Notyngham die Martis Mercurij Iouis Veneris et Sabbati proximis

sequentibus quod dictus nauta faciebatur in foro de Gaynesburgh' quod debuisset et potuisset vendere viij allec' pro j d. vbi dictus Willelmus vendidit iiij vel iij pro j d. Hugoni de Midford' Nicholao . . . et alijs de populo domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. B. of Gainsborough, at Houflet, forestalled 2 loads of herring from the Trent, selling them for a high price at Newark and Nottingham; in the market at Gainsborough he sold herring, which should sell 8 for 1*d.*, at 3 or 4 for 1*d.* to H. de M., N. . . , and others.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

Respice de veredicto huius inquisicionis in rotulo annexo de die captionis huius inquisicionis.

[*m. 4 old numbering iiij*]

*Marg:* DIVERSA WAPPENTACIA ADHUC

Adhuc de inquisicione capta apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [7 August 1385] coram Iohanne de Hagh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis Gune de Carlton' Iohannis in the Crofts de Saxilby Willelmi<sup>1</sup> Henrison' de eadem Alani de Holtham Rogeri Wymerkson' Iohannis Clerk de Carlton' Roberti Coup' de Risu' Willelmi Belle Iohannis West Willelmi Lang' Ricardi de Hagham' et Walteri Penyston' iuratorum.

46. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Gerard' nuper comorans in North'Carleton' et modo commorans apud Louth' die Lune proximo post festum ascensionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi viij<sup>o</sup> apud North'Carleton' vnum bidentem et duos agnos Iohannis Ernays et Willelmi Coke precij iij s. felonice furatus fuit et abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

T. G., formerly living in North Carlton and now in Louth, at North Carlton, feloniously stole 1 sheep and 2 lambs, price 3*s.*, from J. E. and W. C.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

47. Item quod predictus Thomas die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Marci ewangeliste anno regni regis supradicti viij apud North'Carleton' columbare Iohannis Ernays felonice deburgauit et ibidem iiij<sup>xx</sup> columbas veteres precij xl d. felonice cepit et asportauit etc. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

The said T., at North Carlton, broke into the dovecot of J. E. and feloniously stole 80 old pigeons, price 40*d.*

See above no. 46.

48. Item quod cum Ricardus Robard' balliuus de Manle habuit in mandatum per Willelmum de Spaigne nuper vicecomitem Lincoln' ad distringendum priorem de Drax quod esset ad comitatum Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis

<sup>1</sup> Read *Iohannis*.

baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono ad respondendum Waltero de Waynfflete de Lincoln' de placito debiti idemque balliuus die Mercurij proximo post festum inuencionis sancte crucis anno supradicto apud Roxby dictum priorem per vnam carectam et tres equos distrinxisset virtute mandati predicti ac pro diuersis amerciammentis in quibus idem prior incidit in diuersis comitatibus ante dictum diem Mercurij preteritum Iohannes Celererman Robertus Broun seruientes dicti prioris et alij malefactores et pacis regis perturbatores predicto balliuo diuersas minas mortis imposuerunt et carectam et equos predictos eidem balliuo die loco et anno predictis rescusserunt contra pacem in contemptum domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

When R. R., bailiff of Manley, was ordered by W. de S., former sheriff of Lincolnshire, to distrain the prior of Drax to answer W. de W. of Lincoln in the county court concerning a plea of debt and various amercements which the prior had incurred in various counties, the bailiff having made the distraint, at Roxby, by taking a cart and 3 horses as ordered, J. C. and R. B., servants of the prior, with other evildoers and disturbers of the peace threatened to kill the bailiff and rescued the cart and the 3 horses.

J. C. and R. B. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545. Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: LAURIZ*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij in festo sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [6 December 1385] coram Willelmo de Wylughby Iohanne de Hagh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Laurencij Charteray de Holm Willelmi Hannay Thome Stag' Thome Symondson' Hugonis de Burton' Iohannis Clerk de Carlton' Iohannis Furry Iohannis in the Crofts Iohannis othe Hill' de Dunham Rogeri Wymerkson' Willelmi Stowe de Brotelby et Thome Coke de eadem iuratorum.

49. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Turnour nuper seruies Roberti Coup' de Rysom' conductus fuit per predictum Robertum Coup' ad seruendum eidem Roberto Coup' apud Rysom' a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno supradicto vsque idem festum per vnum annum integrum capiendo salarium et liberaciones secundum formam statuti de laborarijs prouissa. Idem Robertus Turno' in seruicium ipsius Roberti Coup' apud Risom' ad predictum festum sancti Martini intrauit et sic stetit vsque festum sancti Edwardi tunc proximum sequens. In quo festo sancti Edwardi sine causa rationabili et licencia ipsius Roberti Coup' recessit et laborat per dietas semper recusans seruire per tempus vsuale. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. T., former servant of R. C. of Riseholme, was hired by R. C. to serve at Riseholme for a year at the legal wage and allowance but R. T. left the service of R. C. before the end of his term without cause; he worked instead by the day, refusing to serve for the usual term.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: WALSCROFT*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij in festo sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi nono [6 December 1385] coram Willelmo de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi Deynylle Thome de Wyche Gregorij del Chaumbre Iohannis Nelson' Thome Warde Willelmi Coupere Roberti at Grene Iohannis de Bliton' et Willelmi Hallay iuratorum.

50. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Barker de Wylyngham venit die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi nono (et)<sup>1</sup> insultum fecit Hugoni Schepherd' venienti de abbathia de Sixhill' et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et alia enormia ei intulit contra pacem domini regis.

W. B. of [North] Willingham assaulted H. S. who was coming from the priory of Sixle, beating and wounding him and doing him other injury.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

51. Item quod Willelmus Sagher de Teleby felonice furatus fuit vnum equum precij xl d. apud Risseby de Willelmo Curteys die Lune proximo ante festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste vltimo preterito. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. S. of Tealby feloniously stole a horse, price 40*d.*, at Risby, from W. C.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: LINCOLN'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij in festo sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [6 December 1385] coram Willelmo de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Roberti Lauender Iohannis de Nettelham Thome Coluille Thome de Leuen Iohannis de Boston Hugonis Hiklyn Clementis West Roberti de Markham Iohannis de Rypon Walteri Tapit' Willelmi de Blithe et Simonis Leuelaunce iuratorum.

52. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes de Louthe capellanus captus cum manuopere duorum calicum et diuersorum librorum ad valenciam c s. et in priona ciuitatis Lincoln' detentus quousque idem Iohannes prisonam predictam felonice fregit et a dicta priona euasit die Martis proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de L., chaplain, caught with stolen goods, 2 chalices and various books valued at 100*s.*, and imprisoned at Lincoln, feloniously broke out of gaol and escaped.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

53. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Tob de Rysum felonice interfecit Walterum de Whitewelle apud Risum die Iouis proximo post

festum assumptionis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. T. of Riseholme feloniously killed W. de W. at Riseholme.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; below, p. 128; tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the coroner; pardoned; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 24; see also G. D. R. 173, m. 8.

54. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Crok de Oxonoa die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono apud Lincoln' vnam cloacam Thome de Felberthorp' persone ecclesie de Bothiby furtive cepit et asportavit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. C. of ? Oxford, at Lincoln, furtively stole a cloak from T. de F., parson of Boothby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

55. Item dicunt quod Iohannes seruiens Iohannis de Cumberworth' die Martis proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno supradicto apud Lincoln' duos equos eiusdem Iohannis de Cumberworth' precij xx s. furtive cepit et asportavit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J., servant of J. de C., at Lincoln, furtively stole 2 horses, price 20s., from J. de C.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

#### *Marg: WELLE WAPPENTACIUM*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij in festo sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [6 December 1385] coram Willelmo de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Corynham Iohannis filij Edmundi Willelmi Hardfish' Thome West Iohannis de Slynd Willelmi Graunt Petri Wright Iohannis Kymson' Roberti Chetill' Willelmi Ionson' Thome filij Gilberti Iohannis in the Laund' iuratorum.

56. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ricardus Bryd de Marto' iuxta Torkesay die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono vnum equum precij xij s. iij d. apud Gayteburton' de Iohanne Segraff' capellano de Gayteburton' felonice furatus fuit et pro alijs diuersis felonijs indicatus est. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. B. of Marton near Torksey, at Gate Burton, feloniously stole a horse, price 13s. 4d., from J. S., chaplain, of Gate Burton; he is also indicted for other felonies.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

57. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Pikeston' de Ketelthorp' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono unum equum precij septem solidorum apud Ketelthorp' de Iohanne Cart' de eadem felonice furatus fuit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. P. of Kettlethorpe, at Kettlethorpe, feloniously stole a horse, price 7s., from J. C. of Kettlethorpe.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

58. Item quod Gilbertus del Graung' nuper comorans apud Fylyngham graung' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono octotringta oues precij quatuor librarum apud Kamerynham de priore de Kame-ryngham felonice furatus fuit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

G. del G., formerly living at Fillingham grange, at Cammeringham, feloniously stole 38 sheep, price £4, from the prior of Cammeringham.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij in festo sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [6 December 1385] coram Willelmo de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey ad pacem per sacramentum Iohannis de Grawe Thome de Howdan Oliueri at Halle Willelmi Necto' Hugonis Neue Willelmi de Wrauby Willelmi de Trauby Thome de Asthorp' Willelmi Fowler Iohannis Sleyght' Thome Neyll' Iohannis de Malton' iuratorum.

59. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Coup' de Manby et Rogerus frater eius de eadem die Iouis in festo sancti Andree anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> Ricardum de Riggesby de Manby inter Twygmores et Manby felonice interfecerunt et vnum gladium dicti Ricardi precij xl d. et vnam ollam brasei precij iiij s. de Ricardo Frek de Manby dicto die et loco furtiue depredauerunt et asportauerunt et sunt communes latrones. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. C. and his brother, R., both of Manby, feloniously killed R. de R. of Manby between Twigmoor and Manby; they robbed him of a sword, price 40d., and R. F. of Manby of a brass pot, price 4s.; they are common thieves.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

60. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Cadenay de Borton' die Iouis in septimana Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo Iohannem de Manby de Normanby in Normanby iuxta Bortonstather felonice interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de C. of Burton feloniously killed J. de M. of Normanby, at Normanby near Burton on Stather.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

61. Item quod Iohannes Togg' capellanus de Arum manens in Frothyngham die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi nono Emmam vxorem Iohannis de Holm' de Saltmars ab villa de Grimsby abduxit et bona et catalla dicti Iohannis precium xl s. furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. T., chaplain of Averham, living in Frodingham, abducted E., wife of J. de H. of Saltmars, from Grimsby and stole goods, price 40s., from the said J. de H.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: CORYNGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij in festo sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [6 December 1385] coram Willelmo de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Gange de Gaynesburgh' Willelmi Clerk de de eadem Iohannis Stobet de Kirkton' Iohannis Traue de eadem Thome Hariel de eadem Radulphi Lourans de Grengnam Iohannis de Adirby de Northorp' Willelmi Smyth' de Scot' Rogeri Crulle de eadem Willelmi Helwys de Bliton' Bracon Wayt de eadem Willelmi Belle de Morton' Iohannis filij Willelmi de Hopham iuratorum.

62. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes pip' et wright olim comorans in Gaynesburgh' est socius cum eis qui capti fuerunt apud Madersay pro feloniam et est noctanter vagans explorans populum ad depredandum eos. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J., cask maker and joiner, at one time living in Gainsborough, is a companion of those who were arrested at Mattersey (Notts) for felony; he wanders at night to rob.

63. Item quod Iohannes serviens Rogeri at ye Abotes de Redburne felonice furatus fuit vij bidentes precij septem solidorum die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno predicto. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J., servant of R. at ye A. of Redbourne, feloniously stole 7 sheep, price 7s. In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

64. Item quod Hugo Wryht olim comorans in Kirketon' in Lyndesay felonice furatus fuit vnam equam Roberti de Holme de Scot' precij iij s. iiij d. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

H. W. at one time living in Kirton in Lindsey feloniously stole a mare, price 3s. 4d., from R. de H. of Scotter.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

65. Item felonice furatus fuit vnum equum Iohannis de Adirby in vigilia Pentecostes anno predicto precij x s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said H. also stole a horse, price 10s., from J. de A.

See above no. 64.

66. Item dicunt quod Adam Byrde est naturalis latro equorum et boum anno predicto et moratur in Vpton'. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

A. B. is a natural thief of horses and oxen; he lives at Upton.

67. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Byrde de Marton' est naturalis latro equorum et boum anno predicto. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. B. of Marton is a natural thief of horses and oxen.

See above no. 56.

68. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Notyng' est naturalis latro equorum et boum anno predicto et communis affraiator pacis et est vagans in patria. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. N. is a natural thief of horses and oxen, a common affrayer of the peace, and a vagrant.



*Marg:* LOUTH'BURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Sabbati proximo post festum conceptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [9 December 1385] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis de Barton' de Ormesby Rogeri de Halyngton' Willelmi de Thornton' Iohannis de Kele de Luth'burgh' Walteri Est de Calthorp' Iohannis Coke de Couenham Roberti del Fraunce de eadem Roberti de Neusted Ricardi South' de Foterby Alani Forma' de Vtterby Iohannis de Parkhous de Wargh'holm' et Walteri de Penyston' iuratorum.

69. Qui dicunt quod Hugo Tasker de Louth' nuper manens in North'ormesby die Sabbati proximo ante festum assumptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo apud Ormesby predictam furtive cepit et asportauit a terra prioris de Ormesby in teritoria eiusdem ville xxx pedes de vna tassa dragij continente per estimacionem ij quarteria dragij precij dimidij marce et est communis latro. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

H. T. of Louth, formerly living in North Ormesby, at North Ormesby, furtively took from the land of the prior of [Num] Ormesby 30 feet from a rick of corn, estimated at 2 quarters of corn, price  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

70. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Patrington' de Grimesby cum alijs forstallauerunt ije last allec' retentij die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi nono (apud Grymesby)<sup>1</sup> ita quod tota patria circa Grimesby predictam non potuit seruire propter forstallatoriam eorundem ad dampnum populi domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey c. librarum et ipse (cum alijs)<sup>1</sup> est communis forstallator allec' et aliorum victualium ibidem. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. de P. of Grimsby with others forestalled 2 loads of herring, at Grimsby, so that the whole region around Grimsby was affected and the people of Lindsey damaged to the amount of £100; he and the others are common forestallers of herring and other victuals.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; this is probably an error for as a trespasser he was also to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

71. Item quod dictus Willelmus de Patrington' cum alijs emit (apud Grymesby)<sup>1</sup> die Lune proximo post festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi ix<sup>o</sup> ije last' allec' pro quolibet last ij marcis et vendidit quodlibet last pro ix marcis diuersis hominibus in excessum cuiuslibet last iiij marcas. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

The said W. de P. with others, at Grimsby, bought 2 loads of herring for 2 marks a load and sold each load for 9 marks to various men; excess for each load, 4 marks.

See above no. 70.

ijus rotulus

[m. 4d.]

*Marg:* HAWORDSHOU

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Sabbati proximo post festum conceptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [9 December 1385] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Willelmi de Cadenay de Fenby Iohannis Galay Iohannis Heruy Iacobi de Bernolby Stephani de Patrington' Willelmi de North'cotes Roberti de Bochenal Thome de Wath' de Waltham Nicholai Wall' Iohannis filij Willelmi Hatelif' Iohannis filij Petri de Wathe Thome de Swen de Foulstowe iuratorum.

72. Qui dicunt quod Margareta vxor Iohannis de Lincoln' comorans in Waltham furtive cepit tres aucas de Rogero Talior et de Auca de Crantton' hoc anno precij octo denariorum. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

M. wife of J. de L. living in Waltham furtively stole 3 geese, price 8d., from R. T. and A. de C.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg:* BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Sabbati proximo post festum conceptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [9 December 1385] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Roberti de Tiryngton' de Irby Iohannis Talifer de Laiceby Willelmi Laund' de eadem Henrici Raulynson' de Houton' Iohannis at Crosse de eadem Iohannis Donceson' de Humberstan Henrici Damannasson' de Alesby Iohannis at Kirk de Helyng' Willelmi de Skalby de Irby Iohannis Est de Scarthowe Iohannis filij Roberti de Houton' Iohannis Margerison' de Houton' iuratorum.

73. Qui dicunt quod Ricardus Talio' dudum serviens Willelmi Malet die Lune proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi viij<sup>o</sup> apud Swalowe furtive furatus fuit de Willelmo de Hill' et Willelmo Baron' de Swalowe v marcas in pecunia numerata. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. T., former servant of W. M., furtively stole 5 marks from W. de H. and W. B. of Swallow, at Swallow.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

74. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Lullyngton' dudum serviens Willelmi de Fenby de Houton' apud Houton' furtive fregit domum Amye vxoris Galdi' et depredauit predictam Amyam de v denarijs obulo. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. de L., former servant of W. de F. of Holton [le Clay], at Holton, furtively broke into the house of A. wife of G. and robbed her of 5½d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

75. Item quod Willelmus de Patrington' Iohannes at Halle Robertus de Bolyngton' cum alijs die Iouis proximo post festum

sancti Michelis anno supradicto forstallauerunt xx naues carcatas cum allec' videlicet e last apud Grimesby ita quod homines de patria non potuerunt habere prandium suum et sunt communes forstallatores victualium etc.

3 men with others forestalled 20 boats loaded with herring, that is 100 loads, at Grimsby, so that people could not get their food ; they are common forestallers of victuals.

For W. de P. see above no. 70 ; J. at H. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397 ; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21 ; 544, Rex, m. 17 ; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397 ; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3 ; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for 20s. ; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 1d. ; R. de B. to be distrained for appearance before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397 and subsequently ; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 6d. ; 543, Rex, m. 2d. ; 544, Rex, m. 12d. ; 546, Rex, m. 14d.

*Marg: YORDESE'*

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Sabbati proximo post festum conceptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [9 December 1385] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti de Gastrik' Iohannis de Kend' Ricardi Stauor Willelmi Faxflot Ricardi Spens' Iohannis de Crol Iohannis Raskal Roberti Shepherd Willelmi Saltemerssch' Iohannis Harp' Roberti Smyth' Iohannis de Maunton' iuratorum.

76. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Mathen de Kirlyngham die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono apud Haburgh' cameram Iohannis filij Ricardi de Haburgh' intrauit et septemdecim solidos sterlyngorum furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. M. of Killingholme entered the chamber of J. son of R. of Habrough, at Habrough, and furtively stole 17s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396 ; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

77. Item quod Willelmus de Barton' nuper seruiens Willelmi Bret de Bondby cum alijs die Dominica in festo sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo apud Bondby clausum Iohannis de Feriby escaetoris domini regis in comitatu Line' intrauit et fregit et in Iohannem Harpo' et Robertum Cady de Bondby seruientes dicti Iohannis de Feriby insultum fecit et ipsos verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit per quod dictus Iohannes de Feriby seruicium predictorum Iohannis et Roberti amisit a predicta die Dominica vsque festum sancti Michelis tunc proximum sequens et in bladia et herbas dicti Iohannis de Feriby apud Bondby nuper crescenta ad valenciam c s. cum aueris depastiuerunt et conculcauerunt et consumpserunt et alia enormia ei intulerunt ad graue dampnum ipsius Iohannis de Feriby et contra pacem. Et conspiratum fecerunt versus predictum Iohannem de Feriby colligendo tallagium ad manutenendum transgressiones suas ergo dictum Iohannem etc.

W. de B., former servant of W. B. of Bonby, with others, at Bonby, broke into the close of J. de F., escheator of Lincolushire, assaulted J. H.

and R. C. of Bonby, servants of J. de F., beating, wounding, and maltreating them so that J. de F. lost their services; they depastured standing crops and hay, valued at 100s., and committed other damage; also they conspired against J. de F., collecting money to support their trespasses.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; on 14 Nov. 1385, on complaint of J. de F., a commission of oyer and terminer was appointed to investigate this trespass; C. P. R. 1385-1389, p. 87.

78. Item quod Iohannes de Stokbrig' de Barowe die Dominica proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono in Iohannam de Cotes de Bondby apud Bondby insultum fecit verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit et ipsam Iohannam rapuisse voluit contra voluntatem et contra pacem domini regis.

J. de S. of Barrow [on Humber], at Bonby, assaulted J. de C. of Bonby, beating, wounding, maltreating, and wishing to rape her.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

79. Item quod Agnes serviens Thome Clerk de Barton' (cum alijs)<sup>i</sup> die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo apud Barton' carnes bouinas porcinas et alia bona et catalla ad valenciam quadraginta denariorum de dicto Thoma Clerk balliuo de Barton' cepit et asportavit contra pacem et contemptum domini regis etc.

A., servant of T. C. of Barton [on Humber] with others, at Barton, took the flesh of oxen and pigs and other goods, valued at 40d., from said T., bailiff of Barton.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

80. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Barwe filius Alicie de Barwe de Barton' die Martis proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo apud Barton' frumentum ordeum et piseum in garbas existentia ad valenciam quadraginta solidorum de Willelmo de Cresby de Barton' et alijs felonice furatus fuit furtive cepit et asportavit. (*Marg.*: Felonia.)

J. de B. son of A. de B. of Barton [on Humber], at Barton, feloniously stole barley and pease in sheaves, valued at 40s., from W. de C. of Barton and others.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

#### *Marg.*: MANLE

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Lune in festo sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [12 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Grawe Willelmi de Trauby Walteri Bailly Ade de Bubwyth' Thome at Brig' Roberti de Hidilston' Iohannis de Malton' Ricardi de Carthorp' Roberti Prodhom Iohannis Cobbe Iohannis at Welle iuratorum.

81. Qui dicunt quod Robertus de Langton' de Wynterynham die Dominica proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono Willelmum Fouler de Berghton' apud Wynterynham felonice interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. de L. of Winteringham feloniously killed W. F. of Broughton, at Winteringham.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

82. Item quod Nicholaus de Skalby de Laghton' die Veneris proximo ante festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi ix<sup>o</sup> vnum equum precij x s. de Radulpho cappellano de Skoter apud Skoter furtiue cepit et abduxit et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

N. de S. of Laughton furtively stole a horse, price 10s., from R., chaplain, of Scotter, at Scotter; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: Cor'*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Lune in festo sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> [12 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Hamson' de Gaynesburgh' Iohannis filij Willelmi de Northorp' Roberti Laundels Ade de Tyburnell' Thome Hariell' Iohannis Talio' de Greyngam Thome Rog' Iohannis de Colby de Somerby Willelmi at Welle de Springthorp' Ricardi at Touneshend Iohannis Tasker de Suthorp' Radulphi Gibson' de Aseby iuratorum.

83. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes filius Mathei Drap' de Gaynesburgh' die Veneris in festo purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono apud Gaynesburgh' felonice fregit quemdam domum Walteri Ioy de Gaynesburgh' et duas cistas ipsius Walteri et furtiue furatus fuit vnam libram piperis precij xiiij d. vnum anulum argenti precij ij. d. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. son of M. D. of Gainsborough, at Gainsborough, feloniously broke into the house of W. J. of Gainsborough and into 2 chests, furtively stealing a lb. of pepper, price 14d., and a silver ring, price 2d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

84. Item quod Nicholaus de Scalby commorans in Laghton' die Lune proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> apud Scotre furtiue furatus fuit vnum equum Walteri de Scotre capelloni precij vj s. viij. d. Et quod est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

N. de S., living in Laughton, at Scotter, furtively stole a horse, price 6s. 8d., from W. de S., chaplain; he is a common thief.

See above no. 82.

85. Item quod idem Nicholaus et Thomas de Fletham de Miston' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Michelis archangeli

anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> apud Scotton' furtiue furati fuerunt xvj boues precij viij marcarum de Thoma de Cresy de Fery Willelmo Pynchost et Iohanne Denyes de Fery. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

The same N. and T. de F. of Misterton (Notts), at Scotton, furtively stole 16 oxen, price 8 marks, from 3 men.

For N. de S. see above no. 82; T. de F. in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg*: LAURIZ

Inquisicio capta apud Hospitale super Strat' die Lune in festo sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> [12 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Neuyll' de Faldyngworth' Thome Stag' Willelmi Hanay Hugonis de Burton' Nicholai Chaumpnay Iohannis Clerk de Carlton' Thome Symson' de Thorp' Iohannis del Hille Simonis Glask' Roberti Coupere Thome 'Cook' Iohannis de Ourisby Willelmi Howeson' iuratorum.

86. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Tewere seruiens Iohannis filij Alexandri de Estrasen verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit Iohannem Smyth' de Faldyngworth' apud Faldyngworth' ad graue dampnum ipsius Iohannis et contra pacem domini regis die Martis in festo omnium sanctorum anno dicti regis Ricardi nono.

R. T., servant of J. son of A. of Market Rasen, beat, wounded, and maltreated J. S. of Faldingworth, at Faldingworth, doing him serious injury.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542. Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

Iurata wappentacij de Aslachowe non concordante ideo verdictum (clausitur)<sup>1</sup> sub sigillo iusticiariorum vsque proximam sessionem et dimisitur iurata.<sup>1</sup> (*Marg*: Memorandum.)

The jurors of the wapentake of Aslacoe do not agree on their report so it is sealed by the justices until the next session and the jury dismissed.

*Marg*: BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Thwangcastr' die Martis proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> [13 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeshy per sacramentum Iohannis Talifer de Laiceby Iohannis Eleon de eadem Willelmi de Calby de Irby Henrici Talio' de Clee Ricardi Brande de Welesby Willelmi Reuell' Roberti Sugur de Humberstane Roberti Payne de eadem Iohannis Coup' de Parua Cotes Henrici Damannasson' Walteri Clerk de Scarthowe Willelmi Hyll' de Swalowe iuratorum.

87. Qui dicunt quod Agnes vxor Iohannis Cart' seruientis Henrici de Rotteforth' apud Irby nunc die Martis proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> venit apud Irby et intrauit clausuram Willelmi Talio'

<sup>1</sup> For presentments by this jury see below, p. 41.

de Irby et ibidem cepit furtive vnum lynthiamen precij v d. et vnam gallinam precij j d. et asportavit in contemptum domini regis et contra pacem. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

A. wife of J. C., servant of H. de R., at Irby [upon Humber] entered the close of W. T. of Irby and took a sheet, price 5*d.*, and a hen, price 1*d.*

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg:* HAWARDOSH'

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Martis proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> [13 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Galay de Fulstowemersh' Iohannis Clerk de eadem Thome de Wathe de Waltham Nicholai Walle Roberti Est de Brigsley Willelmi Est de Hatclif Iohannis West de Bernarby Willelmi North' de Neuton' Iohannis Perisson' de Wathe Iohannis de Grene de eadem Iohannis de Grene de Rothewelle Thome Odelyn de Cokewold iuratorum.

88. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Derwant de Vlsey in festo sancti Pauli apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> noctanter venit ad placeam Willelmi de Belesby chualer apud Belesby et ibidem Aliciam ancillam dicti Willelmi vi et armis cepit et abduxit contra pacem. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. D. of Ulceby came to the residence of W. de B., kt., at Beelsby and forcibly abducted A., his handmaiden.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

89. Item quod Iohannes Houlet de North'cotes die Sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Petri cathedra anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono apud North'cotes Iohannem de Water' de eadem ibidem interfecit se ipso defendente. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. H. of North Cotes, at North Cotes, killed J. de W. of North Cotes in self defence.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

[*m. 5 old numbering v*]

*Marg:* YORDESBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Thwangcastre die Martis proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [13 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Ricardi Tanno' de Barton' Iohannis Warde de Roxton' Iohannis Fouler iunioris de Croxton' Henrici Martyn de Saxby Rogeri Long de Wodton' Roberti de Cokewold (de Kirnynt')<sup>1</sup> Henrici Kyng de de Wodton' Iohannis Hicson' de Ounby Iohannis Williamson' de Barowe Iohannis Vlsby de Bondby Ricardi Champeon et Roberti Fordam de Nettleilton' iuratorum.

90. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Thomas Cart' de Alesby nuper seruiens Willelmi Skrewan de Girsby venit apud Barton' in festo sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> et recepit de Iohanne filio Willelmi de Girsby vij s. vj d. et asportauit furtiue noctanter et contra voluntatem magistri sui se abstraxit a seruicio suo ad graue [dampnum] ipsius Willelmi magistri sui vj s. viij d. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T. C. of Aylesby, former servant of W. S. of Girsby, came to Barton [on Hunber] and received 7s. 6d. from J. son of W. of Girsby; this he took away at night; also he left the service of his master; damages, 6s. 8d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

91. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Bradsall' capellanus die Lune proximo post festum assumptionis beate Marie virginis anno supradicto venit noctanter apud Wraghby ad domum Thome Fleshewer de Wraghby et furtiue cepit de bouis et catallis dicti Thome ad valenciam xx solidorum de pecunia numerata et de vj vlnis panni linei in contemptum domini regis et contra pacis. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. de B., chaplain, at night at Wrawby, entered the house of T. F. of Wrawby and furtively stole goods valued at 20s. and 6 ells of linen cloth.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

#### *Marg: WASHCROFT*

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Martis proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [13 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi del Grene de Teuelby Thome Graunt Roberti de Grene Iohannis de Bliton' Iohannis de Louth' Gilberti de Frisby Iohannis Smert Iohannis de Colisyk Willelmi de Melton' Iohannis Est Gilberti Vmfrey et Iohannis Gyrane de Wolyngham iuratorum.

92. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Sacher de Teuelby die Lune proximo post festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono furtiue furatus fuit et abduxit vnum equum precij x s. de Radulpho Curteys de Otby apud Otby. Et dicunt quod est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. S. of Tealby furtively stole a horse, price 10s., from R. C. of Otby, at Otby; he is a common thief.

See above no. 51.

#### *Marg: MAGNA INQUISICIO NORTHER'*

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Martis proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [13 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi Daynyll' Willelmi de Gayton' de Barto' Roberti Kidall' Willelmi at Welle Thome Moigne Iohannis Comyn Ricardi de Irford Iohannis



Heruy Oleuiery de Askby Thome de Seynt Mariland Iohannis Donseson' et Rogeri Est iuratorum.

93. Qui dicunt quod Robertus de Birdesall' de Thorp' in the More capellanus nuper comorans cum Iohanne de Yorke de Wrauby die Veneris proximo post festum nativitatibus beate Marie virginis anno predicti regis nono apud Wrauby clausum et domos Thome Flexshewer de Wrauby noctanter fregit et intrauit et Agnetem filiam predicti Thome Flexshewer violenter violauit et rapuit et alia enormia ei intulit contra pacem domini regis ad dampnum dicti Thome xl s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. de B. of Kettleby Thorpe, chaplain, formerly living with J. de Y. of Wrawby, at Wrawby, at night broke into the close and house of T. F. of Wrawby, raped A. daughter of T. F., and did other damage to the extent of 40s.

See above no. 91.

*Marg: GRIMESBY*

Inquisicio capta apud Grimesby die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [14 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Newland Iohannis de Cotes Walteri de Slotheby Stephani del Haue' Iohannis Pogge Roberti de Burton' Simonis de Patrington' Simonis de Randby Roberti de Grene Roberti Baghster Iohannis Pernant et Willelmi Duffold' iuratorum.

94. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Howlot de North'cotes die Sabbati proximo ante festum cathedra sancti Petri anno predicti regis Ricardi nono apud Nortcotes noctanter felonice interfecit Iohannem de Water'. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. H. of North Cotes, at North Cotes, at night feloniously killed J. de W.  
See above no. 89.

95. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Bolyngton' de Grimesby die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathie apostoli anno predicti regis ix<sup>o</sup> vi et armis clausum Willelmi de Belesby apud Grymesby intrauit et ibidem insultum fecit predicto Willelmo de Belesby et Sibilla vxori dicti Willelmi de Belesby verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de B. of Grimsby entered the close of W. de B., at Grimsby, and assaulted him and S. his wife, beating, wounding, and maltreating them.

See above no. 75.

96. Item quod Thomas de Feriby de Grymesby cum alijs die Lune proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno predicti regis septimo apud Hotoft Andirby Saltflethae' et alibi in comitatu Linc' cepit per extorsionem de Alcock de Tetnay xl d. de Iohanne de Tetnay iij s. iij d. de Ada Sareson' viij s. viij d. de Waltero Morsot xl d. de Iohanne Scaldgrys xl d. de Gilberto Raswyff xl d. de Willelmo Rust xl d. de Willelmo Swott iij s.

iiij d. de Iohanne Blades xl d. de Willelmo de Rig' iiij s. iiij d. de Thoma Fowler viij s. viij (d.)<sup>1</sup> de Ricardo Dyon' iiij s. iiij d. de Iohanne Hauberman xl d. de Willelmo Stoter viij s. viij d. de Iohanne de Appilby xvij d. et de multis alijs et sic leuauerunt x libras in contemptum regis et decepcionem nauigij sui ad cc libras. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. de F. of Grimsby with others at Huttoft, Anderby, Saltfleet Haven, and elsewhere in Lincolnshire extorted various sums from 15 people and many others; they collected £10 in contempt of the king and £200 on the pretence of taking ship money.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: LOUGH'BURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Louth' die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [16 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Barton' Rogeri Coup' de Vtterby Radulphi Prest Hugonis Cade de Luthburgh' Iohannis Donnay de Foterby Iohannis Rak Iohannis de Parkhous Roberti Gask de Waragholm' et Roberti de Newsted' iuratorum.

97. Qui dicunt quod Hugo de Kelstn' quondam canonicus abbacie de Nunormesby die Lune proximo ante Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi septimo apud Ormesby predictam furtiue cepit et abduxit vnum equum Roberti de Neusted' de Ormesby cum cella precij xvj s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

H. de K., once canon of the priory of Nun Ormsby, at [North] Ormsby, furtively stole a horse with a saddle, price 16s., from R. de N. of Ormsby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

98. Item quod Iohannes filius Emme Milner quondam warrenarius de Vtterby die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi viij<sup>o</sup> apud Couenham furtiue furatus fuit et asportauit vnam securam et j furcam pro feno Iohannis be Wat' de Couenham precij xij d. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. son of E. M., once warrener of Utterby, at Covenham, furtively stole an axe and a hay fork, price 12d., from J. be W. of Covenham.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

99. Item quod Ricardus Hakett de Yerburgh' die Veneris proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi nunc nono apud Yerburgh' noctanter felonice fregit et intrauit domum Thome Palm' de Yerburgh' et ibidem furtiue cepit et asportauit decem libras monete et alia catalla diuersa dicti Thome et aliorum ad valenciam decem librarum et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. H. of Yarborough, at Yarborough, at night feloniously broke into the house of T. P. of Yarborough and stole £10 and chattels valued at £10 from the said T. and others; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg:* LAURIZ

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [18 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi Hannay Iohannis de Kelfeld' Iohannis de Hill' Iohannis filij Henrici Willelmi Burdon' Thome Talio' Iohannis Ernays Willelmi Lang' Rogeri Wymerkson' Willelmi filij Hugonis Iohannis Leueryk' et Iohannis Talio' de Scampton' iuratum.

100. Qui dicunt quod Ricardus de Lancastrehire serviens prioris de Torkesay die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> apud Torkesay vnam ollam eream precij xij d. prioris de Torkesay et xij d. in pecunia numerata Thome Oxhird' ibidem inuenta felonice furatus fuit et furtive asportavit etc. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. de L., servant of the prior of Torksey, at Torksey, feloniously stole a brass pot, price 12*d.*, from the prior of Torksey and 12*d.* from T. O.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

101. Item quod Iohannes Spendeluf mylner modo commorans apud Pilham Myln' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Edwardi regis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi apud Burton' iuxta Lincoln' molendinum capitali Lincoln' noctanter deburgavit et ibidem iiij busscellos frumenti pisarum precij xiiij d. felonice furatus fuit et asportavit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. S., miller, now living in Pilham, at Burton by Lincoln, at night broke into the mill belonging to the chapter of Lincoln Cathedral and feloniously stole 4 bushels of pease, price 14*d.*

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

102. Item quod Robertus de Wharrom capellanus commorans cum vicario de Leggesby die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Petri in cathedra anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> apud prioratum sancte Katherine extra Lincoln' vnum calicem et alia iocalia auri et argenti precij c s. ibidem inuenta felonice furatus fuit et asportavit etc. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. de W., chaplain, living with the vicar of Legsby, feloniously stole a chalice and other gold and silver objects, price 100*s.*, from the priory of St Katherine Lincoln.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

103. Item dicunt quod Robertus filius Iohannis Herre de Braitoft die Veneris proximo ante festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo apud Braitoft domum Henrici Stewar' de Braitoft fregit et decem marcas felonice abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. son of J. H. of Bratoft, at Bratoft, broke into the house of H. S. of Bratoft and feloniously stole 10 marks.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' in Lyndesey die Martis proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> [19 March 1387] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi de Trauby Thome at Brig Walteri Bailly Willelmi filij Alani Willelmi de Wrauby Willelmi Skynn' Ricardi Crust Thome Nelle Ricardi Mundson' Iohannis de Brayton' Ricardi Northiby Ricardi Roselyn Henrici filij Nicholai iuratorum.

104. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Coup' de Manby die Iouis in festo sancti Andree anno regni regis Ricardi nono vnam ollam braseam precij iij s. vj d. et vnum gladium precij ij s. de Ricardo de Ryggesby de Manby apud Manby furtiue cepit et asportauit et est communis affraiator pacis. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. C. of Manby, at Manby, furtively stole a brass pot, price 3s. 6d., and a sword, price 2s., from R. de R. of Manby; he is a common affrayer of the peace. See above no. 59.

105. Item dicunt quod Edwardus Hacsalt de Hornsee et Ricardus Mawher de Stokwyk die Martis proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo duos equos precij xx s. de Iohanne Qwytlamb de Messyngham in communem pasturam de Messyngham furtiue ceperunt et abduxerunt et sunt communes latrones. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

E. H. of Hornsea (Yorks) and R. M. of [East] Stockwith furtively stole 2 horses, price 20s., from J. Q. of Messingham out of the common pasture at Messingham; they are common thieves.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: ASLAKHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' in Lyndesay die Martis proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> [19 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Walteri Neuill' de Norton' Rogeri Bolyng' de eadem Willelmi Hughson' de Snyterby Iohannis Wyt Kirk' de Athirby Petri Ionson' de Spridlyngton' Iohannis Daulyn' de Helmswell Iohannis de Westfeld Iohannis Wyles de Filyngham Willelmi Clerk de Ingham Iohannis filij Petri de Glentworth' Willelmi Hughson' de Bliburgh' et Iohannis de Asgarby iuratorum.

106. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Sparhauk de Filyngham die Sabbati proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis nunc nono abduxit Iacobum seruientem Iohannis de Cletham de Filyngham et alia bona et catalla predicti Iohannis ad valenciam xx s. furtiue cepit et asportauit apud Filyngham. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. S. of Fillingham, at Fillingham, abducted J., servant of J. de C. of Fillingham, and other goods of the said J. valued at 20s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

107. Item quod Emma Bullok' comorans cum Iohanne de Cletham de Fylyngham die Dominica proximo post festum epiphanie anno regni regis Ricardi nunc nono apud Filyngham certa bona et catalla precij dimidij marce dicti Iohannis dicti Iohannis de Cletham de Filyngham furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

E. B., living with J. de C. of Fillingham, at Fillingham, furtively stole goods, price  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, from the said J.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

108. Item quod Robertus Pyper de Fylyngham die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis nunc nono furtiue cepit apud Filyngham vnum bouem precij iiij s. de Willelmo de Westfeld' de Willelmo de Westfeld et asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

R. P. of Fillingham, at Fillingham, furtively stole an ox, price 4s., from W. de W.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

109. Item quod Iohannes Semanson' de Barton' de Gloumforchbrig' cepit per torsionem de villata de Ingham die Sabbati proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis nunc x<sup>o</sup> et in pluribus locis in wappentacium de Askalhowe xij d. (*Marg*.: Transgressio.)

J. S. of Barton [on Humber] of Glanford Brigg extorted from the village of Ingham and other places in Aslaoe wapentake 12d.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg*: ASLAKHOWE

Iurata de Aslahowe que habuit veredictum clausum sub sigillo iusticiariorum die Lune in festo sancti Gregorij anno ix<sup>o</sup> [12 March 1386] vsque proximo modo venit per districtionem etc.<sup>1</sup>

The jurors of the wapentake of Aslaoe who had a sealed report now come under distraint.

Inquisicio capta est apud Castr' die Mercurij proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [20 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis de Asgarby de Bliburgh' Hugonis Thurmeston' de eadem Willelmi filij Rogeri de eadem Willelmi Fraunces de Wylughton' Iohannis filij Petri de Glentworth' Thome de Erthorp' de eadem Willelmi Clerk de Ingham Iohannis de Fresthorp' de Owneby Rogeri de Claxby de Hakthorn' Iohannis Colsyk de Cameryngham Willelmi de Normanby de Snyterby Petri Ionson' de Spridlyngton' iuratorum.

110. Qui dicunt quod die Sabbati proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis predicti ix<sup>o</sup> Iohannes

<sup>1</sup> See above, p. 34.

Sparhawk apud Filyngham abduxit Iacobum seruientem Iohannis de Cletham et bona et catalla ipsius furatus fuit ad valenciam xx s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. S., at Fillingham, abducted J., servant of J. de C., and furtively stole goods valued at 20s.

See above no. 106.

111. Item dicunt quod die Dominica proximo post epiphaniam anno regni regis predicti nono Emma Bullok furata fuit apud Filyngham bona et catalla Iohannis de Cletham ad valenciam dimidij marce. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

E. B., at Fillingham, stole goods valued at  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark from J. de C.

See above no. 107.

112. Item quod die Dominica proximo post epiphaniam anno supradicto apud Filyngham Robertus Pip' de eadem furatus fuit bona et catalla Willelmi de Westfeld' ad valenciam iiij s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. P., at Fillingham, stole goods valued at 4s. from W. de W.

See above no. 108.

iiij<sup>us</sup> rotulus

[*m. 5d.*]

*Marg: ASLAKHOU ADHUC*

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo ante festum anunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [20 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum (eorundem iuratorum scilicet)<sup>1</sup> Iohannis de Asgarby de Bliburgh' Hugonis de Thurmeston' (de eadem)<sup>1</sup> Willelmi filij Rogeri de eadem Willelmi Fraunces de Wylughton' Iohannis Pereson de Glentworth' Thome de Euerthorp' de eadem Willelmi Clerk de Ingham Iohannis de Fresthorp' de Owneby Rogeri de Claxby de Haethorn' Iohannis Colsyk' de Cameryngham Willelmi filij Hugonis de Snyterby et Petri Ionson' de Spridlyngton' iuratorum.

113. Qui dicunt quod die Sabbati proximo post festum purificacionis beate Marie virginis anno vt supra Iohannes Sparhawk apud Filyngham abduxit Iacobum seruientem Iohannis de Cletham et bona et catalla ipsius furatus fuit ad valenciam xxs. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. S., at Fillingham, abducted J., servant of J. de C., and stole goods valued at 20s.

See above no. 106.

114. Item dicunt quod die Dominica proximo post epiphaniam domini anno supradicto Emma Bullok' furata fuit apud Filyngham bona et catalla Iohannis de Cletham ad valenciam dimidij marce. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

E. B., at Fillingham, stole goods valued at  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark from J. de C.

See above no. 107.

115. Item dicunt quod die Dominica proximo post epiphaniam domini anno supradicto apud Filyngham Robertus Pip' de eadem furatus fuit bona et catalla Willelmi de Westfeld' ad valenciam iiij s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. P., at Fillingham, stole goods valued at 4s. from W. de W.  
See above no. 108.

*Marg: YORDE'*

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo [? ante] festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [? 20 March 1387] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Fouler Ricardi Walker Iohannis Marschall' de Barowe Iohannis Oucy Iohannis Cristianson Ranulphi Wright Alani Bernard' Willelmi Smyth' de Bondby Simonis de Messyngham de Saxby Iohannis Malton' Benedicti Talifer et Willelmi de Croxston' iuratorum.

116. Qui dicunt quod Isolda Strynger die Sabbati proximo post festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo in seruicio Roberti de Beuerlay apud Elsham retenta infra terminum suum sine causa racionabili a seruicio suo recessit contra (formam)<sup>1</sup> statuti etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

I. S. left the service of R. de B. at Elsham before the end of her term without cause.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

117. Item quod Radulphus de Gousyll' die Lune proximo ante festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis supradicti nono in seruicio Roberti de Beuerlay apud Elsham retentus infra terminum suum a seruicio suo sine causa racionabili recessit contra formam statuti etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de G. left the service of R. de B. at Elsham before the end of his term without cause.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: WALSHCROFT*

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo ante festum anunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [20 March 1387] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace per sacramentum Willelmi Marschall' Iohannis Dryby Iohannis de Bliton' Iohannis de Louth' Willelmi Paitfyn Iohannis Smert Iohannis Borell' Willelmi Coup' Iohannis Est Roberti othe Grene Iohannis West Alani othe Kerre iuratorum.

118. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus filius Galfridi West arestatus fuit ad pacem per constabularios villate de Swalowe pro vno affray facto contra pacem venit quidam

Willelmus Lawys de Walesby de Cokewald' die Dominica proximo ante purificacionis beate Marie virginis apud Swalowe anno *supra*-dicto in ipsum Robertum sic arestatum insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem etc.

R. son of G. W., arrested by the constables of Swallow for an affray against the peace, was assaulted by W. L. of Walesby of Cuxwold who beat, wounded, and maltreated him.

W. L. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* MAGNA INQUISICIO NORTH'

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> [20 March 1387] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti de Kyal de Horkstowe de Minll' de Thornton' Willelmi at Welle de Kelyngholm' Roberti de Thirnsco Ioachimi de Feriby Iohannis Damp' de Kelsay Thome Hicdon' Iohannis Cokhed de Kirnyngton' Ricardi de Irford de Waldneuton' Willelmi de Keleby de Keleby Thome de Wolrykby de Wolrikby et Hugonis Gentilma' iuratorum.

119. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Shephird' nuper seruiens prioris de Thornholm' apud Rydyngs die Lune proximo ante festum purificacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi viij<sup>o</sup> furtiue furatus fuit de dicto priore decem bidentes precij decem solidorum. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. S., former servant of the prior of Thornholme, at Rydyngs furtively stole 10 sheep, price 10s., from the prior.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

120. Item quod predictus Iohannes Shephird' predictis die loco et anno furatus fuit de dicto priore duo quarteria ordeia precij v solidorum. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

The said J. S. stole a quarter of barley, price 5s., from the said prior. See above no. 119.

121. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Croxton' de Seuerby die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo apud Seuerby furtiue furatus fuit vnam vaccam precij decem solidorum de Roberto Smythe de Thorp'. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. de C. of Searby, at Searby, furtively stole a cow, price 10s., from R. S. of [Kettleby] Thorpe.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; tried before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397. on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, 543, Rex, m. 3d.

122. Item dicunt quod Ricardus (Milner)<sup>1</sup> nuper seruiens Henrici Miln' de Vlsby apud Crokemylne tunc comorans in Thornton' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> apud C'rokemyln' furtiue furatus



fuit dimidium quarterij frumenti precij xx d. de Willelmo de Elsham et Walteri Horn et Thoma laeson' et alijs et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. M., former servant of H. M. of Ulceby, then living in Thornton, at Crokemyln furtively stole a half quarter of grain, price 20d., from 3 men and others.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

123. Item dicunt quod dictus Ricardus Miln' die Martis proximo post festum Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> apud Crokemyln' insidiatus fuit Henricum Budde de Immyngham et ei insultavit vi et armis et eum verberavit vulneraverit et male tractavit et maemavit super brachium destrum ita quod de vita eius disperabatur in contemptum domini regis et pacis.

The said R., at Crokemyln, waylaided H. B. of Immyngham and assaulted him, beating, wounding, maltreating him, and committing mayhem on his right arm so that his life was in danger.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

124. Item quod Iohannes Gont et Willelmus Oxhird nuper serviens Thome de Haygh' die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Leonardi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo apud Keelby felonice interfecit Aliciam vxorem Ricardi Tasker'. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. G. and W. O., former servant of T. de H., at Keelby, feloniously killed A. wife of R. T.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

125. Item quod Iohannes Preston' de Wyhu' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> apud Waldnewton' conductus fuit ad serviendum Ricardo de Irford apud Waldneuton' in officio caretarij et carucarij capiend salario secundum formam statuti a festo sancti Michelis anno predicto vsque idem festum anno reuoluto et predictus Iohannes venit et stetit in officio dicti Ricardi per spacium vnus mensis et postea in vigilia omnium sanctorum dictus Iohannes a servicio dicti Ricardi recessit sine causa racionabili noctanter recessit contra statutum domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. P. of Wyham, having been hired to serve R. de I. at Newton le Wold as carter and ploughman for a year at the legal salary, left after one month without cause at night.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: GRIMESBY*

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby die Iohannis<sup>1</sup> in festo sancti Benedicti anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> [21 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Walteri de

<sup>1</sup> Read *Iouis*.

Slothby Willelmi Duffeld Ricardi Coup' Simonis White Iohannis Helyng' Ricardi Bakst' Roberti Person' Gilberti de Wathe Iohannis Pernant Simonis de Randby Ade Sareson' et Simonis de Patrington iuratorum.

126. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Thomas Brasier de Saltflethauen' die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei proximum preterito infra noctem insultum fecit Iohanni Castre clerico et ipsum verberavit contra pacem domini regis cum vno baculo.

T. B. of Saltfleet Haven at night assaulted J. C., clerk, and beat him with a stick.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

127. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Curnays capellanus est communis transgressor et viator noctanter contra pacem domini regis.

W. C., chaplain, is a common trespasser and vagrant at night.

Tried before the justices of gaol delivery for a specific offence and as a common thief, 31 July 1387, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; guilty; plea of clergy allowed; released to the bishop of Lincoln; G. D. R. 173, m. 9.

*Marg:* BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Grimesby die Iouis proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> [21 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti de Thirnsco Iohannis Donceson' Willelmi Nicolson' de Magna Cotes Ricardi Brand de Welesby Willelmi Curtays de Thirnsco Iohannis Coup' de Parua Cotes Roberti de Laiseby de Itterby Willelmi Smyth' de Clee Henrici del Grene de Irby Iohannis Est de Magna Cotes Roberti Hugh'son' de Irby et Thome de Wolrikby iuratorum.

128. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus de Paule de Stalyngburgh' mason' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> insultum fecit Willelmo de Paule de Grimesby mason' apud Grimesby cum cultello extracto et ipsum percussit in brachio et dictus Willelmus de Paule de Grimesby in saluacione vite sue percussit dictum Willelmum de Paule de Stalyngburgh' in pectore vnde habuit mortem. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. de P. of Stallingborough, mason, at Grimsby, assaulted W. de P. of Grimsby, mason, with a drawn knife and struck him on the arm; W. de P. of Grimsby, to save his own life, struck W. de P. of Stallingborough in the breast and killed him.

W. de P. of S. in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

129. Item dicunt quod Willelmus seruiens Iohannis Est de Magna Cotes die Martis in festo sancti Gregorij pape anno regni

regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> intrauit domum Willelmi de Kele noctanter bona et catalla dicti Willelmi de Kele ad valenciam vj d. contra voluntatem suam cepit et abduxit et vxorem suam carnaliter cognouit. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W., servant of J. E. of Great Cotes, entered the house of W. de K. at night, took goods valued at 6d., and lay with the wife of W. de K.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: LOUTH'BURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Luda' die Veneris proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> [22 March 1387] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Barton' de Ormesby Roberti de Neusted de eadem Iohannis de Whyum de eadem Walteri Est de Calthorp' Iohannis de Houton' de eadem Iohannis Coke de Couenham Radulphi de Vtterby Iohannis de Parkhous de Wargholm' Iohannis Donnay de Foterby Ricardi South' de eadem Willelmi Ranyer' de eadem Willelmi Scupholm' de eadem iuratorum.

130. Qui dicunt quod Alicia Mannyng' nuper seruieus vicarij ecclesie de Nunhormesby die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi nunc decimo apud Nunhormesby vi et armis abduxit Iohannam seruientem Iohannis de Wyhum de Nunhormesby absque licencia seu voluntate dicti Iohannis ad graue dampnum dicti Iohannis xl s. et contra ordinationem statuti domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

A. M., former servant of the vicar of North Ormsby, at North Ormsby, abducted J., servant of J. de W. of North Ormsby; damages to the said J. de W., 40s.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

131. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Haket' de Yerburgh' xx<sup>o</sup> die Ianuarij anno regni regis Ricardi nunc decimo apud Yerburgh' furtiue et felonice fregit stablium Thome Palm' de Yerburgh' et cepit ibidem et abduxit duos equos dicti Thome precij xxx s. ac eciam vnam cellam cum freno Thome Straung' de Yerburgh' precij v s. furtiue cepit et asportauit et est comunis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. H. of Yarborough, at Yarborough, feloniously broke into the stable of T. P. of Yarborough and stole 2 horses, price 30s., from the said T. and a saddle with a bridle, price 5s., from T. S. of Yarborough; he is a common thief.

See above no. 99.

*Marg: LINCOLN'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo

[10 June 1387] coram Thoma Brunham et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Henrici Harwode de Linc' Gilberti de Kyme de eadem Iohannis Chipma' Iohannis Siklyng' Ricardi de Bliton' Willelmi de Halton' Iohannis de Ripon' Iohannis Fuyst' de eadem Iohannis Kellos Ade Toller Iohannis de Tiryngton' Iohannis de Askham de Linc' iuratorum.

132. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes de Caue de South'cauethorp' laborarius et carucarius die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo apud Lincoln' cepit et asportauit j blanket j lynthiamen precij ij s. Ade Toller de Lincoln' contra pacem domini regis et contra dicti Ade voluntatem. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

J. de C. of South Cawthorpe, labourer and ploughman, at Lincoln, took a blanket and a sheet, price 2s., from A. T. of Lincoln.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

133. Item quod Willelmus de Glentharn quondam seruiens Willelmi de Louth' de Lincoln' fleshewer manens in Gaynesburgh' die Lune proximo post octabas Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> et alijs diebus sequentibus in eodem anno cepit et asportauit iij s. iiij d. in pecunia numerata de dicto Willelmo de Louth' fleshewer contra pacem domini regis et contra voluntatem dicti Willelmi de Louth' apud Lincoln'. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

W. de G., former servant of W. de L. of Lincoln, butcher, living in Gainsborough, over a period of time took 3s. 4d. from his master, at Lincoln.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

134. Item quod Robertus Polay seruiens Thome de Leue de Lincoln' cordwaner die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> apud Lincoln' cepit et asportauit vnum cocliarium argenti de Clemente West de Linc' cordwaner contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

R. P., servant of T. de L. of Lincoln, shoemaker, at Lincoln, took a silver spoon from C. W. of Lincoln, shoemaker.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

135. Item quod idem Robertus Polay die Lune proximo post octabas Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono apud Lincoln' j couerlit precij xvij d. de Thoma Cauen' de Lincoln' cepit et asportauit contra pacem domini regis etc.

The said R., at Lincoln, took a coverlet, price 18d., from T. C. of Lincoln. See above no. 134.

[*upside down*] Northr' Westr'

[*m. 6 old numbering vj*]

*Marg:* DIUERSA WAPPENTACIA

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Iouis proximo ante festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [20 June 1387] coram Willelmo de Skipwyth' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad diuersas felonias et transgressiones in partibus de Lyndesey audiendas et terminandas assignatis per sacramentum Roberti Gastrik' Roberti Kidale Willelmi Hales Willelmi Daynyll' Iohannis de Theleby Gilberti de Byngham Iohannis Forstere Thome de Melton' Thome Stag' Iohannis Trauers Oliueri at Halle et Willelmi Colt iuratorum.

136. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Tauern' de Grimesby die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Barnabe apostoli anno supradicto noctanter apud Barton' felonice duo coffera Ade Fraunceys chiualer cum centum marcis in auro et perrura ac alijs iocalibus in eisdem coferis ad valenciam centum librarum existentibus felonice cepit et asportauit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. T. of Grimsby at night, at Barton [on Humber] feloniously stole 2 chests containing 100 marks and precious stones and other valuables valued at £100 from A. F., kt.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg:* LAURIZ

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' in Lyndesey die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [8 July 1387] coram Roberto de Haldenby et Thoma de Brunham iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Neuyll' de Snartford' Thome Stag' de Dunham Willelmi Hannay de Repham Willelmi Pye de Faldyngworth' Iohannis de Kelfeld' de Torkesay Willelmi Burdon' de Risu' Ricardi de Stayn de eadem Iohannis Driby de Asthorp' Iohannis othe Hill' de Dunham Rogeri Wymerkson' de Burton' Thome Symson' de Thorp' in ye Falaws et Willelmi Hernes de Carlton' iuratorum.

137. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes nuper seruiens Ricardi atte Welle de Chery Wylyngham die Sabbati in vigilia apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie vndecimo apud Gretwell' furtiue furatus fuit vnum bidentem precij xvj d. extra ouile Radulpho Basset milite. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J., former servant of R. atte W. of Cherry Willingham, at Greetwell, furtively stole a sheep, price 16d., from the sheepfold of R. B., kt.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

138. Item quod Iohannes Cotu' de Snartford requisit Matillem (finem)<sup>i</sup> filiam Ricardi Neuyll' (finem)<sup>i</sup> de Snartford tanquam vagibundam ad seruiendam ei in officium filatriceis apud Snartford videlicet a festo Pasce anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> vsque

idem festum proximum sequens per j annum integrum et predicta Matillis intrauit in seruicium dicti Iohannis et per procuracionem Iohannis Schipman de Lincoln' skynner predicta Matillis recessit a seruicio dicti Iohannis de Cotu' infra terminum predictum contra statutum et intrauit in seruicium dicti Iohannis Shipman. (*Marg: erasure.*)

J. C. of Snarford asked M. (made a fine) daughter of R. N. of Snarford, a vagrant, to serve him as spinner, at Snarford, for a year; M. entered his service but left it before the end of the year for the service of J. S. of Lincoln, skinner.

*Marg:* GAYNESBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> [8 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Hampson' de Gaynesburgh' Iohannis Turno' Iohannis Gangy Willelmi de Raycthedale Willelmi de Crosseby Willelmi Barker Roberti de Skidgate Iohannis de Coryngham Walteri Thorald Rogeri Webst' Ricardi Skynn' et Ade Horn iuratorum.

139. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Custe de Gaynesburgh' die Lune proximo post festum Pentecostes anno regis supradicto in eadem villa de Gaynesburgh' noctanter vi et armis contra pacem cepit et asportauit anguillas recenties Walteri Symson' et Iohannis Iolan de Gaynesburgh' precij x d. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

R. C. of Gainsborough, at Gainsborough, at night took eels, price 10d., from W. S. and J. J. of Gainsborough.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 2s.; K. B. 543, Fines, m. 2; also to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; he was probably accused of more than one offence.

140. Item quod Willelmus Galian de Kynneardfery est communis forstallator salmonis capti in aqua de Trent et Hows venience ad forum de Gaynesburgh' et ad alia fora in partibus de Lyndesey. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. G. of [East] Kinnard's Ferry is a common forestaller of salmon taken in the Trent and the Ouse which he sold in the markets of Gainsborough and elsewhere in Lindsey.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 40d.; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 1d.

*Marg:* MANLE

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' in Lyndsey die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [8 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Olyueri atte Halle Iohannis de Graue Willelmi Grome Willelmi Alanson' Roberti de Wrauby Ricardi Coyll' Iohannis

Rogerson' Thome Neill' Ricardi Croft Iohannis de Malton' Willelmi Fisssher et Thome de Crosseby iuratorum.

141. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Burr' nuper seruiens Roberti de Grenfeld de Estboterwyk' xij coeliaria precij xxiiij s. et vnum ciffum de macer precij j marce die Lune proximo post festum inuencionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi x<sup>o</sup> Rogeri quondam seruientis dicti Roberti apud Estboterwyk' felonice cepit et asportauit et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T. B., former servant of R. de G. of East Butterwick, feloniously stole 12 spoons, price 24s., and a measure of mace, price 1 mark, from R., former servant of the said R., at East Butterwick; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: ASLACHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [8 July 1387] coram Roberto de Haldenby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Walteri Neyle de Norton' Willelmi Wyhu' de Glentharn Thome de Yuerthorp' Willelmi Fraunces Ricardi Warde de Wylughton' Iohannis de Asgarby Iohannis Walt' de Helmswelle Iohannis de Breune Roberti de Sothiby Nicholai Cok' de Normanby Iohannis Lowys de Hakthorn' et Iohannis de Gayton' iuratorum.

142. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Langeric capellanus die Veneris ante festum translacionis sancti Thome anno regni regis nunc xj<sup>o</sup> apud Lincoln' vnam Iohannam vxorem Hugonis atte Barrs de Lincoln' felonice rapuit et alia bona et catalla ipsius Hugonis ad valenciam xl s. ibidem inuenta felonice cepit et abduxit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. L., chaplain, at Lincoln, feloniously raped J. wife of H. atte B. of Lincoln; he also feloniously stole goods valued at 40s. from the said H.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

143. Item quod Petrus Dawson' de Glentworth' in festo sancti Augustini episcopi anno regni regis nunc apud Filyngham vnam ouem precij ij s. de Iohanne de Croxby felonice cepit et asportauit. Et dicunt quod est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

P. D. of Glentworth, at Fillingham, feloniously stole a sheep, price 2s., from J. de C.; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

144. Item quod Iohannes Nepe capellanus de Hanworth' die Lune proximo post festum trinitatis anno regni regis nunc x<sup>o</sup> apud Hanworth' in vnum Iohannem Kane de eadem et Iohannem Lenyng' vi et armis insultum fecit ipsos verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit contra pacem domini regis etc.

J. N., chaplain of [Cold] Hanworth, at Hanworth, assaulted J. K. of Hanworth and J. L., beating, wounding, and maltreating them.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin., 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: CORYNGHAM*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' in Lyndshey die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [8 July 1387] coram Roberto de Haldenby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Nicholai at Halle de Corynham Willelmi de Saundby de Northorp' Ade Tiburnell' de Lee Roberti Laundele de eadem Iohannis Denyes de Fery Willelmi Geffrayson' de Dunstall' Iohannis de Colby de Somerby Willelmi Pynchest de Fery Roberti de Lounde de Laghton' Iohannis Whightman de Scotton' Iohannis filij Willelmi de South'thorp' Ricardi at Barre de Laghton' iuratorum.

145. Qui dicunt quod Ricardus de Botesford die Sabbati in vigilia natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Magnam Corynham vi et armis insultum fecit Roberto Coup' de Magna Corynham noctanter et Agnetem filiam predicti Roberti abduxit contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de B., at Great Corringham, assaulted R. C. of Great Corringham and abducted A. his daughter.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: WELLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis nunc xj<sup>o</sup> [8 July 1387] coram Roberto de Aldenby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis Edmondson' de Vpton' Willelmi Hardfiss' de Kesby Iohannis Frema' de Wylyngh' Roberti Claypole de Lauterton' Iohannis in ye Lane de Neuton' Walteri de Glentworthorp' Henrici Chapma' de eadem Willelmi de Broughton' Iohannis Chapman de Marton' Roberti Anthe de eadem Willelmi Broun de Braumpton' et Hugonis Oueray de Burton' iuratorum.

146. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Mortimer de Wylyngham die Sabbati in festo sancti Petri anno regni regis nunc xj<sup>o</sup> apud Wylyngh' in vnum Ricardum Maundell' vi et armis insultum fecit ipsum verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit ad graue dampnum ipsius et contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. M. of Willingham [by Stow], at Willingham, assaulted R. M., beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

147. Item quod Willelmus Salker nuper comorans in Scarle die Martis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis nunc decimo apud



Scotere vnum equum precij iiij s. de Willelmo Godeshelp' de Scotere felonice cepit et abduxit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. S. formerly living in [North] Scarle, at Scotter, feloniously stole a horse, price 4s., from W. G. of Scotter.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: LOUTH'BURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Mercurij proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [10 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Rogeri de Halyngton' de Lotheburgh' Iohannis de Kele de eadem Hugonis Cade de eadem Walteri Est de Calthorp' Iohannis de Houton' de eadem Iohannis Coke de Couenham Iohannis Ranyer de Vtterby Iohannis de Wyhu' de Ormesby Roberti Gask' de Wargholm' Iohannis de Parkho' Willelmi West de Foterby et Willelmi Talio' de Wyhu' iuratorum.

148. Qui dicunt quod Robertus de Eynesham tauerner de Grimesby de felonia indictatus et ea de causa in gaola ville de Grimesby detentus die Dominica in festo translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> dictam gaolam felonice fregit. Et Emma de Derby seruiens dicti Roberti frater Thomas de Barton' frater ordinis sancti Augustini de Grimesby et frater Thomas Mason' confrater eiusdem fratris Thome de Barton' fuerunt de consensu et confederacione ad dictam feloniam faciendam apud Grimesby die et anno predictis. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. de E., tavern keeper of Grimsby, indicted and in Grimsby gaol, feloniously broke out of gaol; E. de D., his servant, brother T. de B. of the order of Augustinian canons at Grimsby, and brother T. M. were accessories to this felony.

For R. de E. see above no. 136; E. de D., T. de B., and T. M. to be produced before the King's Bench, East. 1397 and subsequently; K. B. 543, Rex, m. 5d.; 544, Rex, m. 15; 546, Rex, m. 8.

149. Item quod Ricardus at Halle de Beseby et Thomas Coup' seruiens eius die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste ultimo elapsus apud Vtterby vi et armis fregerunt et intrauerunt domum quam Alanus Forman de Vtterby tenet de Richilda relicta Willelmi de Beseby et ibidem ceperunt et abduxerunt vnam vaccam dicti Alani precij x s. ad graue dampnum dicti Alani c s. et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. at H. of Beesby and T. C. his servant, at Utterby, forcibly broke into the house that A. F. of Utterby holds of R. widow of W. de B. and took a cow, price 10s.; damages, 100s.

R. at H. made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 10s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2d.; T. C. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

150. Item quod Iohannes de Kesteue' de Waragholm' in festo sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi

x<sup>o</sup> apud Wargholm' exiuit dictam villam de Wargholm' et comoratus fuit extra dictam villam vsque festum sancti Michelis extunc proximum sequens pro excessiuo stipendio capiendo ad graue dampnum diuersorum hominum diete villate c. s. et contra statutum etc.

J. de K. of Wragholme, at Wragholme, left the village and lived elsewhere for a year, taking excessive wages; damages to the men of the village. 100s.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

151. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Clement (Memorandum coram iusticiarijs gaole)<sup>1</sup> de Parua Carleton' furtiue furatus fuit vj bidentes Nicholai filij Henrici de Parua Carleton' precij vj s. (*Marg*: Memorandum Felonia coram iusticiarijs gaole.)

J. C. (before the justices of gaol delivery) of Little Carlton furtively stole 6 sheep, price 6s., from N. son of H. of Little Carlton.

Outlawed for failure to appear before the justices of gaol delivery for trial, 3 March 1391; G. D. R. 177, m. 77.

rotulus iiii

[m. 6d.]

*Marg*: BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij in vigilia sancti Iacobi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [24 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Thome Moigne de Cleo Roberti de Thirnsco Iohannis Talifer de Laiceby Willelmi Launde de eadem Willelmi de Toynton' de eadem Iohannis Person' de eadem Iohannis Coup' de Parua Cotes Iohannis at Persons de Swalowe Willelmi at Hille de eadem Iohannis at Kirk de Helyng' Willelmi Talio' de Irby et Thome de Wolrikby iuratorum.

152. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes de Water dudum seruieus Henrici de Roddsford' chiualer apud Irby in officio balliui manerij die Dominica proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> recessit a seruicio dicti Henrici contra voluntatem suam et statutum domini regis.

J. de W. former bailiff of H. de R., kt., on the manor of Irby [upon Humber] left the service of the said H.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

153. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Cocer dudum nethird ville de Alesby nunc comorans in Parua Grimesby die Lune proximo post festum ascencionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo apud Laiceby furtiue furatus fuit de Henrico filio Rogeri

et Roberto Paitfyn de Laiceby duos equos precij viginti solidorum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. C., former neatherd of Aylesby now living in Little Grimsby, at Laceby, furtively stole 2 horses, price 20s., from H. son of R. and R. P. of Laceby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

154. Item dicunt quod vbi quidam Robertus Tauerner prisonus cepit ecclesiam fratrum sancti Augustinensis de Grimesby die Dominica in festo translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> causa racionabili quidam Gilbertus Smyth' et Willelmus Daudson' de Grimesby die loco et anno supradictis venerunt vi et armis in ecclesiam predictam et in predictum Robertum insultum fecerunt et ipsum verberauit et per crines suos dictum Robertum tractauerunt contra pacem domini regis et in deterioracionem ecclesie predictae.

When R. T., prisoner, took [sanctuary in] the church of the Augustinian canons at Grimsby, G. S. and W. D. of Grimsby forcibly entered the church and assaulted R. T., beating him, dragging him by the hair, and desecrating the church.

For R. T. see above nos. 136, 148; G. S. and W. D. made fines before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 1 mark each; K. B. 543, Fines, m. 2; they were bailiffs of Grimsby; below no. 165.

155. Item dicunt quod Robertus Bere de Menynsby die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Mathie apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> apud Kirkebipark' in Robertum Heryngher de Kirkeby vi et armis insultum fecit et ipsum verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit et brachium dextrum dicti Roberti Heryngher fregit et maemeauit contra pacem domini regis et catalla ipsius Roberti Heryngher videlicet carnes et allec ad valenciam xij d. furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. B. of Miningsby, at East Kirkby, assaulted R. H. of Kirkby, beating, wounding, maltreating him, breaking his right arm, and committing mayhem; he also furtively stole meat and herring valued at 12d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: WALSHCROFT*

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Mercurij in vigilia sancti Iacobi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [24 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum per sacramentum Willelmi Daynyll' de Thornto' Georgij de Camera Willelmi Marschall' de Teuelby Petri Raulyn de Bynbroke Rogeri Myln' de eadem Iohannis de Bliton' Iohannis de Otby de Kelsay Iohannis Marschall' de Staynton' Iohannis West de Walesby Iohannis Colisyk de Croxby Iohannis de Louth' de Kelsay Thome Warde de Otby iuratorum.

156. Qui dicunt quod quedam Alicia de Hemmyngham que fuit seruens Iohannis filij Iacobi de Estrasen' furtiue cepit in domo dicti Iohannis apud Estrason vj d. argenti die Lune proximo

post festum sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Ricardi nunc x<sup>o</sup>. (*Marg.* Felonia.)

A. de H., former servant of J. son of J. of Market Rasen, furtively took 6*d.* from the house of the said J., at Market Rasen.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

157. Item quod quidam Rogerus at Bek de Bynbrok cooperator capit per diem iij d. et recedit extra villam contra preceptum constabularij et sic capit die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Laurencij in anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xj<sup>o</sup> de Petro Hurt iij d.

R. at B. of Binbrook, thatcher, takes 3*d.* a day; he left the village contrary to the order of the constable; he takes 4*d.* a day from P. H.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

158. Item quod quidam Ricardus Thekar de Ouresby recedit extra villam de Ouresby capiend die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancte Katerine de Henrico Bolle per diem iij d. in anno regni regis Ricardi nunc x<sup>o</sup>.

R. T. of Owersby left Owersby, taking 3*d.* a day from H. B.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

159. Item quidam Adam Carpentarius de Ouresby recedit extra villam de Ouresby die Martis ante festum sancti Iohannis et sic cepit de Waltero Sote iij d. per diem in diuersis locis capiend iij d. per diem in anno regni regis Ricardi nunc x<sup>o</sup> et xj<sup>o</sup>.

A. C. of Owersby left Owersby and took 3*d.* a day from W. S.; in various places for 2 years he took 3*d.* a day.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

160. Item quod Willelmus Hallay de Bynbroke et Radulphus Fulsu' citati fuerunt pro constabularijs ad essendum coram iusticiarijs et non comparuerunt sed sunt rebelles constabularijs etc.

W. H. of Binbrook and R. F. were summoned by the constables to appear before the justices; they did not come and are rebels against the constables.

#### *Marg.* HAWORDSHOU

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancte Marie Magdal' anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [24 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi de Cadnay Ricardi de Irford' Thome de Wathe Willelmi de Norcotes Gilberti Ybry Nicholai de Waglle Willelmi Clerk Alani Haukyn Iohannis Peresson' Willelmi de Howton' Iohannis Frankys et Thome West iuratorum.

161. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Procto' de Thoreswey die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris

anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> clausum Willelmi de Skipwyth' apud Thoreswey vi et armis intrauit et in Hugonem de Rothewell' seruientem predicti Willelmi insultum fecit contra pacem domini regis et est communis perturbator pacis domini regis etc.

R. P. of Thoresway forcibly entered the close of W. de S. at Thoresway and assaulted H. de R., servant of the said W.; he is a common disturber of the peace.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* YORDESBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [24 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti de Gastrike Willelmi de Wrauby Ricardi Tam' Roberti Pusson' de Feriby Thome de Wotton' Ricardi de Humbulton' Thome Neuyll' Iohannis Hiddu' Iohannis Houty Willelmi Iode Ricardi Campion' et Willelmi at Welle iuratorum.

162. Qui dicunt quod Simon Smyt de Somerby et Hebun<sup>1</sup> filius Thome de Croft de Grisby seruiens eiusdem Simonis die Veneris in festo inuencionis sancte crucis anno nunc regis decimo apud Somerby venerunt noctanter et Agnetem vxorem Thome Taliur de Somerby abduxerunt et bona et catalla ipsius Thome ad valenciam xx s. ibidem inuenta et sexdecim solidos argenti furtiue ceperunt et asportauerunt. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

S. S. of Somerby [by Brigg] and H. son of T. de C. of Grasby, servant of S., at Somerby, at night abducted A. wife of T. T. of Somerby and furtively stole goods valued at 20s. and 16s. in silver.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

163. Item quod Willemus Pakot de Netilton' die Sabbati in prima septimana Quadragesime anno nunc regis decimo apud Netilton' domum Roberti de Herwyk noctanter intrauit et Beatricem vxorem Roberti de Heryewyk de Netilton' felonice rapuit et abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. P. of Nettleton, at Nettleton, at night entered the house of R. de H. and feloniously raped and abducted B. wife of the said R.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

164. Item quod Philipus Sarpe de Cadinay die Dominica proximo ante festum sancte Margarete virginis anno nunc regis xj<sup>o</sup> apud Cadinay felonice interfecit Lambertum Hannay. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

P. S. of Cadney, at Cadney, feloniously killed L. H.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

165. Item dicunt quod Robertus Tauern' et burgensis de Grimesby die Dominica proximo post festum corporis Christi anno regni regis nunc x<sup>o</sup> apud Barton' noctanter venit in clausum Iohanne

<sup>1</sup> Sic.

relicte Willelmi Dauit de Barton' et cameram diete Iohanne felonice fregit et e libras auri et monete et iocalia et alia bona et catalla Ade Fraunces de London' militis ad valenciam ij<sup>e</sup> librarum furtiue cepit et asportauit et apud Grimesby cum predictis auro bonis et catallis fugauit et transiuit et ibidem arestatus fuit per Gilbertum Smyt et Willelmum Daudsone tunc balliuos de Grymesby causa predicta. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. T., burgess of Grimsby, at Barton [on Humber], at night feloniously broke into the close and chamber of J. widow of W. D. of Barton and stole £100 in money and valuables and other goods valued at £200 from A. F., kt., of London; he fled to Grimsby and was arrested by G. S. and W. D., bailiffs of Grimsby.

See above nos. 136, 148, 154.

*Marg: ASLAKHOU*<sup>1</sup>

Inquisicio capta apud Hospital' super Strat' die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [7 January 1388] coram Willelmo Michell' et Roberto Haldenby iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti de Stokhith' Willelmi Drap' de Laghton' Roberti de Lounde Willelmi Helwys Roberti Carbonell' de Bliton' Ricardi atte Tounhend de Hepham Ade Tiburnell' de Lee Thome Batema' Iohannis filij Roberti de Parua Cor' Willelmi Geffraison' de Dunstall' Iohannis de Colby Willelmi at Bek de Springthorp' iuratorum.

166. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Nayler de Brunby in anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> vendit vnum cadum plenum de terre Iohanni Hono' de Northorp' et alijs diuersis hominibus apud Kirke-ton' in Lyndesey pro xl s. et emit predictum cadum pro xiiij s. et sic cepit in excessu xxvj s.

W. N. of Brunby sold a cask of tar to J. H. of Northorpe and others at Kirton in Lindsey for 40s. which he had bought for 14s.; excess. 26s.

To be distrained for appearance before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397 and subsequently; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 6d.; 543, Rex, m. 2d.; see also below no. 179.

*Marg: ASLACHOU*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [7 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Henrici Mariot de Norton' Thome de Euerthorp' de Gletworth' Iohannis Duffeld' de eadem Iohannis Perisson' de eadem Willelmi Batson' de Hanworth' Willelmi Belle de Herpeswelle Petri Ionson' de Spridlyngton' Willelmi Clerk de Yngham Iohannis Asgerby Iohannis Walt' Rogeri de Claxby Andree Lilly de Spridlyngto' iuratorum.

167. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Burgh' nuper comorans in Hakthorn' in festo sancti Stephani martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> vi et armis venit apud Hakthorn' et ibidem insultum

<sup>1</sup> Read *Coryngham*.

fecit in Willelmum Sterup' ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit et predium minatus fuit ad comburandum contra pacem.

J. B. formerly living in Hackthorn, at Hackthorn, assaulted W. S., beating, wounding, and maltreating him, and threatening him with arson.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil.. Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

168. Item quod Radulphus Bolur de Glentworth'thorp' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Petri anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo apud Glentworth' vnum agnum precij iiij d. felonice cepit et abduxit de Iohanne Duffeld' de Glentworth'. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. B. of Glentworth, at Glentworth, feloniously stole a lamb, price 4d., from J. D. of Glentworth.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

169. Item quod Robertus nuper serviens Iohannis Salt' de Hanworth' in festo sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Hanworth' Margaretam vxorem Willelmi Lenyng' de Hanworth' vi et armis rapuit concubuit et violavit contra pacem nostram. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R., former servant of J. S. of [Cold] Hanworth, at Hanworth, raped M. wife of W. L. of Hanworth.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

#### *Marg: LAURIZ*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [7 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Kelfeld de Torksay Iohannis Henrison' de Saxilby Iohannis Furry de Faldyng' Willelmi Burdo' de Risu' Thome Neuyill' de Snartford' Thome Tailio' de Scothorn' Simonis Tailio' de Langworth' Iohannis Ouresby de Holm' Petri de Thorp' Rogeri Tomasson' de Burto' Roberti Greyne de eadem et Thome Symondson' de Thorp' iuratorum.

170. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Cotes de Lincoln' die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Lincoln' vendidit Thome Tailio' de Scothorn' pyk et tarra mixtura in forma puri tarri videlicet j lagenam pro ij solidis et alijs diuersis hominibus per diuersos vicinos contra assisam in deceptionem populi domini regis etc.

W. C. of Lincoln, at Lincoln, sold to T. T. of Scothorne and others a mixture of pitch and tar in place of pure tar, at 2s. a gallon, contrary to the assize in deception of the public.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil.. Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

171. Item dicunt quod Thomas nuper serviens rectoris de Sudbrok' die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Nicholai anno

regni regis Ricardi secundi vudecimo apud Sudbrok' cameram Iohannis de Braunceton' capellani felonice fregit et vnam togam precij viginti solidorum felonice cepit et abduxit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T., former servant of the rector of Sudbrooke, at Sudbrooke, feloniously broke into the chamber of J. de B., chaplain, and stole a cloak, price 20s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

172. Item quod Walterus Fox de Fresthorp' die Veneris proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Fresthorp' in vnam Elenam vxorem Warini de Wassyngburgh' insultum fecit vi et armis ipsam verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad graue dampnum ipsius Elene et contra pacem nostram etc.

W. F. of Friesthorpe, at Friesthorpe, assaulted E. wife of W. de W., beating, wounding, and maltreating her, and doing her serious injury.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

173. Item quod Edmundus Miln' de Snelland' nuper comorans in Snelland' die Lune proximo ante festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo apud Frisby in the merssche duos equos precij centum solidorum de Iohanne de Saxilby de Frisby felonice furatus fuit et abduxit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

E. M. of Snelland formerly living in Snelland, at Firsby in the marsh, feloniously stole 2 horses, price 100s., from J. de S. of Firsby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

174. Item dicunt quod (Memorandum Quietus)<sup>i</sup> Robertus Whytyng (Memorandum coram iusticiarijs gaole)<sup>i</sup> de Braitoft est receptor et hospitavit predictum Edmundum sciens ipsum fecisse feloniam predictam. (*Marg: Memorandum Felonia coram iusticiarijs gaole.*)

R. W. (before the justices of gaol delivery) of Bratoft received the said E., knowing he had committed the aforesaid felony.

I have been unable to find a record of this trial on any extant gaol delivery roll.

[m. 7 *old numbering vij*]

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospital' super Strat' die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [7 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Simonis de Beltoft Willelmi de Trauby Iohannis Sleyght Ricardi de Barowe Thome Neyll' Philipi Coup' Iohannis at Halle Iohannis Rogerson' Ricardi Rosselyn Willelmi Grome Iohannis de Laxston' Hugonis Noue iuratorum.

175. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Paitfyn de Strytton' de parochia de Skalby die Iouis proximo post festum omnium sanctorum



anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo xxiiij<sup>or</sup> bidentes precij xx s. de Iohanne Wythlamb de Messyngham apud Hybaldstowe furtive cepit et abduxit et est communis latro. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

W. P. of Sturton by Scawby furtively stole 24 sheep, price 20s., from J. W. of Messingham, at Hibaldstow; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

176. Item dicunt quod Alexander de Cumberton' de Belton' in Insula die Lune proximo ante festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> ortum Thome Wylforth' persone ecclesie de Belton' intrauit et ibi Aliciam seruientem dicti Thome verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit contra pacem domini regis et est communis affraiator pacis etc.

A. de C. of Belton entered the garden of T. W., parson of Belton, and beat, wounded, and maltreated A., servant of the said T.; he is a common affrayer of the peace.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

177. Item quod Robertus Dogode capellanus et Robertus Fraunceys de Wynterton' die Martis in crastino sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo apud Wynterton' vi et armis clausum et domum Iohannis Sleyght de Wynterton' intrauerunt et Katerinam Fraunceys seruientem predicti Iohannis in seruicio suo ibidem ceperunt et abduxerunt contra pacem domini regis.

R. D., chaplain, and R. F. of Winterton, at Winterton, forcibly entered the close and house of J. S. of Winterton and abducted K. F., servant of the said J.

R. D. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; R. F. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 21d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 2s.; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 1d.

178. Item quod Iohannes Crake de Wadyngham die Lune proximo ante festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> duos bidentes Thome Neyll' de Wadyngham apud Wadyngham cepit et signum suum super eos posuit prout proprijs catallis eos consignauit contra pacem domini regis.

J. C. of Wadingham took 2 sheep from T. N. of Wadingham, at Wadingham, and placed his own brand on them.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

179. Item quod Willelmus Irmangar de Brunby et Ricardus Soutar de Appilby et Iohannes Coup' de Skot' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> vnani laginam butuminis Petro Briket milite et multis alijs ad excessiuum lucrum quilibet eorundem vendiderunt et sunt communes forstallatores.

3 men sold a gallon of sheep salve to P. B., kt., and many others at an excessive price; they are common forestallers.

W. I. to be distrained for appearance before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397 and subsequently: K. B. 542, Rex, m. 6d.; 543, Rex, m. 2d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1d. According to this entry W. I. and W. N., above no. 166, were the same man. R. S. and J. C. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; J. C. made a fine before the King's Bench, Trin. 1397, for 2s.; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1d.

*Marg:* MAGNA INQUISICIO WESTR'

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xjo [7 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Thome de Bekyngham Ricardi Daynyll' de Gerylthorp' Thome Moigne de Appilby Willelmi Hannay Thome Stag' Willelmi Westfeld Walteri Neuyll' de Athirby Iohannis de Cletham de Fylyngham Thome Ionecson' de Scotre Willelmi Smyth' de Berghton' Iohannis de Stokhet Thome Hariell' de Kirkton' iuratorum.

180. Qui dicunt quod die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Martini anno supradicto Willelmus Paytfyn de Stirton' iuxta Scalby felonice cepit et abduxit xl bidentes apud Hilbaldstowe precij xl solidorum de Iohanne Wyt lamb de Messyngham. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. P. of Sturton by Scawby feloniously stole 40 sheep, price 40s., at Hibaldstow, from J. W. of Messingham.

See above no. 175.

181. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Supp' de Wynterton' et Willelmus Slair' de eadem bercatores vendiderunt corea Roberto Sowtt' de Burton'stayer' ad excessium lucrum quilibet eorum x s.

J. S. and W. S., both of Winterton, shepherds, sold hides to R. S. of Burton on Stather at the excessive price of 10s. each.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; J. S. made a fine before the King's Bench, Trin. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1d.

182. Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Chypsey de Kirkton' Willelmus Innmagar de Burneby Iohannes Innemanger de Glamforbrig' Iohannes de Wassynburgh' de Lincoln' Iohannes de Swaby de Lincoln' et Ang' de Refham vxor dicti Iohannis Iohannes Andrew de Stowe die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno supradicto vendiderunt ter pro ouibus ad excessium lucrum quilibet eorum dimidij marce Willelmo de Westfeld et alijs anno supradicto.

6 men and 1 woman sold sheep tar at an excessive price, each charging  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark. to W. W. and others.

For W. I. see above no. 179; J. L., J. de W., J. de S., A. de R. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; J. A. made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 40d.; *ibid.*, 542, Fines, m. 2; to be distrained for appearance before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, Rex, m. 6d.; 543, Rex, m. 2d. More than one offence may have been involved.

183. Item quod Iohannes de Catby de Ryland' Willelmus Sout' de Ingham vendiderunt sotulares Iohanni de Cletham de Filyngham et alijs.

J. de C. of Ryland and W. S. of Ingham sold shoes to J. de C. of Fillingham and others.

184. Item quod Ricardus de Messyngham de Feriby die Veneris in festo sancti Iohannis ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi nunc vndecimo apud Wynterto' a seruicio Iohannis de Feriby sine causa racionabili recessit contra formam ordinacionis in contemptum domini regis.

R. de M. of [South] Ferriby, at Winterton, left the service of J. de F. without cause.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

185. Item quod Thomas de Snayth' die Veneris in festo Iohannis ewangeliste anno predicto apud Wynterton' a seruicio predicti Iohannis sine causa racionabili recessit contra statutum.

T. de S., at Winterton, left the service of the said J. without cause.

186. Item quod Willelmus Ionservant of Feriby die Iouis proximo proximo ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi nunc vndecimo apud Wynterton' a seruicio predicti Iohannis sine causa racionabili recessit contra statutum etc.

W. J. of [South] Ferriby, at Winterton, left the service of the said J. without cause.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

187. Item dicunt quod vbi Willelmus de Cokewald' balliuis de Bradle habuit in mandatum de thrithyng' vicecomite ad distringendum Robertum Smyth' de Alesby quod esset ad proximum thrythyng' apud Castr' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli anno xj<sup>o</sup> etc. ad respondendum Roberto Sap' de Lymbergh' de placito transgressionis predictus balliuis cepit duas hamers nomine districtionis et predictus Robertus vi et armis recusum fecit predicto balliuo apud Alesby die Iouis proximo ante festum sancti Andree apostoli anno xj<sup>o</sup> in contemptum domini regis etc.

When W. de C., bailiff of Bradley, was ordered by the sheriff in the riding to distrain R. S. of Aylesby to appear at the next riding court to respond to R. S. of Limber concerning a plea of trespass, the bailiff took 2 hammers in distraint; thereupon the said R. assaulted the bailiff at Aylesby.

R. Smyth to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{4}$  mark; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 4.

*Marg:* WALSCROFT

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo post ephaniam domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [8 January

1388] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Halyngto' de Osgothy Iohannis Nelson' de eadem Iohannis de Bliton' Iohannis Mustard' de eadem Thome de Brigslay Iohannis Marschall' de Staynto' Thome Belle de Croxby Iohannis Colisyk de eadem Willelmi Coup' de Wylughton' Iohannis de Catgrene Rogeri Miln' de Bynbroke Roberti Harth' de Risby iuratorum.

188. Qui dicunt quod quidam Iohannes Calou textor panni linei manens in Estrasen cepit de Alano de Otby de Wylyngham pro texacione xl vlnarum panni linei pro qualibet vlna j denarium in anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> contra statutum vnde excessu xvij d.

J. C., weaver of linen cloth, living in Market Rasen took from A. de O. of [North] Willingham for weaving 40 ells of linen cloth, 1d. for each ell; excess, 18d.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

189. Item quod quidam Ricardus de Marcham manens in Esby venit in domum Iohannis de Caburn' apud Esby die Dominica proximo ante [festum] natalis domini vltimo preterito anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> et bona et catalla ipsius Iohannis de Caburn' asportauit ad valenciam xl s.

R. de M. living in Ashby came to the house of J. de C. at Ashby and took goods valued at 40s.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

190. Item quod dictus Ricardus de Marcham die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Michelis vltimo preterito anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> in campis de Eseby obuiauit Roberto filio Osberti de eadem et insultum fecit in dicto Roberto et Iohanne filie sue et ipsos minauit contra pacem domini regis.

The said R. in the fields of Ashby met R. son of O. of Ashby assaulted him and his daughter J., and threatened them.

See above no. 189.

#### *Marg: HAWORDESH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Mercurij proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [8 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Stephani de Patrington' de Thoresby Willelmi de Nortcotes Roberti Est de Brigslay Iohannis filij Petri de Wathe Semanni de Brigslay Iohannis de Haynt' de Neuton' Willelmi Clerik de Hawordby Walteri othe Crofts de Askby Roberti de Bokenal de Rauendal Iohannis Vlceby de Rothowell' Thome Odlyn de Cokewald' Roberti Coke de Graynesby iuratorum.

191. Qui dicunt quod Thomas North' taliour de Briggeslay die Sabbati in festo innocencium vltimo iam elapso apud Briggeslay

fuit rebellis Henrico Smyth' constabulario villate et alijs diuersis hominibus dicte villate videlicet vi et armis (cum)<sup>1</sup> gladio tractato et noluit inuenire plegios de pace in contemptum domini regis et contra pacem domini regis et dictus Thomas est communis perturbator pacis ibidem.

T. N., tailor of Brigsley, at Brigsley forcibly rebelled against H. S., constable of the village, and other men and refused to find pledges for keeping the peace; he is a common disturber of the peace.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for 1 mark; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 4.

192. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Bolyngton' Iohannes de Bolyngt' de Grimesby x<sup>o</sup> die Octobris anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Grimesby noctanter in portu ibidem forstallauerunt de Roberto de Kele et alijs et elongauerunt cum batello et naiculis x last' allec' recentis ita quod Willelmus Talio' de Lotheburgh' et alij diuersi homines patrie de Lyndsey non potuerunt habere allec' pro victualio suo ad graue dampnum dicti Willelmi et aliorum hominum patrie predictae c s. et contra statutum.

R. de B. and J. de B. of Grimsby, at the port of Grimsby, at night forestalled from R. de K. and others, removing 10 loads of fresh herring so that W. T. of Ludborough and other men of Lindsey could not have herring to eat; damages, 100s.

For R. de B. see above no. 75; J. de B. to be distrained for appearance before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397 and subsequently; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 6d.; 544, Rex, m. 12d.; 545, Rex, m. 1; 546, Rex, m. 14d.

193. Item quod Willelmus Elmsall' Petrus de Askby de Grimesby Iohannes de Neuland de eadem iiij<sup>to</sup> die Octobris anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Grimesby venditi allec' recens iiij naubus ibidem impedierunt Iohannem Riplay de Waltham et alios diuersos homines patrie de Lyndesey ad emendum allec' pro victualibus eorundum ad graue dampnum dicti Iohannis et hominum dicte patrie x libras et sic habuerunt in excessuum lucrum in vendicionem eiusdem allec' x libras et contra statutum et predicti Willelmus Petrus Iohannes de Neuland eodem die loco et anno fuerunt forstallatores allec' videlicet virgandurs non prostrati contra statutum ad graue dampnum c s.

3 men selling 4 boat loads of fresh herring prevented J. R. of Waltham and other men of Lindsey from buying herring to eat; damages, £10. They took in excess for these herrings £10; they are forestallers of herring; damages, 100s.

W. E. and P. de A. made fines before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 40s. each; K. B. 543, Fines, m. 2.

#### *Marg:* BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [8 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum

Henrici at Persons de Swalowe Willelmi de Toynton' de Laiceby Iohannis Talifer Roberti de Tyhyngton' de Irby Iohannis Sokburn' de eadem Petri Robertson' de Parua Cotes Roberti de Askby Iohannis 'Coup' de Parua Cotes Willelmi Launde de Bradle Iohannis at Persons de Swalowe Roberti Rogerson de Alesby Andree de Welesby iuratorum.

194. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus de Kele de Magna Cotes nunc manens in Scarthow die Dominica in festo sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Magnam Cotes erat vacabundus et extra quolibet seruicium et requisitus fuit per Iohannem Alas ballium Edmundi Iperound' anno eodem die et festo ad seruiendo ei in officio carucarij. Qui quidem Willelmus arestatus fuit per constabularium predictae ville de Magna Cotes qui quidem Willelmus devillauit et fregit arestum contra statutum et formam etc.

W. de K. of Great Cotes now living in Scartho, a vagrant at Great Cotes and out of work, was requested by J. A., bailiff of E. I., to serve as ploughman. The said W. was arrested by the constable of Great Cotes but he left the village and broke his arrest.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

195. Item dicunt quod Simon Ionseruant of Welonton' de Stalynburgh' die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> existens vacabundus et extra quolibet seruicium requisitus fuit eodem die apud Magnam Cotes per Walterum Drowry ballium Gregorij Mille ad seruiendum ei apud Helyng' in officio carucarij. Qui quidem Willelmus recusauit et adhuc recusat scilicet exiuit in patriam ad falcandum et alia opera facienda cum diuersis hominibus patrie pro maiori lucro habendo contra formam statuti etc.

S. J. of Welton [le Wold] of Stallingborough being a vagrant and out of work was requested by W. D., bailiff of G. M., to work at Healing as a ploughman; he refused and left the neighbourhood to mow and do other work for various men at higher wages.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

196. Item quod Iohannes Gaunte de Alesby die Lune proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi ix<sup>o</sup> apud Alesby bladum Benedicti filij Rogeri de Alesby in garbis existentem vi et armis cepit et asportauit et in Iohannam vxorem dicti Benedicti eodem die et anno insultum fecit contra pacem domini regis etc.

J. G. of Aylesby, at Aylesby, took sheaves of grain from B. son of R. of Aylesby and assaulted J. wife of the said B.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 1d.

197. Item dicunt quod Alicia filia Iohannis filij Alicie de Cokryngton' die Martis in prima septimana Quadragesime anno x<sup>o</sup> apud Laiceby a seruicio Iohannis Talifer' de Laiceby sine causa racionabili exiuit et recessit in graue dampnum dicti Iohannis Talifer' et contra formam in huiusmodi casu prouisam.

A. daughter of J. son of A. of Cockerington, at Laceby, left the service of J. T. of Laceby without cause to the damage of J. T.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

198. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Boynton' de Layceby die Lune in epiphania domini anno xj<sup>o</sup> apud Laiceby Iohanni Tredgold' persone ecclesie de Laceby in hominibus suis et tocius communitatis eiusdem ville fecit affraiam pacis et est communis perturbator pacis domini regis.

R. de B. of Laceby, at Laceby, made an affray of the peace against J. T., parson of Laceby, his men, and the whole community; he is a common disturber of the peace.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for 40d.; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 4.

v rotulus

[m. 7d.]

*Marg:* YHORD'

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [8 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti de Cotes de Elsham Hugonis Gentilman de eadem Roberti de Cokewald de Kirnyngt' Roberti Kirk de Lymbergh' Roberti Storo' de Elsham Willelmi atte Appilgarth' de Kylyngholm' Iohannis Fouler de Croxston' iunioris Thome Neuyll' de Wolriby Radulphi filij Ricardi de Wraughby Iohannis Coke de Elsham Iohannis Dey de Bernetby et Willelmi Fox de Ketilby iuratorum.

199. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Tornur de Cadenay die Lune in festo sancte Katerine virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo vi et armis insultum fecit Iohanne vxori Iohannis at Welle apud Cadenay et dictam Iohannam verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit et alia enormia ei intulit contra pacem domini regis ita quod de vita sua disp[er]abatur.

J. T. of Cadney assaulted J. wife of J. at W., at Cadney, beating, wounding, maltreating her, and doing her other injury so that her life was in danger.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

200. Item dicunt quod Thomas nunc vicarius de Kirnyngton' die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis

Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie vndecimo venit ad domum Walteri Slefe de Kirnyngton' noctanter vi et armis et Katerinam vxorem dicti Walteri Slef' cepit et abduxit per totam noctem integram et dictus Walterus precepit vxorem suam domum venire et dictus Thomas vicarius noluit permittere eam venire set eam detinuit vi et armis contra pacem regis.

T., vicar of Kirmington, at night abducted K. wife of W. S. of Kirmington from W.'s house for a whole night; W. S. ordered his wife to return but the said T. would not allow her to do so.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

201. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Smyth' de Seuerby die Lune proximo post festum sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Seuerby insultum fecit Iohanni de Grene de Seuerby et dictum Iohannum verberauit vulnerauit male tractauit et alia enormia ei intulit contra pacem domini regis.

R. S. of Searby, at Searby, assaulted J. de G. of Searby, beating, wounding, maltreating him, and doing him other injury.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

202. Item dicunt quod Rogerus Paytfyn de Kylyngholm' dudum seruiens Iohannis Mundy conductus fuit ad seruiendum dicto Iohanni in officio carucarij et carectarij apud Kylyngholm' a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno nunc regis ix<sup>o</sup> vsque idem festum tunc proximum sequens per annum integrum et cepit de dicto Iohanne pro stipendio suo xvj s. et prandium suum etc.

R. P. of Killingholme, former servant of J. M., who was hired to serve J. M. at Killingholme, for a year, took for his wages 16s. and food.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; in the meantime made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 2s.; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 2.

#### *Marg:* MAGNA INQUISICIO NORTH'

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [8 January 1388] coram Willelmo de Skipwyth' iuniori et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti de Kydale Iohannis de Arundell' Iohannis Rawlyn Willelmi Danyll' Thome Moigne Ricardi de Irford' Iohannis de Cotes Iohannis de Kent Willelmi Marsshall' Ricardi Tannur Thome de Wotton' Thome de Holkek' iuratorum.

203. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Midelton' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Grimesby die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Laurencij anno xj<sup>o</sup> regis nunc vendidit diuersis hominibus patrie per parcelas quinque lagenas videlicet quamlibet lagenam de terre pro xx d. vbi emebat lagenam pro vj d. et sic cepit in excessu ad quamlibet lagenam xvij d. ad dampnum patrie. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)



J. de M. (outlawed) of Grimsby sold to various men at retail 5 gallons of tar at 20*d.* a gallon; this he had bought for 6*d.* a gallon; excess, 18*d.* per gallon.

204. Item quod Willelmus Chapman de Marketrasen et Iohannes de Etteby de Kelsey vbi lagena de terre ad festum sancti Michelis anno xj<sup>o</sup> regis nunc continuiter vendebatur pro viij d. vendebant diuersis hominibus de partibus de Lyndesey die Martis proximo ante festum sancti Thome martiris anno xj<sup>o</sup> supradicto viij lagenas de terre videlicet quamlibet lagenam pro xl d. sic ceperunt in excessu xx s.

W. C. of Market Rasen and J. de E. of Kelsey, when a gallon of tar regularly sold for 8*d.*, sold to various men in Lindsey 8 gallons at 40*d.* a gallon; excess, 20*s.*

W. C. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21*d.*; in the meantime made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 2; J. de E. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, Rex, m. 21*d.*; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

205. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Pernant de Grymesby Galfridus Barker de Thornton' Iohannes Barker de Neuson' sunt communes tannatores et vbi emerunt pelles bouinas videlicet quamlibet pellem pro x d. xij d. et viij d. in foris de Castre Barton' Glaumfordbrig et Lymbergh' in annis viij ix et x vendiderunt Hugoni Drake et alijs diuersis sutoribus patrie diuersa coria tannata videlicet vnum corium pro xvj d. Et quilibet eorum cepit in excessu de hominibus predictis vj d. ad dampnum patrie etc.

3 men are common tanners who have bought ox hides at 10*d.*, 12*d.*, and 8*d.* in the markets of Caistor, Barton [on Humber], Glanford Brigg, and Limber for 3 years and sold them to H. D. and other cobblers at 16*d.* a hide; excess, 6*d.*

J. P. to be distrained for appearance before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397 and subsequently; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 6*d.*; 543, Rex, m. 2*d.*; 544, Rex, m. 12*d.*; 545, Rex, m. 1; 546, Rex, m. 14*d.*; 547, Rex, m. 2*d.*; G. B. and J. B. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 21*d.*; in the meantime made fines before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 1 mark each; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1*d.*

206. Item dicunt quod die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo Thomas Forster' de Lincoln' Thomam Skepper de Lincoln' apud Lincoln' felonice interfecit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

T. F. of Lincoln feloniously killed T. S. of Lincoln, at Lincoln.

*Marg:* LOTHEBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Veneris proximo ante festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo [10 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Barton' de Ormesby Rogeri de Halyngton' de Lotheburgh' Iohannis de 'Touse Kelsth' Walteri Est de Calthorp' Iohannis de Houto' de eadem Willelmi Ranyer de Foterby Iohannis de Parkhous de Wargholm' Radulphi Prest de Vtterby Iohannis Ranyer' de eadem

Roberti Neusted de Ormesby Willelmi Britt' de Couenham Philippi Ranyer' de Foterby iuratorum.

207. Qui dicunt Ranulphus de Gayton' de Wargholm' in festo sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Wargholm' exiuit villam de Wargholm' tempore autumpnali tunc proximo sequente videlicet per vj septimanas pro excessiuo lucro exinde capiendo et dictus Ranulphus non vlt laborare infra predictam villam tempore autumpnali pro excessiuo salario capiendo et non vult laborare dietim minus iiij d. et mensem ad graue dampnum dicte villate de Wargholm' c s. et contra statutum etc.

R. de G. of Wragholme, at Wragholme, left the village in the autumn, taking higher wages for 6 weeks; he is unwilling to work in the village in the autumn except for higher wages and he refuses to work by the day for less than 4d. and food; damages to the village of Wragholme, 100s.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

208. Item quod Iohannes de Bolyngton' de Grimesby Robertus de Bolyngton' de eadem et Petrus de Askby de eadem sexto die Octobris anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> apud portum de Skegnes iuxta Grimesby extra libertatem eiusdem forstallauerunt vnam navem de Wilgrip cum xij last' allec' recentis in eidem existentibus noctanter et dictum allec' elongauerunt noctanter cum batellis et nauiculis suis ita quod Robertus de Neusted victualarius prioris de Ormesby et Ricardus Seriaunt victualarius Margarete relicte Willelmi Fraunk' chiualer et alij quam plures et diuersi homines patrie de Lyndesey non potuerunt emere nec habere victualia pro se et magistris suis ad graue dampnum eorundem x libras et contra statutum et sunt ibidem communes forstallatores.

3 men. all of Grimsby, at Skegness outside the liberty of Grimsby, forestalled a boat with 12 loads of fresh herring at night and took the herring so that R. de N., victualler of the prior of [North] Ormsby, and R. S., victualler of M. widow of W. F., kt., and others of Lindsey could not buy food for themselves and their masters; damages, £10; they are common forestallers.

For J. de B. see above no. 192; for R. de B., above no. 75; for P. de. A., above no. 193.

209. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Barowe de Lud' habuit de Roberto Smyth' de Calthorp' capellano Waltero Est de eadem Willelmo Grayne de eadem Iohanne Smyth' de eadem et alijs diuersis hominibus dicte ville quarto die mensis Iunii anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> apud Calthorp' xiiij petras lane pro xij petris lane vnde habuit in excessu j petram lane precij petre v s. per falsa pondera et sic continue predictus Robertus in omnibus locis patrie de Lyndesay anno regni regis Ricardi predicto vtitur falsis ponderibus.

R. de B. of Louth bought from various men of Louth 13 stone of wool instead of 12 stone, whence he had an extra stone, price 5s., by false weight; the said R. continually throughout Lindsey uses false weights.

210. Item quod Alanus Humberstan Thomas de Humberstan Stephanus Alanson' Robertus Belle Iohannes Hulbulday Iohannes Belle senior Iohannes filius Willelmi Belle die Lune proximo post Dominicam qua cantant officium quasi modo geniti anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nunc nono apud Foulestowe quamdam seweram apud Nowtomholm' et Holtu' Stephani Leteson' super separalem terram Rogeri Newtom ipsius Stephani vi et armis et manuforti obstruxerunt contra pacem domini regis et contra voluntatem ipsorum Rogeri et Stephani per quod terre prata et pasture dominorum et tenencium de Foulestowe inundantur et communem obstructatam iniuste adhuc manutent.

7 men. at Fulstow, obstructed the sewer that divides the land of S. L. from that of R. N. so that meadows and pastures of the lords and tenants of Fulstow were inundated and an obstruction maintained.

All 7 to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; R. B. and J. B., Sr., made fines before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for 40d. each, A. H. and S. A. for 2s. each; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, mm. 4d., 1d.

[m. 8 old numbering viij]

#### SOUTHR'

Placita indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castell' et Leg' duce Lancastr' Roberto de Wylughby Philipo Darcy Radulpho Crumbwelle Willelmo de Skypwyth' Roberto Haule Thoma de Kydall' Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne de Hawe et Nicholao de Hatclyf' iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie ad pacem eiusdem domini regis necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud Wynton' North' et Westm' de laborarijs edita consuanda assignatis in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' per commissionem eiusdem domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xxvj<sup>o</sup> die Maij anno regni regis eiusdem domini regis tercio [1380] et coram Radulpho Paynell' predictis iusticiarijs associato per commissionem eiusdem domini regis.

#### Marg: HORNCASTR'

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Horncastr' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [10 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis filij Radulphi de Maring Iohannis Sturiny de Maru Willelmi Toly de Enderby Iohannis de Burgh' de eadem Stephani de Haryngton' de Maryng' Simonis Bosse de eadem Thome Sissor' de eadem Iohannis de Dyliot de Wylkesby Ricardi Derman de eadem Willelmi de Scrayfeld' de Holtham Iohannis Skyrme de Conyngesby et Alani filij Gilberti de Askeby iuratorum.

211. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus filius Thome de Haghneby de Wylkesby venit in campum de de Maru' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Petri apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi a conquestu v<sup>to</sup> et ibidem vi et armis

insultum fecit et quemdam Thomam filium Thome Baker de Skryuylby verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit ita quod de vita ipsius diperabatur. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

W. son of T. de H. of Wilksby, at Mareham, assaulted T. son of T. B. of Scrivelsby, beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

212. Item quod Matillis de North' de Horncast' at alij textores lanci et linij capiunt contra statutum de Stephano de Dalby (fecit finem d.)<sup>1</sup> de Horncast' et alijs hominibus de patria videlicet pro vlna lanij ij d. et et pro vlna linij j d. isto anno supra-dicto excessu cuiuslibet xl d. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

M. de N. of Horncastle and other weavers of woollen and linen cloth charge S. de D. (made a fine) and others of Horncastle 2d. for each ell of woollen cloth and 1d. for each ell of linen cloth; excess, 40d.

M. de N. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg*: BOLYNGBROK'

Inquisicio capta apud Horncast' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sex<sup>to</sup> [10 September 1382] coram prefatis iusticiarijs per sacramentum Iohannis Walays de Sibsey Simonis at Fen Willelmi Skelles Thome Warn' Hugonis de Hareby Iohannis filij Walteri Iohannis at House Iohannis Freman Iohannis filij Willelmi Iohannis North' Roberti Ferro' et Stephani filij Roberti iuratorum.

213. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohn' Shephd' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Goudby ovesque autres gentes de noubre descounes le Ieosdy prochen deuant le fest de la decollacoun saynt Iohn' baptistre lan du reigne le roy Richard post le conquest seyme a Osgodby Bardeney Boteyate tenderent a force et armes cest assaunt arkes setes espees et bokelers et in Iohn' (at ces)<sup>1</sup> assant firount lui bateront mansierount et malement treterount et ses bienes et chateux cest assaunt fourment orge aueyns fenes et seynes a la value de xx lieurs illoques troues pristeront et enporteront et autres ledes luitfierount a tort et en countre la pees nostre seigneur le roy et a damage le dit Iohn' at see de xl lieurs dount il prie remedie. (*Marg*: Vtlegatur.)

J. S. (outlawed) of Goulceby with others at Osgodby, Bardney, and Butyate, fully armed, assaulted J. and others, beating, wounding, and maltreating them, and taking goods valued at £20; they committed damages against the said J. to the amount of £40 for which he seeks remedy.

*Marg*: MAGNA INQUISICIO

Inquisicio capta ibidem coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>o</sup> [10 September 1382] per sacramentum

Iohannis Amory Iohannis at See Willelmi Leueryk' Willelmi Hardben Willelmi de Braytoft Willelmi de Peticlerk Iohannis Wace Thome Tours' Willelmi at Halle Roberti Tours' Iohannis Bedes et Walteri de Baunburgh' iuratorum.

214. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Fleeght' de Sebsay die Lune proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Sybsey cuidam Willelmo filio Petri constabulario ville de Sebesey vi et armis insultum fecit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. F., of Sibsey, at Sibsey, assaulted W. son of P., constable of Sibsey. To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: CALSWATH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> [10 September 1382] per sacramentum Rogeri Gardn' Willelmi Gentill' Hugonis de Vlceby Iohannis de Sougryst Rogeri Amabilson' Willelmi at Marr' Willelmi at Bek' Alani Alkson' Iohannis de Aleby Iohannis de Malberthorp' Roberti Losward' et Thome Iulianson' iuratorum.

215. Qui dicunt quod Edmundus vicarius de Saleby insultum fecit vi et armis Philipo de Thoutheby apud Alford' die Veneris in festo decollacionis sancti Iohannis baptiste vltimo preterito et ibidem dictum Philipum male verberauit et vulnerauit ita quod de vita ipsius Philippi disperabatur. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

E., vicar of Saleby, at Alford, assaulted P. de T., badly beating and wounding him so that his life was in danger.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

216. Idem dicunt quod idem Edmundus est communis malefactor et perturbator pacis et est rebellis contra constabularijs et alijs ministris domini regis.

The said E. is a common evildoer and disturber of the peace and a rebel against the constables and other officials of the king.

See above no. 215.

*Marg: LOUTH'ESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Hornecastr' coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Mercurij proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> [10 September 1382] per sacramentum Willelmi Skot Thome Howet Willelmi Bugthorp' Ricardi de Acros Roberti Iacson' Roberti filij Thome de Welton' Willelmi Gikel Nicholai Garden' de Welton' Nicholai filij Henrici de Carlton' Willelmi Fisshe Andree de Northolm' et Ricardi Raniet de Germthorp' iuratorum.

217. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Edmundus vicarius de Saleby decanus de Calswash' cepit de Iohanna de Schorwode de Salby et de Iohanna de Vlsby de eadem de qualibet earum pro coreccione xl d. et sic cepit per extorsionem de communi populo in anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum secundo primo secundo tercio quarto quinto et anno sexto x libras.

E., vicar of Saleby and dean of Calcewaith, took from J. de S. and J. de U. both of Saleby, by way of correction, 40*d.* each; he has extorted £10 from people in the last 6 years.

See above no. 215.

218. Item dicunt quod Edmundus vicarius ecclesie de Saleby die Martis proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> vi et armis videlicet gladijs arcubus sagittis in Iohannem Prestwald canonicum Thome prioris de Syxill' apud Alford' insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg.*: Transgressio.)

The said E. being armed assaulted J. P., canon of T., prior of Sixle, at Alford, beating him.

See above no. 215.

Inquisicio capta apud Lud' coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Veneris proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [12 September 1382] per sacramentum Elie Franceys Thome Strang Willelmi de Cumberworth' Roberti de Wylardby Simonis Adrian de Louth' Willelmi de Schadworth' Iohannis de Lyndebergh' de Saltflethau' Willelmi de Legburn' Iohannis Galay de Foulestownersk' Roberti (de Cokewald)<sup>1</sup> Rogeri de Alyngton' et Iohannis de Barton' iuratorum.

219. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Walterus frater Iohannis Randson' de Foulesthorp' et Iohannes filius Simonis smyth' de Candelshy et alij venerunt apud Foulesthorp' vi et armis in festi decollacionis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi iiij<sup>to</sup> ad domum Roberti Gaye et Iohanne vxoris sue ibidem in eandem domum intrauerunt vi et armis et in altera camera eorundem Roberti (et)<sup>1</sup> Iohanne standiderunt frangendo hostia et fenestras dicte camere et cum intrauerunt in eandem cameram arcas eistas ibidem inuentas (cum factis)<sup>1</sup> et monumentis in eisdem inuentis ceperunt et asportauerunt et eciam blada et frenum eorundem Roberti et Iohanne ibidem inuenta ad valenciam xl s. cum equis suis ad volencias suas sine consideracione legali habenda distruxerant et ipsam Iohannam in absencia dicti Roberti viri sui per capud eiecerunt et in contemptum et preiudicionem domini regis et in feodum ducis Lancastr'. (*Marg.*: Transgressio.)

W. brother of J. R. of Fulsthorpe and J. son of S. smith of Candlesby with others came to Fulsthorpe and entered the house of R. G. and J. his wife, breaking doors and windows, taking chests containing deeds, and destroying grain and hay valued at 40*s.* with their horses without legal authority;

in the absence of R. they hit J. on the head in contempt of the king and the fief of the duke of Lancaster.

J. son of S., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; below, p. 120; both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* PER COMMISSIONEM VT PRIUS

Placita et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castell' et Leg' duce Lanc' Roberto de Wylughby Radulpho de Crumbwelle Iohanne de Worth' Willelmo de Skypwyth' seniori Willelmo de Wylughby Willelmo Haule Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne Poug' Willelmo de Spaygne Thoma de Thermilby Iohanne de Hawe Iohanne Wykes Iohanne de Feriby Willelmo de Skypwyth iuniori Roberto de Westmel Willelmo Michell' Thoma de Burnham iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie ad pacem eiusdem domini regis necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud Wynton' North' et Westm' de laborarijs edita conservanda assignatis in partibus de Lyndesey per commissionem eiusdem domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni eiusdem domini regis sexto [1382] coram Roberto de Haldenby Iohanne de Coton' Roberto de Wythornwyke eisdem iusticiarijs associatis per commissionem eiusdem domini regis.

Respice plus extra de indictamento per dictam commissionem.

[*m.* 8d.]

Per commissionem cuius datum est xx die Decembris anno sexto [1382].

*Marg:* WRAGHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Mercurij proximo post festum sanctorum Fabiani et Sabastiani anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Iohannis de Haynston' Thome de Neuto' de Lissynton' Rogeri de Tetford' de eadem Roberti Curtays de eadem Iohannis Curtays de Leggesby Iohannis filij Hugonis de Burgh' Simonis Est de eadem Iohannis Forstar de Appullay Gilberti de Kermond Iohannis Prat de Estiryngton' Walteri Rake de Herdewyk' et Radulphi Baxt' de Wykinhby iuratorum.

220. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Theker de Esttiryngton' die Iouis proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto in villas de Esttiryngton' et Westtiryngton' vi et armis insultum fecit in domum Iohannis Bairne capellani et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad graue dampnum ipsius domini Iohannis et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. T. of East Torrington in East and West Torrington assaulted J. B., chaplain, in his house, beating, wounding, maltreating him, and doing him serious injury.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 2.

[*m. 9 old numbering ix*]

Presentaciones et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castelle et Legionis duce Lancastr' Roberto de Wylughby Philipo Darcy Radulpho de Crombwell Willelmo de Skipwyth' Roberto Haule Thoma de Kidale Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne de Hawe et Nicholao Hatclif' iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem eiusdem domini regis conseruandam etc. neenon ad statuta eiusdem regis apud Wynton' Northampton' et Westm' edita conseruanda etc. in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Line' assignatis per commissionem dicti domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Maij anno regni eiusdem domini regis Anglie et Francie tercio [1380] ac coram Radulpho Paynell' iusticiario per associacionem virtute breuis dicti domini regis loco Philipi Darcy exonerati.

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [10 September 1382] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' per sacramentum Willelmi Hughson' de Skendilby Iohannis de Stikford Iohannis Kellot Willelmi Guerard' Ricardi Dandy Alani de Grenewyk Roberti Pilat Walteri filij Alani Bret Roberti de Greddyk Roberti Spens' Thome Coup' Iohannis de Denton' iuratorum.

221. Qui dicunt quod Adam Latim' de North'somercotes et alij die Lune proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi primo et sic per vices vsque festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno predicto cc cuniculos precij xl s. Roberti de Wylughby apud North'somercotes felonice furati fuerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

A. L. of North Somercotes and others over a period of time feloniously stole 200 rabbits, price 40s., from R. de W., at North Somercotes.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

[*m. 10 old numbering x*]

Placita presentaciones coram Iohanne rege Castell' et Legionis (duce Lancastr') Roberto de Wylughby Radulpho de Crombwell' Iohanne Worth' Willelmo Skipwyth' Willelmo de Skipwyth' seniori Willelmo de Wylughby Willelmo Haule Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne Pouch' Willelmo de Spaigne Thoma de Thymylby Iohanne Hawe Iohanne Wykes Iohanne de Feriby Willelmo Skipwyth' iuniori Roberto de Westmels Willelmo Michell' et Thoma de Brunham iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem eiusdem domini regis conseruandam neenon ad statuta eiusdem regis apud Wynton' Northampton' et



Westm' edita conseruanda etc. in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' assignatis per commissionem dicti domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni eiusdem domini regis Anglie et Francie sexto [1382] ac Roberto de Haldanby Iohanne de Coton Roberto Wythornwyk' iusticiarijs per associacionem virtute breuium dicti domini regis.

*Marg:* CANDELSHOWE CALSWATH'

Inquisicio capta apud Partenay coram Roberto de Wylughby Iohanne de Hagh' et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye die Iouis proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 July 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi de Scrembly de Scrembly Iohannis at Rede Simonis Michell' de Waynflet' Thome Godfray de eadem Ricardi Dandy de Partenay Willelmi Guerard' de Orreby Alani de Grenewyk de Ingoldmels Willelmi Warnar' de Malberthorp' Iohannis de Alford de Welton' Iohannis Belle de Riston' Thome filij Rogeri de Gayto' Roberti Hacon de Thetilthorp' Thome at Halle de Frisby iuratorum.

222. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Godeson' de Malberthorp' die Lune in festo sanctorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Malberthorp' domum Gilberti Prentout contra pacem intrauit et Matillem vxorem contra voluntatem ipsius Gilberti violauit et ipsum Gilbertum minatur ad occidendum contra pacem. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. G. of Mablethorpe, at Mablethorpe, entered the house of G. P., violated his wife, M., and threatened to kill G.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

223. Item dicunt quod dominus Willelmus Strangman de Aleby capellanus die Lune proximo ante festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo in Iohannem Broune de Aleby insultum fecit et ipsum verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. S. of Ailby, chaplain, assaulted J. B. of Ailby, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

224. Item quod Iohannes Godeselaw de Waynflet die Lune proximo ante primum diem Maij vltimum apud Waynflet vnum bidentem precij ij s. Willelmi Tomson' furtiue furatus fuit et iij quarteria carnis eiusdem bidentis asportauit et est communis latro. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. G. of Wainfleet, at Wainfleet, furtively stole a sheep, price 2s., from W. T. and took away  $\frac{3}{4}$  of the flesh of this sheep; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: WRAGHOW*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis Biddes de Haynton' Walteri Wryngill' de Houton' Iohannis Curtays de Legsby Ranulphi Baxst' de Wykyngby Gilberti de Kermund Iohannis Smyth' de Staynefeld Walteri Rake de Herdwyke Iohannis Wright' de Haynton' Roberti Curtays de Lissyngton' Petri de Maltby de Fulnetby Roberti de Burton' de Appullay Simonis Est de Burgh' super Bayne.

225. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Ricardus Hardbene de Estbarkword' communis laborator fuerat requisitus per Robertum Donnay constabularium villate de Estbarkword' ad deseruiendum vicinis de Estbarkword' ad metendum et falcandum pro competente salario die Lune proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij.<sup>o</sup> Dictus vero Ricardus tanquam rebellis precepti constabularij exiuit villam pro excessiuo salario capiendo eisdem die loco et anno regni regis supradicti ad graue dampnum tocuis villate de Estbarkword et contra statutum nuper inde editum. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. H. of East Barkwith, common labourer, being requested by R. D., constable of East Barkwith, to reap in East Barkwith at a reasonable wage, rebelled against the constable and left the village for higher wages to the serious damage of the village.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: CANDESHOW*

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij.<sup>o</sup> [9 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wylughb' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi Hughson' de Skendilby Thome at Halle de Frisby Thome Bernac de Burgh' Iohannis de Stikford de Skegnes Willelmi Gerard de Orreby Willelmi Mann' de Burgh' Willelmi Gunel de Candelsby Alani de Grenewyk de Ingoldmels Iohannis Broun de Wynthrop' Roberti filij Iohannis de eadem Roberti Langar' de Askby et Alani Balle de Stepyng' iuratorum.

226. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Rogerus Toke cissor manens in Mikelstepyng' exiuit Iohanni Sergeant (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> (vsque)<sup>1</sup> in Salmanby anno septimo per vj dies tempore autumpnali pro excessu xij d. contra statutum.

R. T., tailor, living in Great Steeping left to serve J. S. (made a fine) at Salmonby for 6 days in the autumn taking in excess 12d.

*Marg:* BOLYNGBROKE

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre die Mercurij in crastino natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 September 1383] coram iusticiarijs domini regis de pace per sacramentum Hugonis Tomson' de Hareby Stephani de Pynchebec de Esterkele Iohannis filij Willelmi de Stikford' Willelmi Pereson' de Cibsay Ricardi de Pynchebec de Halton' Willelmi Cote de Stikenay Iohannis Frema' de Westerkele Nicholai de Park' de Kirkby Ricardi Woderofe de Lusseyby Walteri Robynson' de Howneby Rogeri at Park Willelmi de Lymbergh' de Ratheby iuratorum.

227. Dicunt quod vbi quedam communis via vocata Hildyk qua ducit apud Boston' deberet reparari et mundari per villam de Leek et modo non mundatur ita quod dicta via tempore cretine aque multociens ad magnum dampnum tocius communitatis inundatur. (*Marg:* Articulus.)

The public road called Hildyk which leads to Boston ought to be repaired and cleaned by the village of Leake but it is not cleaned so that in time of flood there is serious damage to the whole community.

228. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Louthe (error error vacat quia vtlagatus est)<sup>1</sup> quondam seruiens Thome de Saleby persone ecclesie de Enderbymalbuss' die Iouis proximo ante festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> furtiue furatus fuit vnam vlnam panni lanei precij xiiij d. et j baselard' precij viij d. apud Enderby de Matheo de Wrangle tunc seruiente eiusdem Thome.

W. de L. (error; void because he is outlawed), former servant of T. de S., parson of Mavis Enderby, furtively stole an ell of woollen cloth, price 14d., and a dagger, price 8d., at Enderby, from M. de W., servant of the said T.

See below no. 399.

229. Item dicunt quod Walterus Gouke Willelmus Cook cum alijs iniuste fecerunt xij trencheas de latitudine de xxx pedibus et magne profunditatis super ripam de Withome per quod trencheas cursus aque de Withom intrat et submergit omnes mansiones a Withembank vsque Waynflet' in tam grande dampnum et preiudicium domini ducis Lancastr' domini mariscorum predictorum per quod agistamenta et proficua dicti dominiij deteriorantur et quasi adnichillantur et ad dampnum et nocumentum totius patrie adiacentis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. G., W. C., and others wrongfully dug 12 ditches 30 feet wide and of great depth in the bank of the Witham so that the river submerged all the houses on the bank as far as Wainfleet to the serious damage of the duke of Lancaster, lord of the marshes; thus the agistments and profits of the duke were lost and the adjacent lands damaged.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: HILL'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncast' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [9 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de North'thorp' de Sousthorp' Iohannis Stokyth' de Stanesby Henrici Ionson' de Hagworthyngham Roberti Pynd' de Bagenderby Thome de Stanesby de Vynceby Roberti de Dunsthorp' de Hameryngham Alani de Wademyln' de eadem Willelmi de Larthorp' de Sraithfeld Iohannis Warde de Ketilsby Roberti Spirlyng' de Ormesby Roberti Smyth' de eadem Iohannis de Holand de Wrliby iuratorum.

230. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus de Skirbec seruicens Albini de Endirby exiuit extra seruicium predicti Albini die Martis proximo post festum sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno vt supra pro maiori salario. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. de S., servant of A. de E., left his service for higher wages. To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: CALSWATH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [9 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi Warn' de Malberthorp' Iohannis South'-grist de eadem Roberti Darry de Wyther' Willelmi de Haburgh' Willelmi at Marre Thome filij Gilberti de Vleeby Willelmi Spendloue Roberti Losoward Iohannis Coup' de Claxby Iohannis Smyth' de Totill' Iohannis de Aleby Iohannis at Brig de Malberthorp' Roberti Knyght de Swaby iuratorum.<sup>1</sup>

231. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Smyth'son' de Hotoft et Marg' vxor eius morunt extra villam de Hotoft pro maiori salario capiendo. (*Marg: Nichil.*)

W. S. of Huttoft and M. his wife left Huttoft for higher wages.

*Marg: LOUTHESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncast' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [9 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti de Wylardby Willelmi de Shadworth' Roberti Ionson' de Manby Ricardi de Acres Nicholai de Hagham Willelmi Fisshe Roberti Helwys Willelmi Gikell' Iohannis de Hawordby Andree de Northolm' Iohannis Whiteheued et Iohannis Hudson' iuratorum.

<sup>1</sup> There is an almost illegible marginal note beside this jury list . . . et soc'.

232. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes filius Ricardi Coup' de South'riston' conductus fuit per Ricardum de Edlyngton' ad seruendum ei apud Cokeryngto' in officio carectarij et carucarij per terminum vsualem capiendo salario iuxta formam statuti de laboratoribus et seruientibus editi et prouisi. Idem Iohannes filius Ricardi in seruicium dicti Ricardi existens videlicet die Lune proximo post festum decollacionis sancti Iohannis anno regni regis predicti vj<sup>to</sup> apud Cokeryngton' extra seruicium dicti Ricardi contra formam statuti exiuit. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. son of R. C. of South Reston was hired by R. de E. to serve him at Cockerington as carter and ploughman for the usual term at the legal wage but J. left before the end of his term.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

233. Item quod Ricardus Fransman de Burwelle seruies prioris de Burwell' extra seruicium dicti prioris apud Burwell' ante finem termini inter eos concordati recessit scilicet die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Petri aduincula anno septimo regis nunc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. F. of Burwell, servant of the prior of Burwell, left the prior's service before the end of the term agreed upon between them.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

234. Item dicunt quod Gilbertus Wright de Aghthorp' et alij sunt communes carpentarij et nolunt vti artificio carpenterie nisi capiant per diem iij d. et prandium suum vbi capere deberunt per statutum ij d. et sic ceperunt quilibet eorum in excessu per diuersos vicinos annis predictis videlicet annis primo secundo tercio ante diem capeionis huius inquisicionis de Galfrido vicario ecclesie de Manby et alijs de wapentacio de Louth'esk apud Manby Carlton' et alibi in wappentacio predicto xl d. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

G. W. of Authorpe and others are common carpenters who refuse to work except for 3d. and food per day, whereas they ought to be paid 2d.; each of them over a period of years in this community has taken 40d. in excess from G., vicar of Manby, and others at Manby, Carlton, and elsewhere in Louthesk wapentake.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: MAGNA INQUISICIO SOUTHR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [9 September 1383] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis Amory Willelmi Leueryk Roberti Tours Iohannis de Wylughby Nicholai de Baumburgh' Walteri de Baumburgh' Elie Fraunceys Laurencij Colynson' Willelmi Hardben Heruy de Raitheby Thome at Welle et Willelmi Daynyll' iuratorum.

235. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Amya filia Iohannis de Sibsay et Margareta Dote ceperunt de Reginaldo Prechorer de Hundilby iiij denarios (diatim)<sup>1</sup> et mensam per viginti dies in autumpno vltimo. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

A. daughter of J. de S. and M. D. took from R. P. of Hundleby 4d. and food per day for 20 days last autumn.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.* 545, Rex, m. 3.

236. Item dicunt quod Thomas Hauke et alij contra pacem domini regis die Dominica in festo Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto contra pacem domini regis ceperunt anulum arum precij xl d. de Ricardo de Dalby de Lincoln' apud Gret Wollsbrig. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. H. and others took a gold ring, price 40d., from R. de D. of Lincoln at Gret Wollsbrig.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

237. Item dicunt quod ceperunt contra pacem domini regis de Ricardo de Tathewelle Roberto de Hornc' et Iohanne Siklyn de Lincoln' executoribus testamenti Ricardi de Dalby pannos lineos et laneos ollas patellas eneas murras et cocharias ad valenciam xl marcarum. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

The same also took from 3 men, executors of the will of R. de D., linen and woollen cloth, pots, brass pans, bowls, and spoons valued at 40 marks. See above no. 236.

238. Item quod William Wyssyndeine clerk Rogerus Beuc' clerk et William Bouay clerk oue autres a tort veindront a forte et armes le Dymaigne proschein apres le fest quasi modo geniti lan du roigne le roi Richard syne a Louth' in Iohn' le fitz et heir' Iohn' Roos de Dyrington' chiualer pristeront et lui amenerunt et la meison' Rogeri de Brynkill' et illooqus en prisonerunt et en prison detenerunt tanqil fist mariere a vn Elizabet de Brynkill' mangre le soen per on le dit seigneur Iohn' Roos le pier perdist le mariage de dit Iohn' sou fitz a cos damages de cc lieurs. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

3 clerks, at Louth, assaulted J. son and heir of J. R., kt., of Dorrington and imprisoned him in the house of R. de B. until the said J. R. would agree to the marriage of his son J. with E. de B.; damages, £200.

W. W. and R. B. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

j rotulus

[m. 10d.]

*Marg: LOUTH'ESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi nunc septimo [25 January 1384] videlicet super sacramentum Elie Fraunceys Willelmi Shote Thome Haws Ricardi Donnay Roberti Helwys

Roberti Caillesthorp' Willelmi Gykell' Roberti filij Thome de Welton' Nicholai filij Henrici Willelmi filij Iohannis de Manby Iohannis Witheuede et Iohannis filij Willelmi de Halyngton'.

239. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Smyth' iunior de Welton' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi nunc quarto venit apud Shitbrok' vi et armis et ibidem insultum fecit Roberto Frost de Saltflethauen' ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. S., Jr., of Welton [le Wold], at Skidbrook, assaulted R. F. of Saltfleet Haven, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

240. Item quod Willelmus Shephirth' seruientus quondam Iohannis Malbys de Lud' die Lune proximo post festum sancte Katerine virginis anno regni regis Ricardi Ricardi nunc septimo venit in campum de Lud' et ibidem furtive furatus fuit vnum bidentem Katerine de Thorp' precij viij d. et felonice abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. S., former servant of J. M. of Louth, at Louth, feloniously stole a sheep, price 8*ä.*, from K. de T.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg:* CANDELSHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Lud' coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [25 January 1384] per sacramentum Thome del Rig de Welton' Rogeri Gardin' de Momby Thome atte Welle de eadem Willelmi at Marre de Hotoft Thome at Halle de Frisby Ade Smyth' de Malberthorp' Thome Coup' de Brattoft Iohannis Warde de Candelsby Simonis de Wikham de Clathorp' Roberti Kygs de Ingoldmels Willelmi Splendloue de Maltby Hugonis de Besby iuratorum.

241. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus seruiens Iohannis Strangma' de Soterby die Mercurij in festo natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste vltimo preterito ingressus fuit domum Iohannis South' de Soterby et ibidem cepit et asportauit xxij d. contra pacem extra cistam dicti Iohannis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W., servant of J. S. of Sutterby, entered the house of J. South of Sutterby and took 22*d.* from a chest.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg:* BURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Burgh' die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Mathie apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo

[26 February 1384] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Wace Willelmi Peticlerk' Thome Tours Thome Bernac Willelmi Tomson' Iohannis de Stikford Willelmi Mann' Thome Baest' Philipi Tomson' Iohannis de Bendyk Simonis Michell' Iohannis Wesilheued iuratorum.

242. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Hugo Bakst' (ponit clericus dampnatur et liberatur gaole episcopi Linc')<sup>1</sup> de de Waynflet et alij felonice noctanter die Sabbati proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo fregerunt ecclesiam beati Petri apostoli de Burgh' et felonice asportauerunt et furati fuerunt vnum pixidem de iwor precij xx s. et duas calices precij viij marcarum j par sotularum argenti alte crucis in eadem ecclesia precij ij marcarum et annulos argenti precij xx s. et j marcam argenti in le kirkstok. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

H. B. (pled clergy; convicted; released to the bishop of Lincoln) of Wainfleet and others feloniously at night broke into the church of St Peter at Burgh [in the Marsh] and stole an ivory pyx, price 20s., 2 chalices, price 8 marks, a pair of silver shoes from the crucifix on the high altar, price 2 marks, silver rings, price 20s., and 1 mark from the church fund.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; below, p. 126; tried before the justices of gaol delivery, 3 March 1384, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey, for this offence and no. 401, together with another who was sentenced to be hanged; et predicti . . . et Hugo filius Ranulphi Bakster separatim dicunt se clericos esse et inde sine ordinario suo ecclesiastico respondere non debere et tradito eis libro separatim per curiam legunt vt clerij. Et super hoc venit Reginaldus de Haynton' decanus Christianitatis Lincoln' gerens vices Iohannis permissione diuina Linc' episcopi ad quoscumque clericos suos pro quocumque crimine irrititos petendo et calumpniando. Et virtute litterarum ipsius episcopi quas idem ordinarius hic profert et quarum datum est apud parcum de Stowe vicesimo sexto die Iulij anno domini millesimo tricentesimo octogesimo secundo et sue consecrationis vicesimo petit ipsos tanquam clericos sibi liberari. Et vt sciatur per quam debeant ordinario liberari inquiratur inde rei veritas per patriam. Ideo veniunt inde iuratores. Iuratores ad hoc electi triati et iurati dicunt super sacramentum suum quod predicti . . . et Hugo filius Ranulphi culpabiles sunt de felonijs predictis sibi importis . . . Et quod predicti . . . et Hugo filius Ranulphi nulla habent catalla terras neque tenementa etc. Ideo iidem . . . et Hugo liberantur prefato ordinario (saluo custodia)<sup>1</sup> sub periculo quod incumbit etc.; G. D. R. 167, m. 68; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; tried before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for no. 401 only, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 12d.

243. Item quod Hugo Bakst' (ponit clericus dampnatur et liberatur) de Waynflet' die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regis predicti quinto fuit insurrector et voluit attraxisse domum Walteri Stoteuill' de Waynflet' in Waynflet' et multos alios. Et quod Hugo Bakst' (ponit clericus etc.)<sup>1</sup> de Waynflet est communis latro et notorius contra pacem domini regis.

The said H. (pled clergy; convicted; released) was an insurgent and wished to attack the house of W. S. of Wainfleet and many others; he is a common thief.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; below, p. 116; see also above no. 242 for action on him as a felon.



244. Item quod Iohannes Spis' de Waynflet fuit receptor et abbettor Hugonis Bakst' in Waynflet nunc septimana proxima ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo.

J. S. of Wainfleet received and abetted H. B. in Wainfleet.

*Marg.* LOUTH'ESK CANDELSHOWE CALSWATH'

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [7 June 1384] per sacramentum Willelmi Leueryk' Thome del Ryg' Elie Fraunceys Willelmi Gentill' Thome at Halle Iohannis Skenar Rogeri Gardin' Simonis Aubell' Willelmi Huson' Willelmi Barnardson' (Willelmi Gikel')<sup>1</sup> et Roberti Langar' iuratorum.

245. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Swag' de Rughton' sutor felonice interfecit Thomam filium Iohannis Pelson' de Rughton' apud Rughton' die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam anno supradicto. (*Marg.* Felonia.)

R. S. of Roughton, cobbler, feloniously killed T. son of J. P. of Roughton, at Roughton.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

246. Item quod Petrus filius Philipi Matte de Cotes in parochia de Kele in die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam anno supradicto felonice interfecit Willelmum Walkar de Estirkele apud Cotes predictam et postea fugauit. (*Marg.* Felonia.)

P. son of P. M. of Cotes near Keal feloniously killed W. W. of East Keal at Cotes and fled.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

247. Item quod Iohannes Brene de Aleby et Alicia vxor eius felonice interfecerunt Radulphum Noreson' de Aleby apud Aleby die Dominica proximo post festum ascencionis domini anno supradicto. (*Marg.* Felonia.)

J. B. of Ailby and A. his wife feloniously killed R. N. of Ailby, at Ailby.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg.* WRAGHOW HILLE HORNCASTR'

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndseye die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [7 June 1384] per sacramentum Iohannis Beddes de Haynt' Henrici Horn de Haynton' Roberti Togode de Myntyng' Thome de Stanesby de Wynceby Iohannis filij Radulphi de Maryng' Willelmi Henrison' de Tynton' Inferiori Roberti Champard' de Golesby Iohannis Sturmy de Maru' Radulphi de Grimesby

de Stretton' Rogeri de Tetford' de Lissyngton' Iohannis Norththorp' de Susthorp' Henrici Ionson' de Hagworthyngham iuratorum.

248. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Iohannes Cok' de Ryggesby die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Fulleby in Iohannem Hannay de Fulleby insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad graue dampnum ipsius Iohannis et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. C. of Rigsby, at Fulleby, assaulted J. H. of Fulleby, beating, wounding, maltreating him, and doing him other injury.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

249. Item quod quidam Ricardus de Thoresby manens in Hameryngham die Lune proximo post festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Hameryngham in Willelmum Cade de Hameryngham vi et armis insultum fecit verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad graue dampnum ipsius Willelmi et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de T. living in Hameringham, at Hameringham, assaulted W. C. of Hameringham, beating, wounding, maltreating him, and doing him other injury.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

#### *Marg: LOUTHESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Alford die Martis proximo ante (festum)<sup>1</sup> annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo [21 March 1385] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace per sacramentum Willelmi de Shadworth' Gilberti del Hauen' Andree de Northolm' Willelmi Yerburch' Roberti Helwys Willelmi White Willelmi Skidbroke Ricardi Donnay Willelmi Spens' Willelmi Galay Laurencij filij Andree et Iohannis Worme iuratorum.

250. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Philipus atte Hille de South'riston' die Mercurij proximo post quindenam Pasche anno regni regis predicti vij<sup>o</sup> apud South'riston' cepit et felonice asportavit vnam telam panni lanei rubei et nigri de Willelmo de Skremby ad valenciam xvij s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

P. atte H. of South Reston, at South Reston, feloniously stole a breadth of red and black woollen cloth valued at 18s. from W. de S.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

251. Item quod idem Philipus dictis die et anno et loco cepit et felonice asportavit iij cocliaria argenti de dicto Willelmo ad valenciam iij s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said P. feloniously stole 3 silver spoons valued at 3s. from the said W. See above no. 250.

252. Item quod Iohannes Botildson' (finem fecit xx s.)<sup>1</sup> Philipus Fisssher (finem fecit xl d.)<sup>1</sup> Robertus Fisssher (xij d. finem fecit)<sup>1</sup> Iohannes Eleman (finem fecit xl d.)<sup>1</sup> Rogerus Frawe (finem fecit xij d.) Willelmus Stopworth' (finem fecit ij s.) et alij de Luda piscarij sunt forstallatores piscium et vendiderunt pisces Elie Fraunceys et alijs diebus fororum de Luda et Alford iiij<sup>or</sup> annis elapsis ad quantum excessum et extorcionem populi vnde excessus cuiuslibet super eorum capud.

6 men (made fines) and others, fishermen of Louth, are forestallers of fish; they have sold fish to E. F. and others on market day at Louth and Alford for the last 4 years at excessive prices. The amount each has charged in excess is noted over his name.

J. B., P. F., R. Fisssher, and W.S. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; J. B. to be distrained for failure to appear before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397 and subsequently; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 6d.; 543, Rex, m. 2d.; 544, Rex, m. 12d.; 545, Rex, m. 1; 546, Rex, m. 14d.; 547, Rex, m. 2d.

253. Item quod Iohannes Tomson' de Slotheby et alij die Dominica proximo ante festum ascensionis domini anno supradicto insultum fecerunt Iohanni filio Willelmi Hobson' de Slotheby apud Sloth' ipsum verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt contra pacem domini regis etc.

J. T. of Sloothby and others assaulted J. son of W. H. of Sloothby, at Sloothby, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

#### *Marg: HILLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Nicholai episcopi coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesey anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [4 December 1385] per sacramentum Iohannis de Stokkyth' de Stanesby Iohannis de Northorp' de Sousthorp' Thome de Stanesby de Wynceby Henrici Ionson' de Hagworthyngam Iohannis Fechet de Sousthorp' Iohannis Smyth' de Scraythefeld' Alani de Wadmyln Thome Maburgh' de Ormesby Hugonis Iustys de Langton' Willelmi Graunt de Oxcomb Walteri Ilbotson' de Sousthorp' et Ricardi Scotland de Hameryngam iuratorum.

254. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Lune proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono Robertus Walehe de Moresby iuxta Horncastre venit apud Scrayfeld et furtive furatus fuit de Iohanne Smyth' de eadem apud Scrayfelde vnum lectionem precij x s. et vnum colebrium precij viij s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. W. of Moorby near Horncastle, at Scrafield, feloniously stole a bed, price 10s., and a coverlet, price 8s., from J. S. of Scrafield.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: BOLYNGBROK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [4 December 1385] per sacramentum Willelmi Boloigne de Stikford' Iohannis Marison' de Haghneby Thome Warn' de Kirkby Iohannis filij Willelmi de Stikford' Stephani Robynson' de eadem Walteri Tomasson' de Spillesby Willelmi de Braitoft de eadem Roberti Ferro' de Hundilby Iohannis North' Stephani at Lathe de Sibsay Iohannis at House de eadem Ricardi Woderofe de Lussey iuratorum.

255. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ricardus Palfreyman quidam serviens abbatis de Kirksted' die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo felonice interfecit apud Stikeswold Iohannem filium Henrici Cart' de Westerkele serviensem quondam Iohannis Stynt'. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. P., servant of the abbot of Kirkstead, at Stixwold, feloniously killed J. son of H. C. of West Keal, former servant of J. S.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: HORNCASTR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram R. de W. et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye die Lune proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [4 December 1385] per sacramentum Henrici Bouch' de Nethertynton' Alani Seriaunt de Holtham' Iohannis filij Radulphi de Maryng' Alani Hardgray de Maru' Simonis Pye de Ouertynton' Henrici filij Roberti de Nether Toynton' Iohannis de Polu' Iohannis Walterson' de Thymylby Willelmi Toly de Wodeendirby Henrici Skynn' de Maru' Iohannis Wylion et Alani Marschall' de Askby iuratorum.

256. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Rauendele de Horn' videlicet die Sabbati proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi viij<sup>o</sup> domum Ricardi Cart' de Horn' in Horncastr' felonice cepit et asportavit sex bussellos London' brasei precij ijs. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de R. of Horncastle feloniously stole 6 bushels of London malt, price 2s., from the house of R. C. of Horncastle, in Horncastle.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

257. Item quod Iohannes filius Iohannis Denet de Roughton' felonice furatus fuit tres stirkettos etatis trium annorum super Thymylbymore precij xx s. de Thoma de Thymylby videlicet die Dominica in festo Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. son of J. D. of Roughton feloniously stole 3 heifers, 3 years old, price 20s., from T. de T. at Thimbleby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

258. Item quod idem Iohannes filius Iohannis Denet de Roughton' furtiue furatus fuit j stirkettum Iohannis Isbelson' barker de Conyngsby precij quinque solidorum super Thymelbymore eodem die et anno et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said J. furtively stole 1 heifer, price 5s., from J. I., tanner, of Coningsby, at Thimbleby; he is a common thief.

See above no. 257.

259. Item quod Gilbertus in ye Hirne de Maru' felonice furatus fuit viginti nouem bidentes precij triginta solidorum de abbate de Barlyngs apud Cameryngham die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Michelis (archangeli)<sup>1</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

G. in ye H. of Mareham feloniously stole 29 sheep, price 30s., from the abbot of Barlings at Cammeringham.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

[*endorsed upside down*] Southr'

[*m. 11 old numbering xj*]

*Marg: LOUTH'ESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [4 December 1385] per sacramentum Elie Fraunceys Willelmi Shadworth' Iohannis del Fenne Roberti Ionson' de Manby Willelmi de Cailesthorp' Simonis Coly de Lud' Andree de North'holm' de Saltfletby Willelmi Walterson' de eadem Willelmi Gikell' Willelmi Auncell' Walteri de Baumburgh' de Coker' Iohannis Champard' de Rokelound' iuratorum.

260. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Nicholaus filius Roberti Thepell' de Estrasen' die sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno regni regis octauo exiuit seruicium Thome de Farford' de Burwell' sine licencia dicti Thome petita pro mercede maiori capiente contra statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

N. son of R. T. of Market Rasen left the service of T. de F. of Burwell without permission, seeking higher wages.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

261. Item quod Robertus Cowhird' de Cokeryngton' Iohannes Clerk' de eadem venerunt vi et armis apud Ludam die Sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam anno regni regis Ricardi secundi viij<sup>o</sup> et ibidem habuerunt Thomam Skot de Saltflethaue' Iohannem de Ounbiry de Luda et Iohannem Clerk de Saltflethaue' in insidiando corpora eorum interficiendo et (in)<sup>1</sup> dictos Thomam Skot Iohannem Ounbiry et Iohannem Clerk de Saltflethaue' insultum fecerunt verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et

male tractauerunt et alia enormia eisdem intulerunt ad graue dampnum xx librarum et contra pacem etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. C. and J. C. both of Cockerington, at Louth, lay in wait to kill 3 men whom they assaulted, beat, wounded, and maltreated, doing them serious injury; damages, £20.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.: 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: CANDESHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [4 December 1385] per sacramentum Iohannis Wace Thome Tours Willelmi Peticlerk Walteri Peticlerk' Thome Bernak' Thome de Swyneshed Willelmi Hughson' Willelmi Gerard' Thome Ashowe Ricardi Dandy Walteri Bret Ricardi Dandison' Henrici Skynn' iuratorum.

262. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Tomson' de Slotheby cum alijs insultum fecit in cena domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo in Ricardum Padmer de Welton' constabularium et eum vulnerauit verberauit in Welton' contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. T. of Sloothby with others, at Welton [le Marsh], assaulted R. P. of Welton, constable, wounding and beating him.

See above no. 253.

*Marg: WRAGHOU*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye die Mercurij in festo sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [6 December 1385] per sacramentum Henrici Horn de Haynton' Iohannis Biddes de eadem Roberti Clerk de Wragby Roberti Pik de Lissyngton' Rogeri de Tetford de eadem Iohannis Wright de Haynton' Roberti Wright de Barkworth' Willelmi de Keuermond Iohannis at Bec de Houton' Iohannis Donnay de Herwyk Radulphi Baxtere et Petri de Maltby iuratorum.

263. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Tathewille schepherde in Keremund die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono felonice furatus fuit j ouem precij x d. de Iohanne Nelle de Keuermund apud Kere-mund. Et dicunt quod est communis fur et latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de T., shepherd in Kirmond [le Mire], feloniously stole a sheep, price 10d., from J. N. of Kirmond, at Kirmond; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

264. Item dicunt quod Ricardus filius Thome de Sixle et Iohannes Cook de eadem carpentarij die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Martini episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono apud Teleby vi et armis insultum fecerunt in Walterum de le Grene de Teleby et ipsum verberauerunt et vulnerauerunt et sic

semiuium eum dimirserunt ita quod de vita sua disperabatur et alia enormia ei intulerunt ad graue dampnum et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. son of T. and J. C. both carpenters of Sixle. at Tealby, assaulted W. de le G. of Tealby, beating and wounding him and leaving him half dead so that his life was in danger; and also they did him other serious injury.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542. Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

265. Item dicunt quod Thomas Lanke manens apud Toft-graunge die Dominica proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono apud Wolseby vi et armis insultum fecit in Ricardum Derman de Wolseby et ipsum verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit ad graue dampnum ipsius Ricardi et contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. L. living in Toft, at Wilksby, assaulted R. D. of Wilksby, beating, wounding, and maltreating him seriously.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: CANDELSHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre die Sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [10 March 1386] coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Willelmi Hughson' de Skendilby Ricardi Dandy Thome de Swyneshed de Partnay Willelmi de Thorp' de Skend' Iohannis de Lymme Roberti Wythyng' de Braitoft Roberti Ionson' de Wynthorp' Roberti Shaft Roberti Warde de Skend' Roberti Kygs de Ingoldmels Willelmi Barow de Scrembly Willelmi Allatt de Askby iuratorum.

266. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Rogerus Smyth' (culpabilis coram iusticiarijs gaole vt patet in le margyn)<sup>1</sup> de Ingoldmels apud Ingoldmels noctanter vi et armis (die Iouis)<sup>1</sup> in festo sancti Mathei apostoli (ultimo preterito)<sup>1</sup> Robertum Kygs de Ingoldmels ad ipsum interficiendum insultum fecit et eundem verberauit et letaliter vulnerauit et male tractauit et ipsum Robertum mortuum est imandus fugauit. (*Marg: Rogerus Smyth' de Ingg' culpabilis est (de feloniam)<sup>1</sup> die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Iacobi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xiiij<sup>o</sup> apud Linc' coram W Thirnyng' Ricardo Sydenham iusticiarijs gaole et ponit ad penam.*)

R. S. (guilty; before the justices of gaol delivery) of Ingoldmells, at Ingoldmells, at night assaulted R. K. of Ingoldmells to kill him; he beat and fatally wounded and maltreated him and fled leaving R. K. for dead.

See above no. 40.

*Marg: WRAGHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram Roberto de W et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye die Sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [10 March 1386] per sacramentum

Rogeri de Tetford Roberti Clerik' Thome de Nouton' Gilberti [atte Prestes] Henrici at Vikers Ricardi Dandy Simonis West Willelmi de Kirkton' Iohannis de Bolton' Iohannis Belle Willelmi Wasse Thome Wright iuratorum.

267. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Rychemond' de Leggisby manens cum monacho de Colow in festo sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi ix felonice furatus fuit j ouem matrix de persona de Hounton' apud Leggisby precij vij d. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de R. of Legsby, living with a monk of Calcote, feloniously stole a ewe. price 7d., from the parson of Holton [by Beckering], at Legsby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

268. Item quod Iohannes filius Alani de Wragby non vult vigilare in estate vt moris sit in Anglia quando summonitus est per constabularium ville set est rebellis contra constabularium et statutum Wynton'. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. son of A. of Wragby, when summoned by the constable, refused to keep the watch in summer as is the custom in England; he is a rebel against the constable and the statute of Winchester.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

269. Item quod Thomas seruiens Roberti Curtays est communis verberator contra pacem domini regis etc.

T.. servant of R. C., is a common disturber of the peace.

#### *Marg: MAGNA INQUISICIO SOUTHR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' die Sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> [10 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wyl' socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndeseys per sacramentum Willelmi Leueryk Willelmi Boloigne Iohannis Marison' Thome at Halle Iohannis Biddes Henrici Horn Iohannis de Maltby Iohannis Woderofe Willelmi Guerard Iohannis Stokhill' Iohannis Polu' Alani Hardgray iuratorum.

270. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Pichhar' de Mumby waller die Martis proximo post festum sancte Iuliane virginis anno regni regis Ricardi nunc nono apud Billesby felonice interfecit Gilbertum Waller' de Mumby. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. P. of Mumby, fuller, at Bilsby, feloniously killed G. W. of Mumby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; tried before the King's Bench, Trin. 1396, on indictment before the coroner; pardoned; *ibid.*, m. 20d.

#### *Marg: LOUTHESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Luda' die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [16 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylughby [et socijs] suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Elie Fraunceys (de Wythcalle)<sup>1</sup> Roberti Ionson' de Manby Thome



de Polyngton' Roberti Clerik Willelmi Shadworth' [? Roberti] Auncell' de Somercotes Iohannis del Fenne Iohannis Champard' Roberti Helwys Walteri de Baumburgh' Willelmi Gikell' Willelmi Walteson' et Iohannis de Tows iuratorum.

271. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ricardus Haket de Somercotes cum alijs multis die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno supradicto apud Yerburgh' noctanter felonice clausum et domos Thome Palmer de Yerburgh' fregit et dictum Thomam ibidem ligauit et centum solidos monete et bona et catalla dicti Thome ad valenciam x librarum furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. H. of Somercotes with many others, at Yarborough, at night feloniously broke into the close and houses of T. P. of Yarborough, bound him, and stole 100s. and goods valued at £10.

See above no. 99.

272. Item dicunt quod dictus Ricardus Haket die Lune proximo ante festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno supradicto apud North'somercotes vnum equum precij xx s. Roberti Aunsell' de Somercotes furtiue cepit et abduxit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said R. H., at North Somercotes, furtively stole a horse, price 20s., from R. A. of Somercotes.

See above no. 99.

273. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Plesyngton de Luda taliour et Stephanus Sowtar de Louth' manens in Boston' et alij die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno predicti regis Ricardi nono apud Thorphalle iuxta Louth' in Robertum Saper de Lymbergh' ibidem insultum fecerunt et ipsum verberauerunt et vulnerauerunt et xl solidos in pecunia numerata de predicto Roberto Sap' felonice ceperunt et furtiue asportauerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de P., tailor, and S. S. both of Louth, the latter living in Boston, with others, at [Duns]thorpe near Louth, assaulted R. S. of Limber, beating, wounding, maltreating, and feloniously robbing him of 40s.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

274. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Derwente de Vlceby venit apud Belesby noctanter die Iouis in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono vi et armis et ibidem ad diem et locum supradictos predictus Iohannes fregit clausuram Willelmi de Belesby militis et cepit Aliciam (de Vlceby)<sup>1</sup> seruientem dicti Willelmi et eam abduxit extra seruicium dicti Willelmi contra pacem domini regis et ad graue dampnum dicti Willelmi etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. D. of Ulceby, at Beelsby, at night forcibly broke into the close of W. de B., kt., and abducted A. de U. servant of W. to W.'s damage.

See above no. 88.

275. Item quod Iohannes Botikeson' de Luda Robertus Fisher Willelmus de Stopworth' de Luda die Veneris proximo post festum

sancti Michelis anno predicti regis nono apud Luda' emerunt sex lades de heryng' de seruiente Roberti de Thirnsco quilibet lade pro iiij s. et vendiderunt die Sabbati proximo sequente vnum lade pro viij s. et sic in excessu iiij s. et sic faciunt de die in diem de omnibus piscibus et sunt communes forstallatores in contemptum domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

3 men at Louth bought 6 loads of herring, at 4s. per load, from the servant of R. de T. and then sold each load for 8s.; excess, 4s.; this they do daily with all kinds of fish; they are common forestallers.

See above no. 252.

*Marg: CALSWATH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lud' die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [16 March 1386] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Roberti Gay Willelmi de Toutheby Willelmi Hawot Simonis Oubell' Willelmi Aburgh' Iohannis South'grist Willelmi at Marre Thome Was Willelmi Temp' Iohannis Gyuell' Rogeri Gardin' et Thome Baker iuratorum.

276. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Picher waller de Mumby die Martis proximo post festum sancti Petri in cathedra venit in campum de Billesby anno regni regis Ricardi nunc nono et ibidem felonice interfecit Gilbertum Robynson' de Mumby contra pacem etc. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. P., fuller of Mumby, at Bilsby, feloniously killed G. R. of Mumby.

See above no. 270. It was for this version of the offence that he was tried.

*Marg: CANDELSHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Hornecastr' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Gregorij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [16 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi Hughson' Ricardi Dandy Roberti Greddyk Roberti Spens' Ricardi Randson' Ricardi Ionson' Radulphi de Kelsay Roberti Malynson' Willelmi Coke Willelmi Alanson' Thome Ionson' et Willelmus filij Roberti iuratorum.

277. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Alicia filia Iohanne Candler de Welton' est rebellis contra constabularios ville de Welton' . . . per terminum et vbi illa fuit in seruicium Willelmi Hughson' de Skendilby illa exiuit seruicium dicti Willelmi sine licenciam suam et contra statutum domini regis in die Dominica proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno supradicto apud Skendilby. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

A. daughter of J. C. of Welton [le Marsh] is a rebel against the constables of Welton, refusing to serve by the term; after being hired by W. H. of Skendleby she left his service at Skendleby.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: HILLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [16 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis de Stokhill' de Stanesby Iohannis de Northorp' Henrici Ions-son' de Hagworthyngam Thome Baret Alani at Wadmyln' Willelmi de Wadmyln' Iohannis de Stikeswold de Ormesby Willelmi de Larthorp' Iohannis filij Roberti Roberti Pie de Bagenderby Iohannis de Holand de Wolrikby Iohannis de Kirbynto' de Haryngt' iuratorum.

278. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ricardus de Stikford' seruiens Roberti Pye de Bagenderby die Martis proximo ante festum sancti Stephani anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo domus dicti Roberti dictus Ricardus fregit et exiuit extra seruicium dicti Roberti contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de S., servant of R. P. of Bag Enderby, broke out of the house of the said R. and left his service.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

279. Item quod Iohanna Shepherd de Claxby quondam seruiens Iohannis de Northorp' de Soustthrop' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo domus dicti Iohannis fregit et exiuit extra seruicium dicti Iohannis contra pacem domini [regis]. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. S. of Claxby [Pluckacre], former servant of J. de N. of Sausthorpe, broke out of the house of the said J. and left his service.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

280. Item quod Alicia de Sodilton' seruiens Alani de Wadmyln' de Hameryngam die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono domus dicti Alani dicta Alicia fregit et exiuit extra seruicium dicti Alani contra pacem domini [regis]. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

A. de S., servant of A. de W. of Hameringham, broke out of the house of the said A. and left his service.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

281. Item quod Agnes Cose seruiens Iohannis filij Roberti de Haworthyngam die Veneris proximo post festum sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono extra seruicium dicti Iohannis et exiuit contra pacem domini regis et formam statuti etc.

A. C., servant of J. son of R. of Hagworthyngam, left the service of the said J.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

[*m. 11d.*]*Marg: GAIRETRE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [16 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Roberti Togode de Myntyng' Iohannis de Maltby de Edlyngton' Roberti Ionson' de Baumburgh' Thome de Berkwode Willelmi Tonesson' de Tatishall' Iohannis Brynkill' Iohannis de Kyngston' de Belt' Roberti Champard' de Golseby Rogeri Ionson' de Stretto' Thome Isbelson' de Scriuylyby Willelmi Forma' de Stikeswold' Thome Smith' de Scamyls-by iuratorum.

282. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus de Aleby capellanus et Iohannes Colle (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> de Luthford' die Sabbati in festo purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo apud Luthford' in Willelmum filium Nicholai de Houton' de Dunyngton' ex malicia precogitata insultum fecerunt et ipsum verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt et ipsum maiheimauerunt contra pacem domini regis ita quod de vita eius a pluribus disperabatur.

W. de A., chaplain, and J. C. (made a fine) of Ludford, at Ludford, assaulted W. son of N. de H. of Donington [on Bain] with malice aforethought, beating, wounding, maltreating him, and committing mayhem against him so that his life was in danger.

For W. de A. see above no. 223; J. C. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397: *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for 1 mark; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 2.

*Marg: BOLYNGBROK*

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [16 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Roberti de Tetford de Estirkele Simonis de Stalyngburgh' Simonis at Fenne de Halton' Philipi Hughson' de Toynton' Stephani at Lathe Iohannis at Housse Ranulphi de Smalnay Iohannis North' de Bolyngbroke Iohannis Symond de Endirby Ricardi Woderoue de Lusseyby Iohannis Godrik Iohannis de Maltby de Estirkele iuratorum.

283. Qui dicunt quod Iohanna Leueryk de Cibsay et alij die Martis proximo post festum sancti Michelis arcangeli ultimo elapso noctanter felonice furati fuerunt xvij aucus precij iij s. de Iohanna at Lathe de Cybsay apud Cibsay. Et quod est communis latro et communis furata bouum et equorum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. L. of Sibsey and others at night feloniously stole 18 geese, price 3s., from J. at L. of Sibsey. at Sibsey; she is a common thief, especially of oxen and horses.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

284. Item dicunt quod Walterus Howlynson' et Willelmus filius Thome Colt de Waynfflete per preceptum Iohannis at Halle de Waynfflete vi et armis et contra communem assensum patrie quamdam trencheam super fossatum maris apud Waynefflete vocatum le Damme fecerunt tercio die Februarij vltimo preterito per quam trencheam flumen maris intrauit submersit et deuastauit mariscum de Bolyngbroke necnon prata pasturas villatarum de Thorp' Stepyng' Toynton' Kele Stikford' Stikenay Sibsay et ceterarum villatarum adiacencium ad graue dampnum domini ducis et aliorum dominorum et tenentium suorum in patria illa comorantum contra pacem. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. H. and W. son of T. C. of Wainfleet, on order of J. at H. of Wainfleet forcibly and against the common wish, dug a ditch through the sea wall at Wainfleet called *le Damme* so that the sea water came in and submerged and ruined Bolingbroke marsh and the pastures of Thorpe [St Peter], [Little] Steeping, Toynton, Keal, Stickford, Stickney, Sibsey, and other adjacent villages to the serious damage of the duke [of Lancaster] and other lords and their tenants in the neighbourhood.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; W. H. made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 1.

*Marg: SOKA DE HORNCASTR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo [16 March 1387] per sacramentum Hankyn Skynn' de Maru' Walchini Penne de eadem Iohannis Wright de eadem Iohannis de Burgh' de Endirby Iohannis Hughson' de Conyngesby Galfridi Porter de Moreby Simonis Bosse de Maryng' Simonis Pye de Ouertynton' Henrici Robertson' de Toynton' Neth' Iohannis filij Walteri de Thymylby Iohannis de Polu' de eadem et Thome Dauweson' de Askby iuratorum.

285. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Hyrde de Conyngisby die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi decimo apud Wyldemor cepit et felonice abduxit ij iuenculas de Iohanne Cok' seruiente Simonis de Thorp' de Conyngisby precij viij s. etc. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. H. of Coningsby, at Wildmore, feloniously stole 2 heifers, price 8s., from J. C., servant of S. de T. of Coningsby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: CALSWATH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Veneris proximo ante festum anunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>mo</sup> [22 March 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Willelmi White de Gayton' Iohannis South'grist Iohannis Ieuell' senioris Iohannis Ieuell' iunioris Thome de Vlsey Roberti Sisson' Thome

Seriant Iohannis Millisaunt Roberti Herr' Simonis Oubell' Iohannis Robertson' de Trusthorp' et Roberti Ientill' iuratorum.

286. Qui dicunt quod quidam Willelmus de Heston' et Cris-  
tiana vxor eius die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij  
pape vltimo preterito in campo de Gayton' felonice interfecerunt  
Laurencium Wallyman ipsum depredando de vna marca et inde  
fugierunt. Catalla nulla. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. de H. and C. his wife, at Gayton [le Marsh], feloniously killed L. W.,  
robbing him of a mark and fleeing; they have no chattels.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

287. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Carman de Calthorp' iuxta  
Legburn' die Dominica proximo post festum conuersionis sancti  
Pauli vltimo apud Legburn' interfecit Iohannem Tychr' de North'-  
riston' noctanter et inde fugauit. Catalla nulla. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. C. of [Little] Cawthorpe near Legbourne, at Legbourne, feloniously  
killed J. T. of North Reston at night and fled; he has no chattels.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

288. Item quod Iohannes Shake de Thetiltorp' tailour non  
vult operari tempore autumpnali infra predictam villam licet  
iuratus sit per constabularios et de dicta villa recesserat autumpno  
vltimo preterito pro maiori et excessiuo salario capiendo et contra  
iuratum suum. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. S. of Theddlethorpe, tailor, is unwilling to work in the village in the  
autumn as he had sworn to do before the constables; he left the village for  
a higher wage and against his oath.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m.  
21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545,  
Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: LOUTH'ESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Luda' die Veneris proximo post festum  
sancti Benedicti abbatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post  
conquestum Anglie decimo [22 March 1387] coram Roberto de  
Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem per  
sacramentum Roberti Ionson' de Manby Iohannis de Danthorp'  
de Cokeryngton' Gilberti del Hauen' Willelmi Whatson' de Salt-  
fletby Nicholai Henrison' de Carlton' Roberti de Cailesthorp' de  
eadem Iohannis Champarde de Rokelound Andree de Northholm'  
de Saltfletby Roberti Day de Carlton' Willelmi Iekill' de Yerburch'  
Ricardi Donnay et Roberti Helwys de Aghthorp' iuratorum.

289. Qui dicunt quod dominus Willelmus Strangman capel-  
lanus de Aleby et Iohannes Cole de Langlontforth' in vigilia puri-  
ficacionis beate Marie virginis vltimo elapsa noctanter iacuerunt in  
campo de Wykame insidiauerunt Willelmum filium Nicholai de  
Donyngton' et Iohannem Clerk' de Wykam et in eos insultum  
fecerunt male verberauerunt vulnerauerunt contra pacem.

W. S., chaplain of Ailby, and J. C. of Ludford, at Wykeham, lay in wait  
for W. son of N. of Donington and J. C. of Wykeham, assaulting, beating, and  
wounding them.

See above nos. 223, 282.

290. Item quod dominus Willelmus de Fournes capellanus furatus fuit felonice vnum calicem apud Markeby precij xl s. videlicet die Dominica proximo post festum conuersionis sancti Pauli apostoli anno supradicto. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. de F., chaplain, feloniously stole a chalice, price 40s., at Markby.  
In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

291. Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Stretton' de Luda die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Gregorij pape anno vt supra dictum Willelmum de Fournes receptauit apud Luda' sciens dictum Willelmum dictam feloniam fecisse. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. de S. of Louth received the said W. de F., knowing he had committed the felony.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

292. Item dicunt quod ijdem dominus Willelmus de Fournes capellanus furatus fuit felonice alium calicem in ecclesia de Hannay precij ij marcarum videlicet die Lune proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie x<sup>o</sup>. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said W. feloniously stole a chalice, price 2 marks, from the church at Hannah.

See above no. 290.

293. Item quod Iohannes Botilesen de Luda est communis forstallator (Philipus Fissh' de Luda Willelmus de Stafforth' et alij sunt communes forstallatores)<sup>1</sup> piscium emptorum de Iohanne de Rasen Roberto Rede Radulpho Cheryng' multis alijs venientibus ad forum de Lud' ad magnum dampnum tocus populi et sic fecerunt die Sabbati proximo post festum epiphanie domini et continuane vsque in hunc diem et fecerunt modo quo supra. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. B. of Louth, P. F. of Louth, W. de S., and others are common forstallers of fish bought from 3 men and many others and sold in the market at Louth to the great damage of the people; they do this continuously.

See above no. 252.

*Marg: WRAGHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini [regis] ad pacem die Veneris proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum decimo [22 March 1387] per sacramentum Henrici Horn Roberti Stiword Thome de Neuton' Iohannis Smyth' Willelmi at Graung' Roberti Stouris Iohannis Turno' Gilberti at Prestys Ricardi Fele Henrici Vekeris Iohannis Wright' et Thome Williamson' iuratorum.

294. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Waru' de Leggisby capellanus die Mercurij ante festum cathedre sancti Petri anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum decimo ecclesiam prioris sancte Katherine extra Lincoln' fregit et intrauit et ibidem furatus fuit ij

calices et felonice asportavit valoris ij marcarum etc. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. W. of Legsby, chaplain, broke into the church of the prior of St Katherine, Lincoln, and stole 2 chalices valued at 2 marks.

See above no. 102.

*Marg: CALEWATH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Mercurij proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [10 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Radulphi de Thoresthorp' Willelmi de Toutheby Willelmi Hawet Willelmi White de Gayton' Iohannis Ieuyl' Iohannis de Beseby Iohannis at Gate de Sutton' Iohannis Millisant de Withun' Roberti de Bondesby Ricardi Gentill' de Gayton' et Thome de Alford' iuratorum.

295. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Beldge chapman de Billesby die Dominica in festo translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno supradicto in campo de Billesby vi et armis insultum fecit Margarete de Cane de Alford' ipsam verberando vulnerando videlicet de vita sua disperabatur contra pacem domini regis et inde ipsam depredando de vno linthiamine precij viij d. et est communis latro sotularium in foris et gallinarum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. B., merchant of Bilsby, at Bilsby, assaulted M. de C. of Alford, beating and wounding her so that her life was in danger, and robbing her of a sheet, price 8d.; he is a common thief of shoes and poultry.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

296. Item dicunt quod Dionisia vxor dicti Iohannis die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>mo</sup> apud Alford' in domo Iohannis Wadster de eadem furtiue cepit vnum linthiamen nouum precij xij d. et vnam peciam velorum precij ij s. de Waltero Tipscheh' et est communis latro sotularium in foris de Alford et gallinarum in Billesby. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

D. wife of the said J., at Alford, in the house of J. W. of Alford, furtively stole a new sheet, price 12d., and a piece of velvet, price 2s., from W. T.; she is a common thief of shoes at Alford and poultry at Bilsby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

297. Item quod Edmundus vicarius ecclesie de Saleby in die Dominica sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> venit apud Thoresthorp' vi et armis videlicet lorica armatus cum baculo et cultello et de seruientibus Radulphi de Thoresthorp' cepit tantum lac quantum venit de xx vaccis precij xx d. et inde asportauit et sic in qualibet die durante tunc habet et ocupat contra voluntatem dicti Radulphi et contra pacem domini regis et (est)<sup>1</sup> communis noctiuagus et perturbator pacis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

E., vicar of Saleby, came armed to Thoresthorpe and from the servants of R. de T. took as much milk as is given by 20 cows, price 20d.; he is a common night vagrant and disturber of the peace.

See above no. 215.



298. Item dicunt quod dictus Edmundus anno regni regis Ricardi secundi in festo Pentecostes habuit cameram suam de Saleby fraicam et inde habuit asportatum vnum lectum integrum precij xx s. et vnam cloacam et vnum iopim precij x s. et vnam petram lane precij iij s. et dictus Edmundus sequebatur dicta catalla qua ea inuenit in campo de Saleby fugata et ea resuiuit in proprium vsu habens et minatus erat Radulphum de Thoresthorp' vnde petit remedium secundum legem.

The said E. took to his chamber at Saleby a bed, price 20s., a cloak and a tunic, price 10s., and a stone of wool, price 3s. ; he appropriated these goods to his own use and threatened R. de T. if the latter sought legal redress.

See above no. 215.

[m. 12 old numbering xij]

*Marg:* LOUTH'ESK'

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Mercurij proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [10 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem per sacramentum Elie Fraunceis Thome Hewet Ricardi Donnay de Kedyngton' Iohannis de Danthorp' de Coker' Hugonis Cokkar' de Aghthorp' Iohannis de Wylardby de Lud' Iohannis de Hawordby de Halyngton' Iohannis Vmfrayson' de Burwell' Willelmi Whatson' de Saltfletby Willelmi filij Walteri de Tachewelle Galfridi de Houton' de Coker' Roberti Clerk de Saltfletby iuratorum.

299. Qui dicunt quod Nicholaus filius Iohannis de Bokyngham de Somercot' seruans et apprenticius per septem annos Thome de Aghthorp' de Luda die sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi viij<sup>o</sup> recessit a seruicio dicti Thome infra terminum suum per quinque annos sine causa rationabili. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

N. son of J. de B. of Somercotes, servant and apprentice for 7 years to T. de A. of Louth, left the service of the said T. after 2 years without cause.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397 ; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d. ; 544, Rex, m. 17 ; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397 ; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

300. Item quod Iohannes Cok de Schupholm' et Thomas de Schupholm' capellanus in festo ascencionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> apud Witkall' Iohannem Mason' de Luda et Matillem vxorem eius vi et armis insultum fecerunt et ipsos verberauerunt et vulnerauerunt et Willelmum de Schupholm' seruientem dicti Iohannis Mason' vi et armis ceperunt et abduxerunt contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. C. of Schupholm and T. de S., chaplain, at Withcall, assaulted J. M. of Louth and M. his wife, beating and wounding them, and abducting W. de S., servant of J. M.

J. C. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397 ; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d. ; 544, Rex, m. 17 ; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397 ; *ibid.*,

545, Rex, m. 3; T. de S. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 21d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 2 marks; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 2.

*Marg:* WRAGHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace die Iouis proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum xj<sup>o</sup> [11 July 1387] per sacramentum Roberti Stiward Iohannis Wright Ricardi Lamb Iohannis de Croxby Ricardi Mustard Roberti Curtays Petri Douce Walteri Rak Henrici at Vikeres Edwardi Personneue Thome filij Willelmi et Willelmi Mustell' iuratorum.

301. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Clerk de Leggisby die Lune in festo sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum x<sup>o</sup> domum domini Roberti vicarij de Leggisby fregit apud Leggisby et felonice furatus fuit et asportavit ij maseris superauratis vj coeliaria argenti j sigillum argenti j iacke defens precij xx s. etc. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. C. of Legsby broke into the house of R., vicar of Legsby, at Legsby, and feloniously stole 2 gilded bowls, 6 silver spoons, a silver seal, and armour, price 20s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

302. Item dicunt quod Robertus Barbo' capellanus de Langwath' manens apud Houton' in le Mor die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>o</sup> apud Langwath' insultum fecit Iohanni Spitelma' de Langwath' et predictum Iohannem et seruientes suos verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit ad dampnum et pudorem etc. et contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

R. B., chaplain, of [East] Langworth living in Holton le Moor, at Langworth, assaulted J. S. of [East] Langworth, beating, wounding, and maltreating him and his servants.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for 40d.; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 1.

*Marg:* CANDELSHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Hornc' die Iouis proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [11 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace per sacramentum Thome at Halle de Frisby Roberti Whiotson' de Croft Thome de Swynshed Ricardi Dandy Thome Coup' de Braitoft Roberti de Greddyk Iohannis de Gylngingham Iohannis Bond Iohannis Moller de Burgh' Iohannis Westryn de Scrembly Wydonis Palm' Iohannis Groun iuratorum.

303. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Beke (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> morans in Skendilby est rebellis contra constabularios de Skendilby. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. B. (made a fine) living in Skendleby is a rebel against the constables of Skendleby.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40*d.*; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 3*d.*

304. Item dicunt quod Iohannes filius Radulphi de Stepyng' est rebellis contra constabularios de Stepyng'. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

J. son of R. of [Great] Steeping is a rebel against the constables of [Great] Steeping.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 2*l.*; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg*: GAIRETRE

Inquisicio capta apud Hornc' die Iouis proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [11 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylugh' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem per sacramentum Fouk de Sutton' Roberti (West)<sup>1</sup> de Bondby<sup>1</sup> Iohannis Woderoue de Tatershall' Hugonis Tours de Edlyngto' Thome Isbelson' de Screuilby Iohannis Pape de Thornton' Willelmi de Folethby de Skamylyby Roberti Ionson' de Baumburgh' Iohannis Wright de Kirkby super Bayne Rogeri Fraunceys de Horsyngt' Lamberti Fele de Baumburgh' Thome Glou' de Rught' iuratorum.

305. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Smyth' de Randby est rebellis contra pacem do[mini] regis et non vult iusticiari cum constabularijs ville de Randby.

T. S. of Ranby is a rebel and refuses to take the oath before the constables of Ranby.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 2*l.*; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

306. Item quod Elena filia Ricardi Cart' de Lud' [seruiens] Iohannis de Norby de Baumburgh' die Lune proximo post festum sancte Elene anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo extra seruicium dicti [Iohannis] exiuit contra pacem domini regis et formam statuti.

E. daughter of R. C. of Louth, servant of J. de N. of Baumber, left the service of the said J.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 2*l.*; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

307. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Coke de Golteby et Willelmus Coke frater eius venerunt in campum de Markedstaynton' die Iouis in septimana Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> et j bouem tres equos precij xxv s. felonice ceperunt et abduxerunt vsque Sotby. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

J. C. of Goulceby and W. C. his brother, at Market Stainton, feloniously stole an ox and 3 horses, price 25*s.*, and took them to Sotby.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

<sup>1</sup> Read *Ranby*.

308. Item quod Iohannes de Leggesby de Rothewelle die Sabbati in festo sancte Marie Magdalon' anno regni regis Ricardi secundi octauo apud Cast' in Lyndesay vnum par sotularium nouum precij vj d. felonice cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de L. of Rothwell, at Caistor in Lindsey, feloniously stole a pair of new shoes, price 6d.

Tried before the justices of gaol delivery, 27 July 1388, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey for this offence and two others; acquitted; the shoes were stolen from Henry Soutere; G. D. R. 177, m. 63; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: BOLYNGBROKE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' die Iouis proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [11 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Alani Williamson' de Stikenay Thome de Quadryng' Iohannis Broket de Stikenay Simonis at Fenne Thome de Maltby de Halton' Stephani at Lathe de Sibsay Iohannis North' de Bolyngbrok' Iohannis Symond de Endirby Iohannis de Maltby de Estirkele Willelmi at Welle de Toynton' Ricardi at Kirk de Mychyngesby et Willelmi Chalon' de Spillesby iuratorum.

309. Qui dicunt quod Robertus Heryngman (quietus est per inquisicionem apud Lincoln' die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xiiij<sup>o</sup> coram Willelmo Thirnyng' Ricardo Sydenham iusticiarijs gaole ibidem assignatis)<sup>1</sup> de Kirkby die Martis proximo post festum decollacionis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono felonice furatus fuit frumentum in spicis et garbis existens de Roberto Bere de Michyngesby apud Kirkby precij xl d. (*Marg: Felonia Robertus Heryngma' quietus est per inquisicionem coram iusticiarijs gaole vt patet super eius capud.*)

R. H. (acquitted at Lincoln before the justices of gaol delivery) of [East] Kirkby feloniously stole grain, on the ear and in sheaves, price 40d., from R. B. of Miningsby.

Tried before the justices of gaol delivery, 31 July 1390, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; G. D. R. 177, m. 72d.

310. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Gardin' capellanus est communis noctiuagus et explorator que dicta sunt in domibus de Stikenay noctanter.

J. G., chaplain, is a common night vagrant who eavesdrops at houses in Stickney at night.

*Marg: HORNCASTR' SOKEN*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' die Iouis proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [11 July 1387] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Henrici Skynn' de Maru' Willelmi Rogerson' Iohannis Horcar de eadem Iohannis de Burgh' de Enderby Galfridi White

de Moreby Iohannis Tolkyng' Willelmi Ionson' de Maryng' Stephani de Haryngton' Simonis Pye de Ouertynton' Iohannis Walterson' de Thymelby Roberti de Cadnay de Holtham Iohannis de Barkworth' de eadem iuratorum.

311. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Spensar wester de Maru' capit pro arta sua vnum d. pro vna yard lini de Agnete vxore Walteri filij Rogeri que capta est contra statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. S., weaver of Mareham. illegally charged A. wife of W. son of R. 1d. for weaving a yard of linen cloth.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; see also below no. 409.

312. Item dicunt quod Robertus Webst' de Maru' capit de Henrico Skynn' de Maru pro arta sua vnum d. pro vno yard lini que capta est contra statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. W. of Mareham illegally charged H. S. of Mareham 1d. for weaving a yard of linen cloth.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

313. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Tayllio' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Barnabe anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo cepit de Iohanne Hewkar' pro arta sua cissoris vj. d. que capta est contra statutum domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. T. took from J. H. for his work as tailor 6d. which is illegal.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

#### *Marg: HILLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' die Iouis proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [11 July 1387] coram R de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Stokwyth' Thome de Stanesby de Wy[nceby] Henrici Ionson' de Hagworth' Roberti Pynd' de Endirby Iohannis Smyth' de Sraith'feld Ricardi de Northorp' de Sous[thorp'] Iohannis Fichet de eadem Iohannis de Kirmyngto' Iohannis Woderoue Petri Dalbyng' Iohannis filij Henrici de Askby Roberti Chi... de Sousthorp' iuratorum.

314. Qui dicunt quod Rogerus de Resam die sancti Marci ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>mo</sup> [exiuit] extra seruicium Thome de Stanesby de Wynceby apud Stikeswold' propter lucrum excessium et contra statutum domini [regis]. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de R. left the service of T. de S. of Winceby. at Stixwould, for higher wages.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: WRAGHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey die Veneris proximo ante festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [3 January 1388] per sacramentum Henrici Horn Roberti Clerk Iohannis Wright de Haynton' Iohannis Frema' Willelmi Wright de Staynfeld Roberti Curtays Thome Mancisson' Henrici de Vykeres Ricardi Glaw Iohannis de Thornton' Roberti Abbotson' et Walteri at Colynys iuratorum.

315. Qui dicunt quod balliuus abbatis de Bardenay venit et intrauit domum tenencis dicti abbatis in Lincoln' in parochia sancti Petri apud Stanbowe et cepit distraccionem pro reddito dicti abbatis aretro et fecit arrestatum vnus panni lanei precij xl s. et super hoc venit Hugo de Garwell' de Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis xj<sup>o</sup> vi et armis et rescusum fecit et fregit arestacionem predictam cepit et asportauit ad graue dampnum ipsius abbatis et conuentus et contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

The bailiff of the abbot of Bardney entered the house of a tenant of the abbot in the parish of St Peter at the Stonebow in Lincoln and took in distrain for rent due the abbot woollen cloth, price 40s., but H. de G. of Lincoln resisted him and broke the distraint to the serious damage of the abbot.

H. de G. to be distrained for failure to appear before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 6d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 1; see also above, Vol. I, p. lxii, n. 1.

316. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Cartere de Horsyngton' die Sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Iornacij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum xj<sup>o</sup> cepit bidentem de Willelmo filio Willelmi filij Simonis de Edlyngton' in Edlyngton' in campo et predictam bidentem efugauit vsque Horsyngton' et ibidem inparcavit et detinuit quousque finem fecit viij d. pro liberacione habenda quos sic cepit per extorsionem etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. C. of Horsington took a sheep from W. son of W. son of S. of Edlington, at Edlington, fled with it to Horsington, and kept it until he had extorted a fine of 8d.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for 2s.; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 1d.

*Marg: HORNEASTR' SOKEN*

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' die Veneris proximo post festum circumcissionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [3 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi Henrison' de Tynton' Stephani de Haryngton' Simonis Bosse de Maryng Simonis Pye de Ouertynton' Iohannis Walteson' de Thymylby Willelmi Coup' de Horne' Iohannis Sturmy de Maru'

Roberti de Cadenay Iohannis filij Simonis de Holtham Iohannis Squier de Askby Thome Dauson' Ricardi Darma' iuratorum.

317. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes filius Agnetis de Conyngsby die Martis proximo post festum sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo apud conuicinium de Conyngsby venit et vnuam ouem precij viij d. felonice cepit et asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

J. son of A. of Coningsby, in the neighbourhood of Coningsby, feloniously stole a sheep, price 8d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

318. Item quod Iohannes (Sote)<sup>1</sup> de Conyngesby die Lune proximo post festum sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula extra villam de Conyngsby in autumpno exiuit contra pacem domini regis pro maiori salario quam statutum etc. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

J. S. of Coningsby left Coningsby in the autumn for higher wages.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for 2s.; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 1d.

319. Item quod Iohannes Spensar de Maru' webster cepit de Wangklen Pen de eadem pro arta sua die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> vnum d. plusquam statutum contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

J. S. of Mareham, weaver, took from W. P. of Mareham for his work 1d. above the legal wage.

See above no. 311.

320. Item quod Alanus Cote de Stikenay die Lune proximo post festum sancti Thome anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vndecimo apud Stikenay venit et domum abbatis intrauit et Iohannem de Toft monachum de Reuesby male verberauit et tractauit contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

A. C. of Stickney, at Stickney, entered the house of the abbot and beat and maltreated J. de T., monk of Revesby.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

iiij<sup>us</sup> rotulus

[m. 12d.]

*Marg*: GAIRETRE

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' die Veneris proximo post festum circumeisionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj [3 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace (in partibus de Lyndesey)<sup>1</sup> per sacramentum Willelmi de Alewra Ricardi de Whecham Thome de Birkwode Hugonis Tours Thome Glou' Iohannis Clerk de Wilkesby Thome Isbelson' de Screuylby Iohannis Pope de Thornto' Iohannis Noy de Edlyngton' Petri de Cloworth' de Burreth' Roberti Wright de Wadyngworth' Roberti Fraunceys de Horsyngton' iuratorum.

321. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Blese de Rughton' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula vltimo preterito exiuit villam de Rughton' vsque Langton' pro excessiuo lucro ad graue dampnum etc.

J. B. of Roughton left Roughton for Langton [by Horncastle] for higher wages.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

322. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Tomson' de Wodehall' manens in Dalderby furatus fuit duas aucas precij iij d. die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis archangeli vltimo preterito de Ricardo Shepherd de Dalderby apud Dalderby etc. (*Marg.* Felonia.)

J. T. of Woodhall living in Dalderby stole 2 geese, price 3d., from R. S. of Dalderby, at Dalderby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

323. Item dicunt quod Iohanna filia Iohannis at Dyk de Burgh' seruiens Willelmi Dymmok' de Candelsby die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme vltimo preterito exiuit seruicium dicti Willelmi in contemptum domini regis et contra statutum etc. (*Marg.* Transgressio.)

J. daughter of J. at D. of Burgh, servant of W. D. of Candlesby, left the service of W.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

324. Item quod Rogerus de Waltham abduxit Galfridum seruientem Ricardi Fraunceys noctanter die Martis proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme vltimo preterito extra seruicium predicti Ricardi vsque Bukenall' contra statutum domini regis a villa de Horsyngt' etc. (*Marg.* Transgressio.)

R. de W. abducted G., servant of R. F., at night from the service of R. F., taking him to Bucknall from Horsington.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

325. Item dicunt quod vbi Iohannes de Toft commonachus abbas de Reuesby et Willelmus clericus suus die sancte Lucie virginis vltimo elapso apud Stikenay in domo Iohannis Wright infra dominium dicti abbatis tenere deberunt curiam dicti abbatis circa prepresturam factam in dominio dicti abbatis etc. ibi venit quidam Alanus filius Willelmi Cote de Stikenay dictis die loco et anno vi et armis videlicet cum j furca et cultello et insultum fecit predictis Iohanni de Toft et Willelmo clerico et eos grauiter minatus fuit et insuper eos interfecisse voluit si non impeditus fuisset et sic pro timore mortis curiam dicti abbatis tenere non ausi fuerunt nec predictam prepresturam emendare. (*Marg.* Transgressio.)

When J. de T., monk of the abbey of Revesby, and W. his clerk were holding the abbot's court in the house of J. W. on an purpresture within



the lordship of the abbot, A. son of W. C. of Stickney, being armed, assaulted the said J. de T. and W., and threatened to kill them so that for fear of death they did not dare to hold court or deal with the purpresture.

See above no. 320.

*Marg: BOLYNGBROKE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' die Veneris proximo ante festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [3 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Godewyni Barot de Stikenay Thome de Maltby de Halton' Simonis at Fenne de eadem Ranulphi de Smalnay Simonis Grime de Toynton' Iohannis de Maltby de Esterkele Iohannis filij Willelmi de Stikford Eudonis Wright de eadem Thome de Quadryng' Iohannis Symond de Endirby Walteri Tomasson' de Spillesby et Iohannis North' de Bolyngbroke iuratorum.

326. Qui dicunt quod Thomas nuper seruiens Iohannis de Walche militis cum alijs die Lune proximo post festum conceptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi supradicto noctanter felonice furatus fuit vnum equum precij xx s. de Willelmo Dauy de Cotes iuxta Kele apud Cotes. Et dicunt quod predictus Thomas est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T., former servant of J. de W., kt., with others at night feloniously stole a horse, price 20s., from W. D. of Cotes near Keal, at Cotes; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

327. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Farford de Welton' iuxta Luda' insultum fecit Rogero Beg' de Hareby die Martis proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi nunc x<sup>o</sup> et cepit de predicto Rogero duos boues precij xxx s. apud Hareby contra voluntatem predicti Rogeri et contra pacem.

J. de F. of Welton [le Wold] assaulted R. B. of Hareby and took from him 2 oxen, price 30s., at Hareby.

To be distrained for failure to appear before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397 and subsequently; K. B. 546, Rex, m. 14d.; 547, Rex, m. 2d.

*Marg: CANDELISH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' die Veneris proximo post festum circumsisionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> post conquestum (Anglie)<sup>1</sup> [3 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Thome at Halle de Frisby Ricardi Randson' de Friskenay Walteri Alcokson' de eadem Ricardi Ionson' de Burgh' Roberti Whityng' de Braitoft Willelmi de Thorp' de Skend' Thome de Humberstone de Wynthorp' Simonis Michell' de Waynflet' Petri Barkar Simonis Dandy de Partenay Ricardi Smyth' de Friskenay Iohannis Westryn et Willelmi Coke de Scrembly iuratorum.

328. Qui dicunt quod Simon Brynhows de Partenay deuillaut in tempore autumpnali vltimo preterito pro maiori salario capiendo. S. B. of Partney left the village in the autumn for higher wages.

329. Item dicunt quod Simon Blussot de Wanflet in die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno supradicto insultum fecit in Robertum Kyngson' de Waynflet apud Waynflet noctanter et eum verberauisse voluit et dictus Robertus fugit et non est audax ire circa negocia sua. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

S. B. of Wainfleet assaulted R. K. of Wainfleet, at Wainfleet, at night, attempting to beat him so that the said R. fled and did not dare to go about his business.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

330. Item dicunt quod dictus Simon est communis perturbator contra pacem.

The said S. is a disturber of the peace.  
See above no. 329.

331. Item quod Willelmus Longe de Nordholm webster cepit de Iohanne de Gunby iiij d. pro qualibet vlna panni lanei videlicet pro xiiij vlnis die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno supradicto et sic cepit in excessu viij d. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. L. of Northolme, weaver, took from J. de G. 4d. for each ell of woollen cloth, i.e. for 14 ells; excess, 8d.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397 (amount unknown, membrane torn); *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 1.

332. Item dicunt quod Thomas Herryson' de Waynflet insultum fecit in Thomam Skeps de Waynflet' in die Lune proximo ante festum omnium sanctorum anno supradicto apud Waynflet' et eum verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. H. of Wainfleet assaulted T. S. of Wainfleet, at Wainfleet, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Trin. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1d.

333. Item dicunt quod predictus Thomas Herryson' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Petri aduincula anno supradicto insultum fecit in Aliciam Volantyn de Nordholm' apud Nordholm' verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit ad graue dampnum ipsius Alicie et contra pacem. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

The said T. assaulted A. V. of Northolme, at Northolme, beating, wounding, and maltreating her to her serious injury.

See above no. 332.

#### *Marg: HILLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' die Veneris proximo post festum circumsisionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup>

[3 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis de Stokwyth' de Stanesby Thome de Stanesby de Wynceby Henrici Ionson' de Hagworth' Alani de Wadmyln' Willelmi de Wadmyln de Hameryngham Hugonis Iustic' de Langt' Walteri de Tatershale Henrici de Stokwyth' Roberti Burdon' de Ormesby Iohannis de Kyrnyngt' Willelmi de Lerthorp' de Strayfeld et Gilberti de Pantton' de Foletby iuratorum.

334. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes de Frothyngnam manens in Droxtorp' die Veneris in prima septimana xle<sup>a</sup> vltimo exiuit seruicium Thome de Stanesby de Wynceby propter lucrum excessum et contra statutum domini regis exiuit apud Forthynghon'. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. de F. living in Dexthorpe left the service of T. de S. of Winceby for higher wages; he went to Fordington.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 17d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: LOUTH'ESK*

Inquisicio capta apud Luda' die Veneris proxima post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [10 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Elie Fraunces de Wythcall' Roberti Helwys Ricardi Donnay de Ked' Ricardi de Acres de Elkyngton' Willelmi de Shadworth' (de Carlton')<sup>1</sup> Roberti Clerk de Saltfletby Willelmi Whatson' de eadem Willelmi Iekell' de Yerburgh' et Roberti Ionson' de Manby iuratorum.

335. Qui dicunt qui dicunt quod Alanus Iulet de Alforth' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Martini episcopi vltimo preterito apud Wyckall' vi et armis Robertum seruientem Willelmi Skot in officio bercarij eiusdem Willelmi existentem apud Wyckall' cepit et abduxit extra seruicium dicti Willelmi Skot contra statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

A. J. of Alford, at Withcall, assaulted R., a shepherd of W.S., abducting him from the service of W.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

336. Item dicunt quod Adam de Wytecall' est rebellis contra constabularios de Wytecall' et non iustificari per eosdem constabularios nec vult iurare iuste tenere statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

A. de W. is a rebel against the constables of Withcall and refuses to take the oath to keep the statute of labourers.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

337. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Clerk manens in South'gayton' Iohannes Scok de Magna Carlton' et Alanus at Kirk' de eadem sunt communes falcatores et ceperunt de Iohanne de Askby de Magna Carlton' die Lune proximo post festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> falcacione cuiuslibet acre prati per virgam xvj pedum vj d. videlicet pro x acris et sic capiunt de multis alijs ad grauem excessum contra statutum domini regis vnde in excessu cuiuslibet eorundem xl d. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

3 men are common mowers who took 6d. from J. de A. of Great Carlton for mowing an acre with a 16 foot verge. They mowed 10 acres and each took in excess 40d. from many men.

J. C. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; in the meantime made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 40d.; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1d.; J. S. and A at K. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

338. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Stuton' manens in Kedyngton' est communis falcator ibidem et cepit de dompno Gilberto Paitfyn monaco et de Roberto Nycoll' de Kedyngton' die Iouis proximo ante festum sancte Margarete virginis in anno regni regis Ricardi xj<sup>o</sup> pro falcacione cuiuslibet acre x acrarum prati vj d. videlicet per virgam xvj pedum ad magnum excessum contra statutum domini regis vnde in excessu xl d. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. de S. living in Keddington is a common mower who took from G. P., monk, and R. N. of Keddington 6d. for mowing an acre with a 16 foot verge; they mowed 10 acres; excess, 40d.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

339. Item dicunt quod Walterus de Slotby capellanus de Weltun' die Dominica in vigilia epiphanie domini ultimo elapso venit apud Kedyngton' et ibi vi et armis insultum fecit et verberauit Thomam Chapma' de Kedyngton' et Thomam Beek' de eadem contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. de S., chaplain of Welton [le Wold], at Keddington, assaulted and beat T. C. and T. B. both of Keddington.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

340. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Barow (omni in excessu xx s.)<sup>1</sup> de Luda Willelmus de Staynton' (in excessu vj s. viij d.)<sup>1</sup> de eadem Robertus de Grimolby (vj s. viij d.)<sup>1</sup> de eadem Willelmus de Gamulston' (vj s. viij d.)<sup>1</sup> de eadem Iohannes Sout' (xiiij s. iiij d.)<sup>1</sup> de Manby faciunt sotulares et vendiderunt eos Thome. lay de Somercotes et Willelmo Suarry de eadem et multis alijs ex cariori precio ad graue nocumentum totius patrie quia vendiderunt quosdam sotulares pro viij d. vel vij vel xj d. quando potuerunt vendere eos

pro v d. et istum modum continuerunt a festo natiuitatis domini anno regni regis Ricardi viij<sup>o</sup> vsque in hunc diem vnde in excessu vt supra capita.

5 shoemakers sold shoes to T. . . . and W. S. of Somercotes and many others at a high price to the injury of the neighbourhood; they sold shoes for 8d., 7d., or 11d. which ought to sell for 5d. and they have done this continually for 3 years, taking in excess the amounts given above their names.

W. de S. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; R. de G. to be distrained for failure to appear before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397 and subsequently; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 6d.; 543, Rex, m. 2d.; 544, Rex, m. 12d.; 545, Rex, m. 1; made a fine before the King's Bench, Trin. 1397, for 40d.; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1d.; W. de G. to be distrained for failure to appear before the King's Bench, Hil., 1397 and subsequently; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 6d.; 543, Rex, m. 2d.; 544, Rex, m. 12d.; 545, Rex, m. 1; 546, Rex, m. 14d.; 547, Rex, m. 2d.; J. S. to be distrained for failure to appear before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397 and subsequently; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 6d.; 543, Rex, m. 2d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 2s.; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1d.

#### *Marg: CALSWATH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Veneris proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xj<sup>o</sup> [10 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wyl' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Willelmi de Cumberworth' Willelmi de Legburn' Willelmi de Toutheby Willelmi White Iohannis North' Simonis Oubell' Thome Wace Iohannis Smyth' de Totill' Iohannis Millisant Iohannis de Beseby Willelmi at Marre et Thome de Alford iuratorum.

341. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Goos de Alford' die sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> apud Alford' felonice cepit extra stagnum domini Ricardi vicarij ecclesie de Alford' xij picas precij iij s. et eas asportauit et est communis noctiuagus et perturbator pacis. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. G. of Alford, at Alford, feloniously stole 12 pike, price 4s., from the pond of R., vicar of Alford; he is a common night vagrant and disturber of the peace.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

342. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Walker de Alford' die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi predicti vndecimo apud Alford intrauit domum Willelmi Coke de eadem contra voluntatem suam et inde ad alteram cameram eiusdem Willelmi intrauit ipsum verberando contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. W. of Alford, at Alford, entered the house of W. C. of Alford and beat him in his chamber.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, 546, Fines, m. 4.

343. Item quod quedam Cecilia de Malberthorp' textrix linea cepit de Willelmo Warn' de Malberthorp' anno instanter pro xv

vlnis panni linei pro qualibet vlna obulum quadrantem et bonitatem ad valorem v d. et non vult minus capere pro vlna vnde excessu v s. (*Marg.* Transgressio.)

C. de M., linen weaver, took from W. W. of Mablethorpe for weaving 15 ells of linen cloth a halfpenny, a farthing, and a gratuity valued at 5*d.* for each ell; she will not take less; excess, 5*s.*

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21*d.*; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

344. Item quod Iohannes filius Ricardi et Iohannes Shake de Thetilthorp' in autumpno vltimo preterito requisiti fuerunt per constabularios dicte ville iurare in dicta villa morari et secundum statutum capere et noluerunt quare rebelles et exierunt villam predictam vbi quilibet cepit de die iiij d. et prandium contra statutum etc. (*Marg.* Transgressio.)

J. son of R. and J. S. of Theddlethorpe in the autumn were ordered by the constables of Theddlethorpe to swear to stay in the village and observe the statute but they refused, being rebels and leaving the village; they took 4*d.* a day with food.

J. son of R. to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21*d.*; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; for J. S. see above no. 288.

345. Item dicunt quod Thomas Westar de Asforby Henricus Braban textor de eadem ceperunt de Thoma filio Willelmi de Strubby pro qualibet vlna de lx vlnis panni lynei obulum quadrantem et bonitatem ad valenciam xij d. apud Alford' anno instanti.

T. W. and H. B., weaver, both of Asserby, took from T. son of W. of Strubby for each ell of 60 ells of linen cloth a halfpenny, a farthing, and a gratuity valued at 12*d.*, at Alford, during the last year.

Both to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21*d.*; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

[*m.* 13 *old numbering* xiiij]

*Marg.* WRAGHWE

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Veneris proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum xj<sup>o</sup> [10 January 1388] coram Roberto de Wylughby et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Rogeri de Tetford' Ricardi Haule Walteri de Brynkle Thome de Newton' Roberti Pyk' Iohannis Palfrayman Radulphi Baxstere Willelmi de Grange Petri de Maltby Iohannis Warde Henrici atte Vikeris et Willelmi Mustell' iuratorum.

346. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Smyth' de Rasyn de Estrasyn vitulator habuit vnum barellum biteris et mixstulit predictum barellum cum oleo et vendidit Willelmo

de Nedeham et alijs ad excessuum lucrum ad graue dampnum patrie xx s. et amplius anno supradicto etc. contra statutum etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. S., victualer, of Rasen, at Market Rasen, mixed a barrel of butter with oil and sold it to W. de N. and others at a high price; damages to the neighbourhood, 20s. and more.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; in the meantime made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 2.

347. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Scheperde de Estbarkworth' die Sabbati proximo ante festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum xj<sup>o</sup> exiuit extra seruicium Rogeri de Tetford' ad graue dampnum ipsius Rogeri xx s. et contra statutum etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. S. of East Barkwith left the service of R. de T.; damages, 20s.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

[m. 14 old numbering xiii]

Placita et presentaciones coram Iohanne rege Castell' et Legionis duce Lancastr' Roberto de Wylughby Radulpho de Crombwell' Iohanne de Worth' Willelmo de Skipwyth' seniori Willelmo de Wylughby Willelmo Haule Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne Pouger Willelmo de Spaigne Thoma de Thymelby Iohanne de Hawe Iohanne Wykes Iohanne de Feriby, Willelmo de Skipwyth' iuniori Roberto de Westmels Willelmo Michell' et Thoma de Burnham iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi (post conquestum Anglie)<sup>1</sup> ad felonias et transgressiones audiendas et terminandas necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud Wynton' North' et Westm' de laborarijs edita conseruanda in partibus de Lyndeseye in comitatu Lincoln' tam infra libertates quam extra assignatis per commissionem domini regis cuius datum est (apud Westm')<sup>1</sup> xx die Decembris anno regni dicti domini regis sexto [1382].

Placita coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [23 September 1383].

*Marg: LINCOLN'*

*Marg: PRIMUM EXIGENCIUM DE TRANSGRESSIONIBUS*

Preceptum fuit W Belesby vicecomiti Lincoln' quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem comitatus sui quin venire faceret Henricum Maddy manentem in Tatheby Iohannem Leryna Iohannem Emson' Iohannem Walker de Parua Cotes Iohannem de Bolton' de Grymesby Iohannem Sheffield Hygyn Iailer dominum Gregorium decanum de Manle Willelmum de Holm' Iohannem Shepird nuper seruientem Iohannis Hertill' Matillem Drake de

Hilbaldstowe Robertum de Whetlay Iohannam vxorem Iohannis Sauage de Magna Cotes Iohannem de Benyngworth' Iohannem seruientem quondam Agnetis de Langholm' de Malthorp' de Wylughby Agnetem<sup>1</sup> seruientem Marie Trig de Strulby Willelmum Newport taliour Robertum Rotir Iohannem seruientem Walteri persone de Beltisford' Iohannem Leryna Robertum seruientem Walteri Whatson' de Waynflet' (Hugonem Bakstar de Waynflete)<sup>1</sup> Matillem Donce de wappentacio de Howordeshowe Willelmum Newport taliour Iohannam de Bekeby dudum seruientem Willelmi de Kirnyngton' Agnetem Lang' de Kirnyngton' Willelmum Milner Iohannem Swalowe de Haburgh' Willelmum Man Iohannem filium Roberti de Ryland' Iohannem Whatson' de Spridlyngton' Robertum Whetlay Willelmum seruientem Thome Talio' de Filyngham Iohannem Henrison' de Wykham Robertum Ionson de Melton' Roos et Thomam Charnell' de Thornton' ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Ludam die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [12 September 1382] coram prefatis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye ad respondendum dicto domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus extorsionibus forstallerijs regraterijs excessibus oppressionibus et alijs maleficijs contra pacem domini regis et formam statutorum inde editorum factis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Gaynesburgh' die Lune in festo sancti Michelis anno regni regis predicti sexto [29 September 1382] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus extorsionibus etc. vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti sicut prius etc. Ideo preceptum fuit Iohanni Pouger vicecomiti Linc' quod non ommitteret propter etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Iouis in septimana Pasche proximo sequente videlicet anno regni regis predicti sexto [26 March 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus extorsionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut plures quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastre die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [9 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde indictati sunt. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum eidem vicecomiti adhuc sicut

<sup>1</sup> Read *Ricardum* ; below no. 441.



plures quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [23 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non inuenti in balliua sua etc. et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti quod illos exigi faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagati et wayuyate fuerunt si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc illos caperet et saluo custode etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis predicti septimo [7 June 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vt predictum est vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem Martis proximum post festum sancte trinitatis Iohannes Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod in pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo Henricus Maddy manens in Tatheby et ceteri in breui isto nominati primo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' in festo sanctorum innocencium proximo sequente predicti Henricus et ceteri in breui isto nominati secundo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie proximum sequens predictus Henricus et ceteri in breui isto nominati tercio exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie proximum sequens predictus Henricus et ceteri in breui isto nominati quarto exacti non comparuerunt sed manucapti fuerunt per Rogerum de Tydde ad saluandum eis comitatum illum prout moris est in eodem comitatum ne vtlagaria in dictum Henricum et ceteros homines in breui isto nominatos ad diem illum promulgaretur et ne Matillis Drake de Hibaldstowe et cetere mulieres in breui isto nominate ad diem illum wayuerentur. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum inuencionis sancte crucis proximum sequens Iohannes de Benyngworth' et Iohannes filius Roberti de Ryland in breui isto nominati quinto comparuerunt et reddiderunt se prisone domini regis gaole castri Lincoln' et ipsos coram vobis mitto ad diem et locum in breui isto contenta secundum tenorem huius breuis responsure. Et predictus Henricus Maddy et ceteri in breui isto nominati ad predictum comitatum quinto exacti non comparuerunt. Ideo predictus Henricus et ceteri homines in breui isto nominati ad comitatum illum vtlagantur et predicta Matillis Drake et cetere mulieres in breui isto nominate ad predictum comitatum wayuiantur et corpora predictorum Iohannis de

Benyngworth' et Iohannis filij Roberti de Ryland misit coram prefatis iusticiarijs. Qui quidem Iohannes et Iohannes fecerunt fines et quieti sunt.

*Venire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 31 men and 4 women indicted for trespass; 33 who failed to appear were outlawed or waived in the county court; 2 men who appeared made fines.

Placita coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [23 September 1383].

*Marg.*: PRIMUM EXIGENCIUM DE FELONIJS

Preceptum fuit W Belesby vice comiti Lincoln' quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem comitatus sui quin caperet Iulianam vxorem Willelmi Burrith' de Haynton' Willelmum Flog de Bolyngbroke Robertum Biscop de Luseby Henricum filium Thome persone ecclesie de Hareby Thomam Bogher de Horncastr' Walterum Sharp de Friskenay Hugonem Flayne iuniorem Robertum seruant persone ecclesie de Alesby Robertum Nolle Thomam de Hampton' de Germthorp' Willelmum Scoter de Grimesby Robertum de Hunmanby capellandum Iohannem<sup>1</sup> Clere de Whiom Iohannem Fish' Laurencium Miln' de Vttirby Iohannem Palle de Kedyngton' iuniorem Robertum Fulhode de Alford Thomam de Irby manentem apud grang' de Tetnay Willelmum Isbelson' palmer de Hotoft Iohannam de Halyngto' de Thetilthorp' Iulianam filiam Willelmi de Thoresby de Couenham Iohannem Shafflete Matillem vxorem Thome Donz Willelmum Scrop milner de Teuelby Iohannem Tomasson' de Elsham Thomam de Sutton' Isabellam filiam Willelmi Dower de Wolrikby Iohannem Sergeant dudum seruientem prioris de Torkesay Iohannem Rascall' Alanum Ionson' de Ingilby Iohannam filiam Iohannis Theker de Stretton' Henricum Turnbull' de Askby Iohannem Duffeld de Berghton' Galfridum seruientem Iohannis de Midilton' persone ecclesie de Berghton' Willelmum Wakefeld' clericum de Amcotes Aliciam Talio' de Epworth' Matillem Drake de Hibaldstowe Iohannem Ionson Lound de Thornton' in Mora Willelmum Scrope de Teuelby Iohannem de Duresme seruientem Ade Godder de Gaynesburgh' Iohannem seruientem Ricardi Forst' de Gaynesburgh' Iohannem filium Willelmi Skot de North'somercotes Willelmum filium Willelmi Gryn Iohannem seruiant vt dicitur et filium Willelmi Harecourt Iohannem de Totestoft iuxta Burgh'brig Alanum Berewyk Ricardum Fox de Twedale Galfridum de North'folk comorantem in North'wyco Iohannem Peny de Couenham Iohannem Miln' de Frampton' Philipum Bernak de North'thoresby Ricardum de Ludlagh' monachum de Rauendale Iohannem Peronell' de Grimolby Iohannem filium Willelmi Talio' de Welton' Robertum Mat-sale de Hedon' Thomam Scharp de Chirywylynggham Emmam Layne quondam seruientem Iohannis Malbys et saluo custode etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Gaynesburgh' die Lune in festo sancti

<sup>1</sup> Read *Willelmum*; below no. 420.

Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [29 September 1382] coram custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non inuenti in balliua sua etc. et ideo preceptum fuit Iohanni Poug' vicecomiti Lincoln' sicut alias quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Iouis in septimana Pasche tunc proxima sequente videlicet anno regni regis predicti sexto [26 March 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis felonijis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut plures quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastre die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [9 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis felonijis vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes mandat quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti adhuc sicut plures quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet etc. et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti vij<sup>o</sup> [23 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis felonijis vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes mandat quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit vicecomiti quod eos (exigi)<sup>i</sup> faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagati et wayuyate fuerunt si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc eos capiat et saluo custode etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [7 June 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis Iohannes Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod in pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini in hyeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo Iuliana vxor Willelmi Burryth' de Haynton' et ceteri in breui isto nominati primo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune in festo sanctorum innocencium proximo sequente predicta Iuliana et ceteri in breui isto nominati secundo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie proximum sequens predicta Iuliana et ceteri in breui isto nominati tercio exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune

proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie proximum sequens predicta Iuliana et ceteri in breui isto nominati quarto exacti non comparuerunt set manucapti fuerunt per Rogerum de Weston' ad saluandum eis comitatum illum prout moris est in eodem comitatu ne vtlagaria in Willelmum Fleg' de Bolyngbroke et ceteros homines in breui isto nominatos ad diem illum promulgaretur et ne predicta Iuliana et cetera mulieres in breui isto nominate ad diem illum wayuiarentur. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum inuencionis sancte crucis proximum sequens predictus Willelmus Fleg' et ceteri homines in breui isto nominati ad predictum comitatum quinto exacti non comparuerunt. Ideo ipsi ad comitatum illum vtlagantur et predicta Iuliana et cetera mulieres ad eundem comitatum quinto exacte non comparuerunt. Ideo ipse ad comitatum illum wayuiantur. (*Marg*: Omnes isti signantur in indictamentis sicut patet in rotulis.)<sup>1</sup>

*Venire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 49 men and 9 women indicted for felony; upon their failure to appear they were outlawed or waived in the county court.

[*m. 14d.*]

Placita coram prefatis iusticiarijs ac custodibus pacis apud Horncast' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [10 December 1383].

*Marg*: LINCOLN'

*Marg*: 1J<sup>m</sup> EXIGENCIUM DE TRANSGRESSIONIBUS

Preceptum fuit W Belesby vicecomiti Linc' quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem comitatus sui quod venire faceret Robertum seruientem Willelmi Robynson' Ricardum de Ely de Dokdyk Willelmum de Bolyngton' seruientem prioris de Ormesby Thomam Glou' de Conyngesby Walterum de Cibsay seruientem Iohannis Amory de Horncastre Philipum Bernak de North'thoriesby Henricum filium eius Ceciliam vxorem Iohannis Tasker Willelmum Pacok seruientem Roberti Talio' de Wykham (Iohannem Ranfson' de Foulesthorp')<sup>c</sup> (error quia mortuus vt vicecomes retornauit)<sup>1</sup> Iohannem Symondson' (smyth')<sup>1</sup> de Candilsby Iohannem Ionson' waller de Magna Carlton' Gerard' seruientem persone de Louth'burgh' ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Gaynesburgh' de Lune in festo sancti (Gregorij)<sup>12</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [? 29 September 1382] coram custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus oppressionibus extorsionibus forstallerijs regraterijs excessibus et alijs

<sup>1</sup> See below nos. 349 ff.

<sup>2</sup> Appears to be an error for *Michelis*. The feast of St. Gregory fell on a Thursday in 6 Richard II. See table of sessions for a session held at Gainsborough on this date.

maleficijs contra pacem domini regis et formam statutorum inde editorum factis vnde indictati sunt. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod nichil habent in balliua sua per quod possit attachiare etc. Ideo preceptum fuit. Ideo preceptum fuit Iohanni Poug' vicecomiti Lincoln' quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin eos caperet et saluo custode ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Iouis in septimana Pasche tunc proxima sequente videlicet anno regni regis predicti sexto [26 March 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut alias quod non ommitteret propter etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastr' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [9 September 1383] ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut plures quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [23 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti adhuc sicut plures quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastr' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [10 December 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem Iohannes Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum est eidem vicecomiti quod eos exigi faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagati et wayuiate fuerunt si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc eos capiat et saluo custode etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli proximum futurum videlicet anno regni regis predicti octauo [26 July 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem Martis proximo post festum sancti Iacobi Iohannes Bussy vicecomes Linc' respondit quod in pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo

Robertus seruies Willelmi Robynson' et ceteri in breui isto nominati primo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie proximum sequens predictus Robertus et ceteri in breui isto nominati secundo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum inuencionis sancte crucis proximum sequens predictus Robertus et ceteri in breui isto nominati tercio exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Barnabe apostoli proximum sequens predictus Robertus et ceteri in breui isto nominati quarto exacti non comparuerunt set manucapti fuerunt per Godfridum de Bultham ad saluandum eis comitatum illum prout moris est in eodem comitatu ne vtlagaria in dictum Robertum et ceteros homines in breui isto nominatos ad diem illum promulgaretur et ne Cecilia vxor Iohannis Tasker in breui isto nominata ad diem illum wayuiaretur. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune in festo sancti Iacobi apostoli proximo sequente predictus Robertus seruies Willelmi Robynson' et ceteri in breui isto nominati ad predictum comitatum quinto exacti non comparuerunt. Ideo predictus Robertus et ceteri homines in breui isto nominati ad comitatum illum vtlagantur et predicta Cecilia vxor Iohannis Taskar ad eundem comitatum wayuiatur.

*Venire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 11 men and 1 woman indicted for trespass; upon their failure to appear they were outlawed or waived in the county court.

Placita coram prefatis iusticiarijs ac custodibus pacis apud Horneastr' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [10 December 1383].

*Marg:* LINCOLN'

*Marg:* IJ<sup>m</sup> EXIGENCIUM DE FELONIJS

Preceptum fuit Iohanni Poug' vicecomiti Lincoln' quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem comitatus sui quin caperet Thomam de Parishe de Ounby Iohannem Marory de Glentham Thomam Forst' seruientem Petri Notill' Ricardum Demyld de Herdwyk et Isabellam vxorem eius Iohannem Dauy de Wylyngham iuxta Stowe Beate Marie et Isabellam vxorem eius Nicholaum Waryn de Estoft Stephanum filium Radulphi de Misterton' Radulphum filium Iohannis Nauke de Gaynesburgh' Ricardum Rapar de Wylyngham Iohannam Langcount de Donham Edmundum Squyer de Stalyngburgh' Luciam Lamberd de Feriby Willelmum Baker de Seuerby Thomam Tasker nuper seruientem Roberti de Hille de Olseby Willelmum de Trehampton' Iohannem de Gayton' coteler de Lincoln' Robertum de Legburn' de Lincoln' Margeriam vxorem eius Ricardum Westernman Hegyn Tasker quondam laborarium in Waltham Ricardum filium Iohannis Hurt de Burton' Willelmum

Fichet de Saxelby Iohannem Miln' de Frampton' Robertum Nolle de North'thoresby Iohannem Peronell' de Grimolby Robertum de Legburn' taliour de Linc' Margeriam vxorem eius Iohannem de Gayton' taliour Ricardum Auburn' de Sudbroke Robertum Webst'<sup>1</sup> de Haxhay Thomam Webst' de Skotton' Rogerum Talio' de Askby Iohannem de Dauby de Manby Iohannem de Sandale de Wadyngham Iohannem filium Hugonis quondam seruientem Iohannis de Fres-thorp' de Ouneby Iohannem Peronell' de Grimolby Iohannem Sparowe de Thetilthorp' Gilbertum filium Willelmo de Hawe de Dalby Willelmum filium Willelmo Gryn de Ingoldmels (ac)<sup>1</sup> Iohannem Wright de Wylyngham et illos saluo custode ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] coram custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesay in comitatu Lincoln' ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut alias quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastre die Mercurij in crastino natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximo sequente videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [9 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis felonijis vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti etc. et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut plures quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicto septimo [23 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis felonijis vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti adhuc sicut plures quod non ommitteret propter etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastre die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [10 December 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis felonijis etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem Iohannes Bussy tunc vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti quod eos exigi faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagati et wayuyate fuerunt si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc eos capiat et saluo custode ita quod habeat corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti octauo [26 July 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis

<sup>1</sup> Probably an error for *Brewst'*; below no. 473.

vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem Martis proximum post festum sancti Iacobi vicecomes nullum breue retornauit. (*Marg: Vacat.*)

*l'enire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 33 men and 5 women indicted for felony; proceedings were cancelled because the sheriff did not return the writ.

Placita coram prefatis iusticiarijs ac custodibus pacis apud Louth' die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [25 January 1384].

*Marg:* TERCIVM EXIGENCIUM DE TRANSGRESSIONIBUS

Preceptum fuit I Poug' vicecomiti Lincoln' quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin venire faceret Walterum Thorald Iohannem Clerk deputatem Willelmi de Elmham Willelmum de Lanam de Repham Iohannam<sup>1</sup> seruientem Roberti de Neuland de Barton' Simonem Hede de Elsham Simonem Bird de Humberstane Simonem Hede de Elsham Willelmum de Yorke de Saxby Iohannem fratrem eius Hugonem Mang' de Stowe Walterum de Holand de Burton' Luciam Horstall' de Halton' Iohannem Ionson' de Rouclif' de Wynterton' Iohannem de Castelford de Ingham Iohannem Epe capellanum Robertum Cartwright de Leuerton' Henricum Talio' nuper manentem in Lissyngton' iam in Adlflete Iohannem Turno' Robertum Hoberd Ricardum Pipar' de Ingoldmels ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] coram predictis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus extorsionibus forstallerijs regratarijs excessibus oppressionibus et alijs maleficijs contra pacem domini regis et formam statutorum inde editorum factis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod nichil habent in balliua sua per quod possit attachiare etc. nec sunt inuenti in eadem. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo custodire ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastre die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut alias quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo custode ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [23 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut plures

<sup>1</sup> Read *Iohannem*; below no. 548.



quod non ommitteret propter etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastr' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [10 December 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis etc. ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem I Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti adhuc sicut plures quod non ommitteret etc. propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet etc. et saluo custode ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Ludam die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli tunc proximo sequente videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [25 January 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. et ideo preceptum est eidem vicecomiti quod illos exigi faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagati et wayuiate fuerunt si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc eos capiat et saluo et securo custode ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti octauo [6 September 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis etc. ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem Martis proximum ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis idem I Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod in pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo Walterus Thorald et ceteri in breui isto nominati primo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie proximum sequens predictus Walterus Thorald' et ceteri in breui isto nominati secundo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum inuencionis sancte crucis proximum sequens predictus Walterus et ceteri in breui isto nominati tercio exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Barnabe apostoli proximum sequens predictus Walterus et ceteri in breui isto nominati quarto exacti non comparuerunt set manucapti fuerunt per Edmundum de Claxby ad saluandum eis comitatum illum prout moris est in eodem comitatu ne vtlagaria in dictum Walterum et ceteros homines in breui isto nominatos ad diem illum promulgaretur et ne Iohanna seruiens Roberti de Neuland de Barton' et Lucia Horstall' de Halton' in breui isto nominate ad diem illum wayuiarentur. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune in festo sancti Iacobi apostoli proximo sequente predictus Walterus Thorald et ceteri in breui isto nominati ad predictum comitatum quinto

exacti non comparuerunt. Ideo ipsi ad comitatum illum vtlagantur et predictæ Iohanna et Lucia ad predictum comitatum wayuiantur.

*Venire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 17 men and 2 women indicted for trespass; upon their failure to appear they were outlawed or waived in the county court.

Respice pro tercio exigencio de felonijis in rotulo annexo.

[*m. 15 old numbering xv*]

Placita adhuc coram prefatis iusticiarijs ac custodibus pacis apud Louth' die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [25 January 1384].

*Marg:* LINCOLN'

*Marg:* TERCIVM EXIGENCIUM DE FELONIJS

Preceptum fuit I Poug' vicecomiti Lincoln' quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem comitatus sui quin caperet Rogerum Smyth' dudum manentem in Cle Iohannem filium Iohanne de Lincoln' de Immyngham Willelmum Mawher dudum manentem in Clee nunc manentem in Saltflethauen' Iohannem de Castill' de Barton' carnir et flesher Iohannem Scrippes de Immyngham Robertum de Legburn' taliour Iohannem de Gayton' taliour Ricardum Oliu' taliour Iohannem de Haddon' webster Ricardum seruientem Iohannis de Marum (Hugonem Bakster de Waynflete)<sup>i</sup> Thomam Shene de Waynflete Thomam de Midelton' nuper manentem in Waynflete ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastre die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 September 1383] coram custodibus pacis in predictis partibus de Lyndeseye ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem sicut alias quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [23 September 1383] coram prefatis iusticiarijs ad pacem ad respondendum domino regi de predictis felonijis vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut plures quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastre die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [10 December 1383] coram prefatis iusticiarijs ad pacem etc. ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem I Bussy tunc vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem Iohanni Bussy vicecomiti Linc' adhuc

sicut plures quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo custode ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Louth' die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli tunc proximo sequente videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [25 January 1384] coram prefatis iusticiarijs ad pacem ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijs predictis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem Iohanni Bussy vicecomiti Lincoln' quod illos exigi faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagati et wayuiate fuerunt si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc eos capiat et saluo custode ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti octauo [6 September 1384] coram prefatis iusticiarijs ad pacem etc. ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijs vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem Martis proximum ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis idem I Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod in pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo Rogerus Smyth' dudum manens in Clee et ceteri in breui isto nominati primo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie proximum sequens predictus Rogerus et ceteri in breui isto nominati secundo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum inuencionis sancte crucis proximum sequens predictus Rogerus et ceteri in breui isto nominati tercio exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Barnabe apostoli proximum sequens predictus Rogerus et ceteri in breui isto nominati quarto exacti non comparuerunt set manucapti fuerunt per Ricardum Iay ad saluandum eis comitatum illum prout moris est in eodem comitatu ne vtlagaria in dictum Rogerum et ceteros in breui isto nominatos ad diem illum promulgaretur. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune in festo sancti Iacobi apostoli proximo sequente predictus Rogerus et ceteri in breui isto nominati ad predictum comitatum quinto exacti non comparuerunt. Ideo ipsi ad comitatum illum vtlagantur.

*Venire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 13 men indicted for felony; upon their failure to appear they were outlawed in the county court.

Placita coram prefatis iusticiarijs ac custodibus pacis apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [18 December 1385].

*Marg:* QUARTUM EXIGENCIUM DE FELONIJS

Preceptum [fuit] I Poug' vicecomiti Lincoln' quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem quin caperet (Iohannem Racy

de Halton')<sup>1</sup> Iohannem Tredgold' nuper seruientem Agnetis de Brynkill' de Houton' Robertum Personneue de Westbarkworth' Willelmum de Louth' quondam seruientem Thome de Saleby persone ecclesie de Endirbymalbys Iohannem Stanard' smyth' de North'celsay Iohannem Tebbe de Ryshom Thomam seruientem Roberti Russell' de Wynterton' Iohannem Mody de Scalby Henricum Pegard' de Thelby Iohannem de Whighton' seruientem vicarij ecclesie de Burton' Iohannem Russhe de Cotyngnam Iohannem seruientem Iohannis Feriman de Gaynesburgh' Robertum Shortred de Humberstane Robertum Wright de Lincoln' dudum seruientem Thome de Banham de Lincoln' Iohannem Mower de Croxston' ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [23 September 1383] coram custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye in comitatu Lincoln' ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut alias quod non omitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastre die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [10 December 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde etc. Ad quem diem I Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod non inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem I Bussy vicecomiti Lincoln' sicut plures quod non omitteret propter aliquem libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Louth' die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli tunc proximo sequente videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [25 January 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti adhuc sicut plures quod non ommitteret propter etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [7 June 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes Linc' respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem I Bussy vicecomiti Linc' ad diem Martis proximum ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis predicti nono [19 December 1385] apud Lincoln' quod illos exigi faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagantur si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc illos capiat et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli tunc proximum

sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti decimo [20 August 1386] coram prefatis custodibus pacis etc. ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijis vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem Lune proximum ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli idem I Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod in pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono Iohannes Racy de Halto' et ceteri in breui isto nominati primo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum Pasche proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati secundo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum ascensionis domini proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati tercio exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati quarto exacti non comparuerunt set manucapti fuerunt per Ricardum Rand' ad saluandum eis comitatum illum prout moris est in eodem comitatu ne vtlagaria in dictum Iohannem et ceteros in breui isto nominatos ad diem illum promulgaretur. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli proximum sequens predictus Iohannes Racy de Halton' et ceteri in breui isto nominati ad predictum comitatum quinto exacti non comparuerunt. Ideo ipsi ad comitatum illum vtlagantur.

*Venire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 15 men indicted for felony ; upon their failure to appear they were outlawed in the county court.

Placita coram prefatis iusticiarijs ac custodibus pacis apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [18 December 1385].

*Marg:* QUARTUM EXIGENCIUM DE TRANSGRESSIONIBUS

Preceptum fuit I Poug' vicecomiti Lincoln' quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem (comitatus sui)<sup>1</sup> etc. quin venire faceret Iohannem fitz Walter de Swanlound' de Grimesby ita quod haberet corpus eius apud Lincoln' die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] coram custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesheye in comitatu Lincoln' ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus extorsionibus excessibus oppressionibus et alijs maleficijs contra pacem et formam statutorum inde editorum factis vnde indictatus est etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod manucaptus fuit per Iohannem Pynder et Thomam Broun ad veniendum ad diem et locum predicta coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. et non venit etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti quod (non omitteret etc. quin)<sup>1</sup>

distringeret illum per omnia bona et catalla sua et quod de exitibus responderet etc. ita quod haberet corpus eius apud Horncastre die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de predictis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. et similiter preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti quod (non omitteret etc. quin)<sup>1</sup> venire faceret Thomam Talio' de Buckenall' fratrem Petrum Palm' de Bolyngton' Thomam de Midilton' nuper manentem in Waynflete ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastr' die Mercurij predicto coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus oppressionibus et alijs malificijs contra pacem et formam statutorum inde editorum factis vnde ipsi indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod predictus Iohannes fitz Walter de Swanlound' nihil habet in balliua sua vnde possit distringi vltra exitus foris factos domino regi etc. et quod Thomas Talio' de Buckenall' frater Petrus Palm' de Bolyngton' Thomas de Midilton' nuper manens in Waynflete predicti nihil habent in balliua sua vnde possit attachiare etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin caperet dictos Iohannem fitz Walter de Swanlound' Thomam Talio' de Buckenall' fratrem Petrum Palm' de Bolyngton' Thomam de Midilton' nuper manentem in Waynflete ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [23 September 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut alias quod non omitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastr' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [10 December 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem I Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti Linc' sicut plures quod non omitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Louth' die Lune in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli tunc proximo sequente videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [25 January 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Et ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti adhuc sicut plures quod non ommitteret etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancte

trinitatis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [7 June 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem I Bussy vicecomiti Linc' ad diem Martis proximum ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [19 December 1385] (apud Linc')<sup>1</sup> quod illos exigi faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagati fuerunt si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc capiat et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti decimo [20 August 1386] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis transgressionibus etc. vnde etc. Ad quem diem Lune proximum ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli idem Iohannes Bussy vicecomes Linc' respondit quod in pleno comitatu Linc' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono Iohannes fitz Walter de Swanlound' de Grimesby et ceteri in breui isto nominati primo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum Pasche proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati secundo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum ascensionis domini proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati tercio exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati quarto exacti non comparuerunt set manucapti fuerunt per Henricum Hunt ad saluandum eis comitatum illum prout moris est in eodem comitatu ne vtlagaria in dictum Iohannem et ceteros in breui isto nominatos ad diem illum promulgaretur. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli proximum sequens predictus Iohannes fitz Walter et ceteri in breui isto nominati ad predictum comitatum quinto exacti non comparuerunt. Ideo ipsi ad comitatum illum vtlagantur.

*Venire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 4 men indicted for trespass ; upon their failure to appear they were outlawed in the county court.

[m. 16 sewn on m. 17 at *Bolyngbrok'*.]

348. Item quod Iohannes seruus et vt dicitur filius Willelmi Harecourt et Iohannes de Wardale de Totestoft iuxta Borowbrig' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie tercio apud Toft vnum agnum ayrere precij xxx s. abbatis de Barlyngs furtiue ceperunt et

asportauerunt vsque mancionem Willelmi Harecourt apud Boston et Thome Tyler (quietus est per cartam et allocatus)<sup>1</sup> et ibidem predicti Willelmus et Thomas (quietus per cartam)<sup>1</sup> predictum agnum receperunt ad vsum eorum proprium et manutenebant predictos Iohannem et Iohannem bene scientes ipsos facere talia furta. Quod iudicium mittebatur in bancum domini regis (tantum)<sup>1</sup> pro Thoma Tyler predicto per breue vnde idem Thomas Tyler quietus est per cartam de feloniam predicta et allocatus custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesey et irrotulatur rotulo decimo de Lyndeseye die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis apud Linc' anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vij<sup>o</sup> [7 June 1384].<sup>1</sup> (*Marg*: Felonia.)

J., servant and so-called son of W. H., and J. de W. of Totestoft near Borowbrig at Fishtoft stole a late-born lamb, price 30s., from the abbot of Barlings and took it to the house of W. H. and T. T. (acquitted by pardon) at Boston; the said W. and T. received the lamb for their own use and also the said J. and J., knowing they had committed this theft. This judgement is sent to the King's Bench because T. T. is acquitted of this felony by a pardon; this is enrolled on roll x for Lindsey.

J. son of W. H. and J. de W., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; to be produced before the King's Bench, Mich. 1385 and subsequently; K. B. 497, Rex, m. 5 and K. B. *passim*, whether for this offence or another is not evident; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; *ibid.*, 541, Rex, m. 8; W. H. and T. T. pardoned, Nov. 1383; Pardon Roll 29, m. 5; in Trin. 1383 a jury was to determine whether W. H. was guilty of certain felonies and various summonses for his appearance were issued; K. B. 489, Rex, m. 16; and K. B. *passim*; in East. 1385, similarly and he was mainperned for trial; *ibid.*, 496, Rex, m. 9; no record of a trial has been found; summonses were similarly issued for T. T.; *ibid.*, 490, Rex, m. 2 and K. B. *passim*; W. H. to be produced before the King's Bench, East. 1397 and subsequently; *ibid.*, 543, Rex, m. 5d.; 544, Rex, m. 15; 546, Rex, m. 8.

[m. 17 old numbering xvj]

SOUTHR'

*Marg*: HORNC'

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Veneris proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [22 March 1381] per sacramentum Henrici Boch' de Tynto' Iohannis Clerk de Moreby Iohannis Sturmy Willelmi Toly Thome Talio' Ricardi de Hemmyngby Stephani de Haryngto' Iohannis Ledered Willelmi de Scraitfeld Iohannis Wesilhed de Askby et Iohannis Lamkyn de Maru' iuratorum.

349. Qui dicunt quod Hugo Bakst' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Waynflet die Lune proximo post festum cathedre sancti Petri apud Waynflete vi et armis Willelmo Erliker insultum fecit et vbi predictus Willelmus fuit collector denariorum domini regis fecit sibi rescussum et ipsum verberavit contra pacem domini regis. Istud fuit factum anno regni

<sup>1</sup> This record does not appear among the enrolments for this session, nor is there any evidence that it was once sewn on the roll and later detached; above, pp. 85 ff.



regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto et est communis perturbator pacis. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

H. B. (outlawed) of Wainfleet, at Wainfleet, assaulted W. E. and when W. E. was tax collector resisted and beat him; he is a common disturber of the peace.

See above no. 243.

*Marg: CANDELSH'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Horneastr' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [10 September 1382] per sacramentum Willelmi Hugh'son' de Skendilby Iohannis de Stikford' Iohannis Kellot Willelmi Guerard' Ricardi Dandy Alani de Grenewyk' Roberti Pilat Walteri Alanson' Bret Roberti Greddyk' Roberti Spens' Thome Coup' Iohannis de Denton' iuratorum.

350. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruiens Willelmi Robynson' communis laborarius est rebellis constabularij de Skegnes. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

R. (outlawed), servant of W. R., a common labourer, is a rebel against the constable of Skegness.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

351. Item dicunt quod Willelmus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Willelmi Grynne die Dominica proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto apud Orby Robertum Halden felonice interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

W. (outlawed), son of W. G., at Orby, feloniously killed R. H.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; process of outlawry reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the coroner; pardoned; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 21d.; for the payment of 16s. 4d. for this pardon see Hanaper Roll 213/11, m. 8; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

352. Item quod Iohannes filius Willelmi Skot de North'somercotes Adam Latim' de eadem cum alijs die Lune proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi primo et sicut per vices vsque festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno predicto cc cuniculos precij xl s. Roberti de Wylughby apud North'somercotes felonice furati fuerunt. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. son of W. S. of North Somercotes, A. L. of the same, and others feloniously stole 200 rabbits, price 40s., over a period of time, from R. de W., at North Somercotes.

For A. L. see above no. 221; J. son of W., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; tried before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 17d.

*Marg: BOLYNGBROK'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Horne' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis

anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [10 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis Walays de Sibsay Simonis at Fenne Willelmi Skelles Thome Warn' Hugonis de Hareby Iohannis Walteri Iohannis at House Iohannis Frema' Iohannis filij Willelmi Iohannis North' Roberti Ferro' et Stephani filij Roberti iuratorum.

353. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruus et vt dicunt filius Willelmi Harecourt die sancti Martini et quidam Alanus de Berewyk apud Toft anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio vnum agnum ayrere precij xx s. prioris fratrum carmelitum de Sancto Botolpho furtiue ceperunt et asportauerunt vsque mansionem Willelmi Harecourt apud Boston' et Skirbec. Et ibidem predictus Willelmus [*blank* ? predictum agnum] ad vsum suum proprium recepit et manutenebat predictos Iohannem et Alanum bene sciens ipsos facere talia furta. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegantur.)

J. (outlawed), servant and so-called son of W. H., and A. de B., at Fishtoft, furtively stole a late-born lamb, price 20s., from the prior of the Carmelite order at Boston and took it to the house of W. H. at Boston and Skirbeck. The said W. received the lamb for his own use and protected the said J. and A., knowing they had committed this theft.

For J. son of W. and W. H. see above no. 348; A. de B., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept., 1383; above, p. 118.

354. Item quod predictus Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> et Ricardus Fox de Twedale in vigilia omnium sanctorum anno supradicto j agnum ayrere precij xx s. Gilberti Derman apud Toft furtiue ceperunt et asportauerunt vsque mansionem dicti Willelmi Harecourt apud Boston' et Skirbec. Et ibidem predictus Willelmus Harecourt predictum agnum ad vsum suum proprium recepit et manutenebat predictos Iohannem et Ricardum bene sciens ipsos facere talia furta. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegantur.)

The said J. (outlawed) and R. F. of Twedale, furtively stole a late-born lamb, price 20s., from G. D. at Fishtoft and took it to the house of W. H. at Boston and Skirbeck; the said W. received the lamb for his own use and protected the said J. and R., knowing them to be guilty of this theft.

For J. son of W. and W. H. see above no. 348; R. F., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

355. Item dicunt quod predictus Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> et Galfridus de Norfolk manens in North'wyco die natiuitatis beate Marie anno supradicto apud Toft vnum agnum ayrere Hugonis Hardy de eadem villa furtiue ceperunt et asportauerunt vsque mansionem Willelmi Harecourt in Boston' et Skirbek. Et ibidem predictus Willelmus Harecourt predictum agnum ad vsum suum proprium recepit et manutenebat predictos Iohannem et Galfridum bene sciens ipsos facere talia furta. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegantur.)

The said J. (outlawed) and G. de N. living in Norwich, at Fishtoft, furtively stole a late-born lamb from H. H. of Fishtoft and took it to the house

of W. H. in Boston and Skirbeck; the said W. received the lamb for his own use and protected the said J. and G., knowing they had committed the theft.

For J. son of W. and W. H. see above no. 348; G. de N., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

356. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Ely (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> cum alijs vi et armis feceret diuersas trenchear super magnam seweram de Wythom' per quas Westfen et Estfenne fluunt et defluunt ad graue dampnum domini ducis et tenentum suorum tam librorum quam natiuorum infra socam de Bolyngbroke Waynflete Freskenay et Wrangle ad dampnum cc librorum contra pacem. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

R. E. (outlawed) with others forcibly made various ditches in the great sewer of the Witham by which the West Fen and East Fen flooded, to the great damage of the duke [of Lancaster] and his tenants, free and unfree, within the soke of Bolingbroke, Wainfleet, Friskney, and Wrangle, to the amount of £200.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

*Marg: HILLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncast' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij supradicto anno regni regis predicti sexto [10 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis de Stokyth' Henrici Ionson' Willelmi Ryngot Willelmi Gyuell' Thome de Stanesby Thome Walkar Willelmi Boydell' Willelmi de Wadmyln' Iohannis Holbec Iohannis Warde Iohannis Kyngron' Iohannis filij Willelmi iuratorum.

357. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus de Bullyngton' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruicens apud Ormesby exiuit extra seruicium domini Willelmi de Skipwyth' ante terminum suum pro salario maiori capiando contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

W. de B. (outlawed), servant at [South] Ormsby, left the service of W. de S. before the end of his term, for higher wages.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

*Marg: GAIRETRE*

Inquisicio capta apud Hornc' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die et anno supradictis [10 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis de Northiby Iohannis North'cotes Thome de Wrangle Iohannis Barne Iohannis Woderoue Henrici Mabilson' Ricardi Whecham Iohannis de Sandford' Iohannis Togode Iohannis Randolf Roberti Lake Roberti filij Iohannis iuratorum.

358. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Glou' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Conyngsby Aliciam vxorem Iohannis Bakst' de Conyngesby apud Conyngesby predictum Aliciam verberauit vulnerauit et eam male tractauit die

Sabbati proximo post festum assumptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto ad graue dampnum ipsius Alicie et contra pacem etc. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

T. G. (outlawed) of Coningsby, at Coningsby, assaulted A. wife of J. B. of Coningsby, beating, wounding, and maltreating her to her serious injury.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

*Marg: MAGNA INQUISICIO*

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die et anno supradictis [10 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis Amory Iohannis othe See Willelmi Leueryk Willelmi Hardben Willelmi de Braitoft Willelmi Peticlerk Iohannis Wace Thome Tours Willelmi at Halle Roberti Tours Iohannis Bydde et Walteri de Baumburgh' iuratorum.

359. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Walterus Cobesay (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruiciens Iohannis Amory de Horncastre apud Horncastre in officio carectarij die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli ultimo preterito noctanter extra seruicium predicti Iohannis Amory absque causa rationabili recessit in contemptum domini regis etc. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

W. C. (outlawed), carter of J. A. of Horncastle, at Horncastle, at night, left the service of the said J. without cause.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

360. Item dicunt quod Willelmus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Willelmi Gyrne de Yngolmeles die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto apud Yngolmeles felonice interfecit Robertum Haldon de Yngoldmeles. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

W. (outlawed) son of W. G. of Ingoldmells, at Ingoldmells, feloniously killed R. H. of Ingoldmells.

See above no. 351. It was this version of the case on which he was tried.

*Marg: LOUCH'BURGH'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Lud' die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [12 September 1382] per sacramentum Thome West de Vtterby Iohannis Ranyar Galfridi Cart' de eadem Iohannis Clerk de Couenham Walteri Est Iohannis Coke de eadem Iohannis Kirkyate Willelmi West de eadem Willelmi Coup' de Louth'burgh' Roberti Argram de Wargholm' Willelmi de Couenham Iohannis Donnay de Foterby iuratorum.

361. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Peny (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Couenham die Dominica proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi nunc sexto apud Polu' domum Iohannis Hardy de Polu' felonice fregit et quoddam

tapetum et vnam camisiam precij v s. ibidem furtiue furatus fuit et asportauit. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

J. P. (outlawed) of Covenham, at Poolham, feloniously broke into the house of J. H. of Poolham and stole a hanging and a shirt, price 5s.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

362. Item quod idem Iohannes Peny (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> die et anno supradictis furtiue furatus fuit quemdam arietem precij xij d. et quoddam collobium precij iij s. de Alexandro Schepherd de Dowode. Et insuper dicunt quod predictus Iohannes Peny est communis latro. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

The said J. (outlawed) furtively stole a ram, price 12d., and a tunic, price 3s., from A. S. of Dowode; he is a common thief.

See above no. 361.

363. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Milner (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Frampton' in Holand' furtiue furatus fuit vnum equum precij x s. de Simone de Monketon' apud Monketon' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis nunc nunc sexto. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

J. M. (outlawed) of Frampton in Holland furtively stole a horse, price 10s., from S. de M. at Muckton.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; process of outlawry reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123.

*Marg:* HAWARDH'

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Veneris proximo ante festum exaltacionis sanete crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [12 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis Clerk de Foulestowmersk Willelmi de North'cotes Iohannis Smyth' de Gonerby Nicholai Wall' Thome de Wathe Rogeri Marschall' Iohannis Porray Ricardi Coke Thome filij Stephani Stephani de Patrington' Willelmi Warde Willelmi Mustrell' de Wath' iuratorum.

364. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Philippus Bernake (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de North'thoresby die Lune proximo post festum Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio in ecclesia de Thorsby extra cippum furtiue cepit triginta solidos argenti. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

P. B. (outlawed) of North Thoresby, furtively stole 30s. from the cup in the church at Thoresby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

365. Item dicunt quod predictus Philippus Bernake (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> in campo de Norththorsby primo die Octobris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto furtiue cepit de duobus hominibus extraneis xl d. et vnum pollax. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

The said P. (outlawed), at North Thoresby, furtively stole 40d. and a pole axe from 2 strangers.

See above no. 364.

366. Item dicunt quod predictus Philippus et Henricus filius eius anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto insidiauerunt diem et noctem ad interficiendum homines de Thorsby videlicet Ricardum de Yerburgh' Stephanum de Patrington' Robertum filium Rose et alios.

The said P. and his son H. lay in wait day and night to kill certain men of Thoresby.

Both, outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey on a charge of trespass reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

367. Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Ludlagh' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> monachus de Rauuendall' apud Rauuendall' die Lune proximo post festum Dominice in ramis palmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto furtiue cepit et abduxit extra domum Iohannis Smyth' de Rauuendall' et Rogeri Marschall' de Nuton' in Rauuendall' ij thref ordei precij ij s. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegatur.)

R. de L. (outlawed), monk of Ravendale, at Ravendale furtively stole 2 . . . of barley, price 2s., from the house of J. S. of Ravendale and R. M. of Newton [le Wold] in Ravendale.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg*: CALSWATH'

Inquisicio capta apud Lud' coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Veneris proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [12 September 1382] per sacramentum Rogeri Gardin' Willelmi Gentill' Hugonis de Vleeby Iohannis de South'grist Rogeri Amabilson' Willelmi at Marre Willelmi at Bek Alani Alkson' Iohannis de Aleby Iohannis de Malthrop' Roberti Losward Thome Iulianson' et Roberti at Grene iuratorum.

368. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Cecilia (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> vxor Iohannis Tasker et alij exiuerunt villam de Thetilthorp' tempore autumpnali pro excessiuo lucro capiendo xiiij die Augusti vltimo. (*Marg*: Vtlegatur.)

C. (outlawed) wife of J. T. and others left the vill of Theddlethorpe in the autumn for higher wages.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

*Marg*: LOUTHESK

Inquisicio capta apud Lud' die Veneris proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [12 September 1382] coram prefatis iusticiarijs per sacramentum Willelmi Skot de Saltflehau' Thome Howet Willelmi Bugthorp' Ricardi de Acres Roberti Iacson' Roberti Tomasson' de Welton' Willelmi Gykell' Nicholai Gardin' de Welton' Nicholai filij Henrici Willelmi Fich' Andree de Northolm' et Ricardi Raniet iuratorum.

369. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Peronell' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Grimolby apud Boston' die Lune proximo

post festum sancti Botolphi anno regni regis nunc quinto j hawberthone Thome de Haghe de Kele precij xxvj s. viij d. furtiue furatus fuit. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

J. P. (outlawed) of Grimoldby, at Boston, furtively stole a habergeon, price 26s. 8d., from T. de H. of Keal.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; process of outlawry reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

370. Item quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Willelmi Taylyor de Welton' die Lune post festum apostolorum Philipi et Iacobi anno regni regis nunc quinto apud Welton' vnum equum Nicholai Gardin' de Welton' furtiue furatus fuit et felonice abduxit precij x s. et est communis latro. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

J. (outlawed) son of W. T. of Welton [le Wold], at Welton, feloniously stole a horse, price 10s., from N. C. of Welton; he is a common thief.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

371. Item dicunt quod Robertus de Matsale (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Hedon' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum secundo apud Burwel tres oues Iohannis de Downe de Calsby furtiue furatus fuit precij v. s. et felonice abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

R. de M. (outlawed) of Headon (Notts), at Burwell, feloniously stole 3 sheep, price 5s., from J. de D. of Calceby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

372. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Pacok (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruiens Roberti cissoris de Wykam die Dominica proximo ante festum natiuitatis vltimo elapso recessit de seruicio sine licencia vel rationabili causa et contra statutum domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

W. P. (outlawed), servant of R., tailor of Wykeham, left his service without cause.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

*Marg:* MAGNA INQUISICIO DIUERSORUM WAPENTACIORUM

Inquisicio capta apud Lud' die Veneris proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [12 September 1382] coram prefatis iusticiarijs per sacramentum Elie Fraunceys Thome Straunge Willelmi de Cumberworth' Roberti Wylardby Simonis Adriane de Louth' Willelmi Shadworth' Iohannis de Lymbergh' de Salfleth' Willelmi de Legburn' Iohannis Galay de Foulestowmersk Roberti de Cokewilde Rogeri de Halyngton' et Iohannis de Barton' iuratorum.

373. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Thomas Sharpp' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Cherywylyngnam milner apud Cherywylyngnam die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie

anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto furtiue cepit de Georgio Darey quinque quarteria frumenti ordeï et fabarum precij cuiuslibet iij s. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegatur.)

T. S. (outlawed) of Cherry Willingham, miller, at Cherry Willingham, furtively took 5 quarters of barley and beans, price 3s. a quarter, from G. D.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

374. Item idem Thomas (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> die et anno supradictis apud Cherywylyngham furtiue cepit de dicto Georgio tres pecias ferri precij cuiuslibet ix d. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegatur.)

The said T. (outlawed), at Cherry Willingham, furtively took 3 pieces of iron, price 9d. each, from the said G.

See above no. 373.

375. Item dicunt quod Emma Layne (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> quondam seruïens Iohannis Malbis furtiue et noctanter cepit de Iohanne Malbys apud Luda' die Lune proximo post festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno quinto regis supradicti vnum par linthiaminum et vnum bancour et vnum colobium duplicem precij omnino x s. (*Marg*: Felonia wayuiatur.)

E. L. (outlawed), former servant of J. M., furtively and at night took from him a pair of sheets, a bench cover, and a double tunic, price 10s., at Louth.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

376. Item dicunt quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Iohannis waller de Magna Carleton' retentus fuit cum Thoma de Polyngton' apud Magnam Carleton' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno quinto regis supradicti ad seruïendum predicto Thome in officio carucarij a dicto festo vsque idem festum tunc proximum sequens et idem Iohannes a dicto seruicio sine causa rationabili et licencia ipsius Thome recessit die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno supradicto et deuillauit pro excessiuo salario capiendo. (*Marg*: Vtlegatur.)

J. (outlawed) son of J., fuller, of Great Carlton was hired by T. de P. to serve him as ploughman, at Great Carlton, for a year but the said J. left this service without cause.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.

377. Item dicunt quod vbi Gerardus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> the plouman of Luthburgh' retentus fuisset cum domino Iohanne persona ecclesie de Luthburgh' apud Luthburgh' a festo sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto vsque idem festum tunc proximum sequens predictus Gerardus a seruicio dicti Iohannis die Sabbati proximo post festum assumptionis beate Marie anno sexto regis nunc recessit. (*Marg*: Vtlegatur.)

When G. (outlawed), ploughman of Ludborough, was hired to serve J., parson of Ludborough, at Ludborough, for a year, he left this service before the end of his term.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 120.



378. Item quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> filius Simonis smyth' de Candelsby et alij venerunt apud Foulesthorp' vi et armis in festo decollacionis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi iiiij<sup>to</sup> ad domum Roberti Gaie et Iohanne vxoris sue et ibidem in eandem domum intrauerunt vi et armis et alteram cameram eorundem Roberti et Iohanne scandiderunt frangendo hostia et fenestras dicte camere et cum intrauerunt in eandem cameram arcas cistas ibidem inuentas cum factis et monumentis in eisdem inuentis ceperunt et asportauerunt. Et eciam blada et fenum eorundem Roberti et Iohanne ibidem inuenta ad valenciam xl s. cum equis suis ad voluntates suas sine consideracione legali habenda destruxerunt et ipsam Iohannam in absencia dicti Roberti viri sui per capud suum eiecerunt et in contemptu et preiudicio domini regis et in feodo domini ducis Lancastr'. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J. (outlawed) son of S., smith, of Candlesby and others, at Fulsthorpe, forcibly entered the house of R. G. and J., his wife; they broke windows and doors and stole chests containing deeds and other documents; they destroyed grain and hay valued at 40s.; and in the absence of R. they hit J. on the head, in contempt of the king and the duke of Lancaster.

See above no. 219.

[m. 17d.]

Placita et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castelle et Legionis duce Lancastr' Roberto de Wylughby Radulpho de Crombwell' Iohanne Worth' Willelmo Skipwyth' seniori Willelmo de Wylughby Willelmo Haule Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne Pouger Willelmo de Spaigne Thoma de Thymelby Iohanne Hawe Iohanne Wykes Iohanne de Feriby Willelmo de Skipwyth' iuniori Roberto de Westmeles Willelmo Michell' et Thoma de Burnham iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi (post conquestum Anglie)<sup>i</sup> ad felonias transgressionis audiendas et terminandas necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud Wynton' North' et Westm' de laborarijs edita conseruanda in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' tam infra libertates quam extra per commissionem eiusdem domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni eiusdem domini regis sexto [1382].

*Marg:* LINCOLN'

*Marg:* LOUTHESK

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Elie Fraunceys Roberti filij Thome de Welton' Willelmi de Shadworth' Ricardi de Acres Simonis Adrian Willelmi filij Iohannis de Manby Roberti Hewys de Authorp' Andree de Northolm' de Saltfletby Iohannis Droury de eadem Iohannis de Danthorp' Nicholai filij Henrici de Carleton' et Ricardi Raniet de Germthorp' iuratorum.

379. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Epe (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> capellanus die Lune proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis nunc vj<sup>to</sup> apud Welton' iuxta Luda' domum Willelmi filij Petri vi et armis intrauit contra voluntatem predicti Willelmi et ibidem Iohannam filiam predicti Willelmi verberauit et male tractauit contra pacem etc. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. E. (outlawed), chaplain, at Welton [le Wold] entered the house of W. son of P. forcibly, and beat and maltreated J. daughter of the said W.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

380. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Peronell' de Grimolby die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis nunc vj<sup>to</sup> apud Grimolby duos equos Willelmi Fisshe precij c s. felonice furatus fuit et abduxit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. P. of Grimoldby feloniously stole 2 horses, price 100s., from W. F., at Grimoldby.

See above no. 369.

381. Item (dicunt)<sup>1</sup> quod predictus Iohannes Peronell' die Martis proximo post festum inuencionis sancte crucis anno regni regis nunc quinto apud Manby vnum equum Roberti filij Iohannis de Manby precij xx s. felonice furatus fuit et abduxit. Et quod predictus Iohannes Peronell' est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said J., at Manby, feloniously stole a horse, price 20s., from R. son of J. of Manby; he is a common thief.

See above no. 369.

382. Item dicunt quod Iohannes (quietus est per inquisitionem apud Horncast' die Martis proximo post Dominicam in ramis palmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [17 April 1386] coram de I Hawe W Michell' custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln')<sup>1</sup> filius Ricardi de Totill' venit apud Magnam Carleton' die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto et ibidem domum et ostiam Roberti de Schadword de Magna Carleton' felonice fregit et Aliciam vxorem dicti Roberti rapuit et eam cognoscit carnaliter. Et insuper dictus Iohannes de Totill' (quietus est per inquisitionem caput)<sup>1</sup> furtiue furatus fuit ad diem et locum supradictos vnam vlnam panni lanei precij ij s. et secum asportauit.

J. (acquitted before the justices of the peace) son of R. of Tothill, at Great Carlton, feloniously broke into the house of R. de S. of Great Carlton, raped A. wife of R., and stole an ell of woollen cloth, price 2s.

No records for this session appear on this roll.

383. Item dicunt quod Iohannes (quietus est per inquisitionem apud Horncast' die Martis proximo post Dominicam in ramis palmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono [17 April 1386] coram I de Hawe et W Michell' et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln')<sup>1</sup> filius Ricardi de Totill' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis nunc

sexto apud Magnam Carleton' domum Roberti de Shadworth' noctanter felonice deburgavit et ibidem Aliciam vxorem predicti Roberti felonice rapuit et ibidem pannum laneum et alia catalla predicti Roberti ad valenciam xl s. felonice furatus fuit et asportavit. Et quod Iohannes Sparwe de Thetiltorp' fuit consenciens et auxilians ad predictas felonias perpetrandas. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said J. (acquitted before the justices of the peace), at Great Carlton, at night feloniously committed burglary in the house of R. de S., raped A. wife of R., and stole woollen cloth and other goods valued at 40s. J. S. of Theddlethorpe aided in this felony.

See above no. 382: J. S., process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123.

*Marg: WRAGHOWE*

Inquisicio capta ibidem coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo post festum sanctorum Fabiani et Sebastiani anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Iohannis Biddes de Haynton' Thome de Nitton' Rogeri de Tetford' de Lissington' Roberti Curtays de eadem Iohannis Curtays de Legsby Iohannis filij Hugonis de Burght' Simonis Est Roberti Forstar' de Appullay Gilberti de Kermond Iohannis Prat Walteri Rake de Herdwyk et Radulpho Bakst' de Wykynby iuratorum.

384. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Cartewright (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> de Leuerton' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto apud Lissington' vi et armis in quemdam Rogerum de Tetford' de Lissington' insultum fecit verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem in contemptum domini regis. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

R. C. (outlawed) of Leverton, at Lissington, assaulted R. de T. of Lissington, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

385. Item dicunt quod quidem Henricus Taylur' (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> nuper manens in Lissington' iam in Aldflete procuravit predictum Robertum facere premissa dicto Rogero et ipsum conduxit et fuerat abbettans et auxilians dicto Roberto. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

H. T. (outlawed) formerly living in Lissington, now in Oldfleet, instigated the said R. to commit the above trespass, aiding and abetting him.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

*Marg: HILLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Iohannis Northorp' Thome de Stanesby Henrici Ionson' Walteri Ryngot Iohannis Warde (de Tetford')<sup>i</sup> Thome Baret Galfridi Smyth' Iohannis Warde de Ketilsby Willelmi Boydell' Iohannis de Holand Philipi Neumumby Thome Elynson' de Langton' iuratorum.

386. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Turnur (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> abduxit Emmam seruientem domini Willelmi de Skipwithe apud Ormesby et natiuam suam et predictus Iohannes abduxit predictam Emmam apud vsque Grimesby die Dominica proximo post natalis domini contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. T. (outlawed) abducted E. servant and villein of W. de S. at [South] Ormsby and took her to Grimsby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

*Marg: BOLYNGBR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Spillesby coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Lune proximo post festum sancti Valentini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> [16 February 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi Boloigne de Stikford' Willelmi Freman Stephani at Lathe Hugonis Tomasson' Alani filij Willelmi de Stikenay Willelmi Valentyne Stephani de Pynchebek Iohannis de Kele Thome Warner Ricardi de Pynchebek Willelmi Grime Henrici Rokelound Willelmi Skelles iuratorum.

387. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Hoberd (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> et alij fecerunt diuersas trencheas super communem et magnam seweram de Wythum per quas marisci de Bolyngbroke de Wyldemore Westfen et Estfen et villate de Waynflete et de Freskenay inundati et destructi sunt ad graue dampnum dominorum et tenentum suorum infra socam de Bolyngbroke et extra ad graue dampnum predictorum dominorum et tenentum c librarum. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

R. H. (outlawed) and others dug various ditches through the great sewer of the Witham so that the marshes of Bolingbroke, of Wildmore West Fen and East Fen, and the villages of Wainfleet and Friskney were inundated and ruined to the serious damage of the lords and tenants of the soke of Bolingbroke; damages, £100.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

*Marg: CANDELSH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Spillesby coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Lune in secunda septimana xle<sup>a</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [16 February 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi Leueryk de Irby Thome de Ryg de Welton' Willelmi de Dalby Willelmi Hugh'son' de Skend' Ricardi Dandy de Partenay Thome de Hexhowe de Frisby Roberti Dercy de Irby Iohannis Whesilhed de Skegnesse Willelmi Alkocson' Iohannis de Neudyk Thome Tomson' de Welton' et Roberti Wryde (Wylt)<sup>1</sup> de Stepyng' iuratorum.

388. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ricardus Pipar (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Ingoldmels et alij in die Dominica in secunda septimana xle<sup>a</sup> anno supradicto in Iohannem Dugthy de Ingoldmels

insultum fecerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt ita quod de vita sua disperabatur ad graue dampnum dicti Iohannis Doughty et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

R. P. (outlawed) of Ingoldmells and others assaulted J. D. of Ingoldmells, beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

389. Item dicunt quod Gilbertus filius Willelmi de Hawe de Dalby in die Dominica in festo sancte Katerine anno regni regis Ricardi secundi a conqwesto Anglie quinto felonice interfecit Thomam Pore de Dalby apud Dalby et fugit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

G. son of W. de H. of Dalby feloniously killed T. P. of Dalby, at Dalby, and fled.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

390. Item dicunt quod Willelmus filius Willelmi Gyryne de Ingoldmells apud Ingoldmells felonice interfecit Robertum Haldyn de Ingoldmells in die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Barnabi anno supradicto. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. son of W. G. of Ingoldmells, at Ingoldmells, feloniously killed R. H. of Ingoldmells.

See above no. 351.

*Marg: SOUTHR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Linc' die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] coram prefatis custodibus pacis per sacramentum Willelmi Leueryk Iohannis de Gunby Iohannis Wace Iohannis Amory Roberti Tours Willelmi Hardben Willelmi de Legburn' Willelmi de Cumberworth' Radulphi Daynyll' Ricardi de Hagham Thome Warn' Iohannis de Northorp' iuratorum.

391. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ricardus seruieus Iohannis Webster' de Maru' venit in die Veneris proximo post festum Dominice in passione domini anno sexto regis nunc noctanter et domum dicti Iohannis fregit et furtiue furatus fuit apud Maru' vnum tapetum et duo linthamina precij decem solidorum et xl denarios. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R., servant of J. W. of Mareham, at night broke into the house of the said J., at Mareham, and furtively stole a hanging and 2 sheets, price 10s. and 40d.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

392. Item quod Thomas Tayleyor' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Bokenale et alij die Martis proximo ante festum natalis domini anno supradicto in quemdam Gilbertum de Clowoth' de Polum apud Bokenal vi et armis insultum fecerunt verberauerunt ita quod

de vita sua disperabatur contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

T. T. (outlawed) of Bucknall and others assaulted G. de C. of Poolham, at Bucknall, beating him so that his life was in danger.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 130.

*Marg:* Memorandum quod hic staret indictamentum H Bakst' de Waynflet ideo quere ad hoc signum.

Memorandum: here belongs the indictment of H. B. of Wainfleet; see below.

See below no. 401 which apparently should have been enrolled here.

*Marg:* CANDELSH'

Inquisicio capta apud Waynflete coram prefatis custodibus pacis vij<sup>o</sup> die Aprilis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie sexto [1383] per sacramentum Willelmi Tomson' Radulphi Ouiant Walteri Alkocson' Walteri filij Simonis Ricardi Randson' Thome Godfray Roberti Manuslot Simonis Michell' Iohannis Yole Iohannis Bond Willelmi Smyth' Henrici Sawyer et Iohannis Gillotson iuratorum.

393. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod frater Petrus Palmer (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Bolyngton' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei vltimo preterito apud Friskenay in Margatam Cokson' insultum fecit et ipsam verberauit contra pacem etc. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

Brother P. P. (outlawed) of Bullington, at Friskney, assaulted M. C. and beat her.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 130.

394. Item dicunt quod Thomas Schene de Waynflete die Lune proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi primo quamdam domum Emme quondam vxoris Ranulphi Ionynefe de Waynflete fregit et extra archeam suam xl s. furtiue asportauit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

T. S. of Wainfleet broke into the house of E. widow of R. J. of Wainfleet and furtively stole 40s. from her vault.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

395. Item quod Thomas de Midilton' nuper manens in Waynflete die Lune proxima post mediam Dominicam xle<sup>a</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi iiij<sup>to</sup> quoddam malum Simonis de Kellesay de Wrangle apud Wrangle noctanter furtiue asportauit precij x d. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

T. de M. formerly living in Wainfleet, at Wrangle, at night furtively stole a bag, price 10d., from S. de K. of Wrangle.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

396. Item dicunt quod idem Thomas de Midilton' est communis noctiuagus et perturbator pacis.

The said T. is a common night vagrant and disturber of the peace.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey on a charge of trespass reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 130.

*Marg:* WRAGHOW

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre (coram prefatis custodibus pacis)<sup>1</sup> die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 September 1383] per sacramentum Iohannis Biddes de Haynton' Walteri de Brinkhill' de Houton' Iohannis Curtays de Legsby Radulphi Bakst' de Wykynby Gilberti de Kermond Iohannis Smyth' de Staynefeld' Walteri Rake de Herdwyk Iohannis Wright de Haynton' Roberti Curtais de Lissyngton' Petri de Maltby de Fulnetby Roberti Burton' de Appullay Simonis Est de Burgh' super Bayne iuratorum.

397. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidem Iohannes Tredgold' nuper seruens Agnetis de Brynkhill' de Houton' cum alijs die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno supradicto domum Ricardi Gilleson' de Houton' apud Houton' iuxta Bekeryng felonice fregerunt et decem vlnas panni linei precij trium solidorum et decem vlnas panni lanei de russeto precij quinque solidorum furtiue furati fuerunt de domo predicti Ricardi Gilleson' et asportauerunt apud Houton' predictam. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. T., former servant of A. de B. of Holton [by Beckering], with others feloniously broke into the house of R. G. of Holton, at Holton by Beckering, and stole 10 ells of linen cloth, price 3s., and 10 ells of russet woollen cloth, price 5s.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

398. Item dicunt quod quidem Robertus Personneue de Westbarkword' die Martis proximo post festum assumptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo diuersa grana videlicet frumenta ordeï fabe pisarum de domo Willelmi Rak de eadem precij vj denariorum apud Westbarkword' felonice furatus fuit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. P. of West Barkwith feloniously stole various grains, barley, beans, and pease, price 6d., from the house of W. R. of West Barkwith, at West Barkwith.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K.B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg:* BOLYNGER'

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij in crastino natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 September 1383] per sacramentum Hugonis Tomson' de Hareby Stephani de Pynchebek de

Esterkele Iohannis filij Willelmi de Stikford Willelmi Pereson' de Cibsay Ricardi de Pynchebec de Halton' Willelmi Cote de Stikenay Iohannis Frema' de Westerkele Nicholai Park de Kirkby Ricardi Woderouc de Lusseby Walteri Robynson' de Howneby Rogeri at Park de Mythyngsby et Willelmi de Lymbergh' de Ratheby iuratorum.

399. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus de Louthe quondam seruiens Thome de Saleby persone ecclesie de Enderbymalbuss' die Iouis proximo ante festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> furtiue furatus fuit vnam vnam pannu lanei precij xiiij d. et j baselard' precij viij d. apud Enderby de Matheo de Wrangle tunc seruiente eiusdem Thome etc. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. de L., former servant of T. de S. parson of Mavis Enderby, furtively stole an eil of woollen cloth, price 14d., and a dagger, price 8d., at Enderby, from M. de W., servant of the said T.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: MAGNA INQUISICIO DE SOUTHR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [9 September 1383] per sacramentum Iohannis Amory Willelmi Leueryk Roberti Tours Iohannis de Wylughby Nicholai de Baumburgh' Walteri de Baumburgh' Elie Funceys Laurencij Colynson' Willelmo Hardben Heruy de Ratheby Thome at Welle et Ranulphi Daynel iuratorum.

400. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Stanard' smyth' de North'celsay die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Botolphi anno supradicto furtiue cepit vnum equum precij x s. apud Styneton' de Iohanne Burr' de Stuton'. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. S., smith of North Kelsey, furtively stole a horse, price 10s., at Stainton, from J. B. of Stewton.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: SOUTHR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi Leueryk Iohannis de Gunby Iohannis Wace Iohannis Amory Roberti Tours Willelmi Hardben Willelmi de Legburn Willelmi de Cumberworth' Radulphi Daynyll' Ricardi de Haghham Thome Warn' et Iohannis de Northiby iuratorum.

401. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Hugo Bakster' de Waynflet die Lune in secunda septimana xle<sup>a</sup> vltimo preterito



noctanter capellam sancti Thome de Nordholm' iuxta Waynefflet felonice fregit et vnam pixtidem precij xx solidorum cum corpore Christi furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

H. B. of Wainfleet at night feloniously broke into the chapel of St Thomas at Northolme and stole a pyx with the body of Christ, price 20s.

See above no. 242.

[m. 18 *old numbering xvij*]

## SOUTH'

## NORTH'

Placita et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castelle Legion' duce Lancastr' Roberto de Wylughby Philipo Darcy Radulpho de Crombwellle Willelmo de Skipwyth' Roberto Haule Thoma de Kydale Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne de Hawe et Nicholao Hatclif iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi (post conquestum Anglie)<sup>1</sup> ad felonias et transgressiones audiendas et terminandas necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud Wynton' North' et Westm' de laborarijs edita conseruanda in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Linc' tam infra libertates quam extra assignatis per commissionem domini regis predicti cuius datum est apud Westm' xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Maij anno regni regis predicti tercio [1380] et coram Radulpho Paynell' dictis iusticiarijs associato.

*Marg: WRAGHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Sabbati proximo ante festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto [5 January 1381] per sacramentum Walteri de Brynkill' de Houton' Walteri Rak' Thome Saghar Iohannis Warde de Hatton' Henrici Tok de eadem Iohannis filij Hugonis de Burght Benedicti de Grisby Thome Taillo' Thome West de Barkworth' Roberti at Persons' de Hatton' Ricardi Mustard' de Langton' iuratorum.

402. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iuliana (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> vxor Willelmi Burreth' de Haynton' die Martis proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis domini regis Ricardi secundi quarto apud Haynton' felonice fregit domum Iohannis Byddes de Haynton' et ibidem furtiue cepit vnum quarterium brasij dicti Iohannis precij trium solidorum. Et eciam dicunt quod est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. (outlawed) wife of W. B. of Hainton, at Hainton, feloniously broke into the house of J. B. of Hainton and stole a quarter of malt, price 3s.; she is a common thief.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg: GAIRETRE*

Inquisicio capta apud Hornc' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Sabbati proximo ante festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis

Ricardi secundi quarto [5 January 1381] per sacramentum Roberti West de Randby Thome West de eadem Iohannis de Kyngston' Roberti Seriaunt de Beltisf' Iohannis Woderofe de Tatishall' Willelmi Symson' de Edlyngto' Iohannis Walker Iohannis Storo' de Goutby Galfridi Port' de Wilkesby Roberti Ionson' de Baum-burgh' Roberti de Castr' et Willelmi de Foterby iuratorum.

403. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Henricus Maddy (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> manens in Tacheby venit apud Stanesby die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Michelis anno vt supra et ibi conduxit Iohannem (fecit de Thornton' finem)<sup>1</sup> seruientem Iohannis Walker de Scamylsby ad seruendum rectori ecclesie de Astirby per annum integrum in officio carucarij pro salario excessiuo videlicet xvj s. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

H. M. (outlawed) living in Tatebi came to Stainsby and hired J. de T. (made a fine) servant of J. W. of Scamblesby, to serve the rector of Asterby for a year as ploughman at higher wages, i.e., 16s.

H. M., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115.

404. Item dicunt quod dictus Henricus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> est communis forstallator laborariorum et seruientum ita quod nemo potest aliquem famulum in patria conducere nec habere nisi ad voluntatem et procuracionem dicti Henrici. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

The said H. (outlawed) is a common forestaller of labourers and servants so that no one in the neighbourhood is able to hire any servant without his approval and aid.

See above no. 403.

405. Item quod Iohannes Leryna (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> exiuit extra seruicium Iohannis Stowr de Gouteby die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Andree apostoli anno vt supra contra statutum pro salario excessiuo videlicet xiiij s. iiij d. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J. L. (outlawed) left the service of J. S. of Goulceby for higher wages, i.e. 13s. 4d.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, pp. 115, 116.

### *Marg:* HILL'

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Sabbati in vigilia epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [5 January 1381] per sacramentum Thome de Stanesby de Wyneby Hugonis Chapman de Brynkill' Iohannis de Stokhyth' de Stanesby Iohannis de North'thorp' Iohannis Ryngot Henrici Ionson' Walteri Ryngot Rogeri Moriell' Alani Wadmyln Willelmi Wadmyln' Roberti Pynd' et Iohannis de Tatirshall' iuratorum.

406. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Fleg' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Bolyngbroke furtiue furatus fuit vnum equum de Nicholao Broun de Hagworthyngnam precij quinque solidorum

in campo de Hagworthyngam die Veneris proximo ante festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

W. F. (outlawed) of Bolingbroke furtively stole a horse, price 5s., from N. B. of Hagworthingham, at Hagworthingham.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

407. Item dicunt quod Robertus Bisscop' (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> de Lusceby furtiue furatus fuit vnum equum de Roberto Coupere de Lussyby precij vj s. viij d. in campo de Hagworthyngam die Lune proximo post festum sancti Barnabe apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

R. B. (outlawed) of Lusby, at Hagworthingham, furtively stole a horse, price 6s. 8d., from R. C. of Lusby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

408. Item presentant quod Henricus (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> filius Thome persone ecclesie de Hareby felonice interfecit Willelmum Smyth' de Lusceby die epiphanie apud Endyrby Malbys cum vno cultello anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum secundo. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

H. (outlawed) son of T., parson of Hareby, feloniously killed W. S. of Lusby, at Mavis Enderby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg:* HORNCASTR'

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Sabbati proximo ante festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis predicti quarto [5 January 1381] per sacramentum Henrici Bocher de Tynton' Inferiori Willelmi filij Henrici de eadem Iohannis filij Radulphi de Maryng' Sthephani de Haryngton' de eadem Willelmi filij Constancie de Tynt' Superiori Simonis Dowude de Horncastr' Stephani Lardin' de eadem Iohannis Tympan de eadem Iohannis Tayt de eadem Willelmi Palm' de Maru' Willelmi de Sraich'feld de Holtham Iohannis Whesilhed de Askby et Hugonis Coke de Thymelby iuratorum.

409. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum etc. quod Iohannes Spens' (fecit finem)<sup>i</sup> de Maru' et alij iurati fuerunt coram Willelmo Palm' et Iohanne Sturmy constabularijs dicte ville die Iouis proximo ante festum sancti Nicholai episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio ad laborandum in officio etc. textricis panni linei videlicet capiendum pro vij vlnis linei ij d. et modo capiunt j d. pro textando vnus vlne de Iohanne Emson' de eadem contra statutum.

J. S. (made a fine) of Mareham and others were sworn before W. P. and J. S., constables of Mareham, to work as weavers of linen cloth at 2d. for 7 ells; now they charge J. E. of Mareham 1d. per ell.

For J. S. see above no. 311; J. E., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115.

410. Item quod Thomas Bower (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Horncastre die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto felonice Iohannam vxorem Willelmi Condr' ballium domini episcopi Karl' abduxit noctanter cum bonis et catallis predicti balliui ad valenciam centum solidorum et ea furtiue cepit et asportauit die et anno supradictis. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegatur.)

T. B. (outlawed) cf Horncastle at night feloniously abducted J. wife of W. C., bailiff of the bishop of Carlisle, with goods valued at 100s.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg*: CANDELS'

Inquisicio capta apud Partenay coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [8 January 1381] super sacramentum Willelmi Elrikar' Willelmi at Halle Thome Tours Thome Godfray Thome Bernak Willelmi Hughson' Willelmi Boteler Wydonis Smyth' Thome at Halle Ricardi Dandy Roberti Spensar et Roberti de Greddyk iuratorum.

411. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Hugo Flayne (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> iunior et Walterus Scharp (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Friskenay cum alijs die Martis proximo post festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto noctanter et felonice domum Simonis de Sutton' de Friskenay in Friskenay fregerunt felonice et exinde quadraginta sex solidos et octo denarios asportauerunt contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegantur.)

H. F. (outlawed) jr. and W. S. (outlawed) of Friskney with others at night feloniously broke into the house of S. de S. of Friskney, at Friskney, and stole 46s. 8d.

Both, outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg*: NORTH'

*Marg*: BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Grimesby coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Sabbati proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [12 January 1381] per sacramentum Willelmi Laund de Laiceby Willelmi de Toynton' de eadem Willelmi Daulynson' de eadem Roberti de Fenby de Bradle Iohannis at Crosse de Houton' Willelmi de Fenby de eadem Iohannis Est de Scarthowe Iohannis Power de Alesby Willelmi Caburn' de eadem Gilberti de Cotes de Cle Willelmi Warde de Cotes et Roberti de Laiceby de eadem iuratorum.

412. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Robertus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruicens domini Henrici rectoris ecclesie de

Alesby in officio carectarij die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio cepit quamdem Agnetem dudum seruientem Roberti Dyon' de Laiceby etatis duodecim annorum et secuit eam cum cultello suo apud Laysceby et eam ibidem rapuit (et)<sup>1</sup> cognouit carnaliter contra voluntatem suam. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

R. (outlawed), servant and carter of H. rector of Aylesby, at Laceby, pursued A., former servant of R. D. of Laceby, 12 years old, with a knife and raped her.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

413. Item quod Iohannes Walker (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Parua Cotes die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto assignatus fuit per Petrum filium Roberti et Iohannem Coup' constabularios de Parua Cotes ad seruendum Petro at See apud Paruam Cotes in officio messerij et dictus Iohannes Walker recusauit seruire predicto Petro et recessit ad villam de Stalynburgh' et alibi pro excessiuo stipendio et sic fuit rebellis contra assignamentum predictorum constabulariorum etc. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. W. (outlawed) of Little Cotes was assigned by P. son of R. and J. C., constables of Little Cotes, to serve P. at S., at Little Cotes, as hayward but the said J. refused and went to the village of Stallingborough where he received higher wages; he is a rebel against the assignment by the constables.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115.

414. Item dicunt quod Robertus Nolle (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Bernalby die Iouis in festo sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto apud Bradle vnum equum de Roberto de Fenby de Bradle precij decem solidorum furtiue furatus fuit. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

R. N. (outlawed) of Barnoldby [le Beck], at Bradley, furtively stole a horse, price 10s., from R. de F. of Bradley.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

#### *Marg: HAWORDESH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Grimesby coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Sabbati proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [12 January 1381] per sacramentum Willelmi Cadnay Iohannis Galay Iohannis Heruy Ranulphi Campard Iohannis Wene Thome Est Roberti Est Willelmi Musterluf Willelmi in le Crofts Roberti Iacob Roberti in le Croft' Willelmi Warde de Gonerby iuratorum.

415. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Thomas de Hampton' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Germthorp' interfecit Robertum de Waltham de eadem die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Petri

quod dicitur aduincula apud le Merschapel' se defendendo anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

T. de H. (outlawed) of Grainthorpe killed R. de W. of Grainthorpe, at Marshchapel, in self-defence.

Tried before the justices of gaol delivery, 1 March 1381, on appeal before the coroner; pardoned; G. D. R. 167, m. 31: outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg: GRIMESBY*

Inquisicio capta apud Grimesby coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Sabbati proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [12 January 1381] per sacramentum Walteri de Wele Iohannis de Cotes Willelmi Elmshall' Willelmi Ingson' Iohannis Pernant Stephani Clare Gilberti Smyth' Gilberti de Holm' Ade Balcok Willelmi de Duffeld Willelmi Luscy et Ricardi de Aby iuratorum.

416. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Scot' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Grimesby die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum secundo noctanter domum Iohannis filij Ricardi de Clee de Grimesby in Grimesby felonice burgauit et argentum et pannos laneo et lineos et alia bona et catalla ibidem inuenta ad valenciam xl s. et vltra furtiue cepit et abstulit contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

W. S. (outlawed) of Grimsby at night feloniously committed burglary in the house of J. son of R. de C. of Grimsby, at Grimsby, stealing silver, woollen and linen cloth, and other goods valued at 40s.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

417. Item dicunt quod idem Willelmus de Scot' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> die Lune proximo post festum sancti Marci ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi tercio domum in qua Hugo Skynn' et Agnes vxor eius manebant in Grimesby felonice burgauit et xj denarios in pecunia de bursa dicte Agnetis furtiue cepit et abstulit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

The said W. (outlawed) feloniously committed burglary in the house in which H. S. and A. his wife lived in Grimsby, stealing 11d. from the purse of A.

See above no. 416.

418. Item quod Iohannes de Bolton' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> dudum seruiens Iohannis Walker de Grimesby et Iohannes Peny de Calthorp' die Martis proximo post festum sancti Swythini episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi nunc tercio nactanter gaolam domini regis Grimesby fregerunt contra pacem et ab eadem recesserunt. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. de B. (outlawed), former servant of J. W. of Grimsby, and J. P. of Cawthorpe at night broke out of Grimsby gaol.

J. de B., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115.

419. Item quod dominus Robertus de Hundemanby (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> capellanus in Grimesby felonice cepit de cista domini Willelmi de Benyngholm' capelani in ecclesia sancti Iacobi de Grimesby xxx s. argenti et furtiue abstulit contra pacem videlicet die Iouis proximo post festum apostolorum Philipi et Iacobi anno regni regis Ricardi nunc secundo. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

R. de H. (outlawed), chaplain in Grimsby, feloniously stole 30s. from the chest of W. de B., chaplain in the church of St James, Grimsby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg:* LOUTH'BURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Louth' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [16 January 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis de Barton' Iohannis Coke de Couenham Willelmi Galay Willelmi Talio' de Whyom Hugonis Cade Iohannis Ranyer Rogeri West Nicholai de Maltby Iohannis Donnay de Foterby Walteri Est de Couenham Iohannis Kirgate de eadem et Rogeri Coup' de Vttirby iuratorum.

420. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Clere (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Wyom' et Iohannes Fysshier (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> quondam de Cateby venerunt in campum de Cateby die Iouis proximo post festum Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio et ibidem furtiue furati fuerunt vnum equum precij viginti solidorum de Willelmo Taillo' de Wyom et felonice abduxerunt. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

W. C. (outlawed) of Wyham and J. F. (outlawed) once of [South] Cadeby feloniously stole a horse, price 20s., from W. T. of Wyham, at Cadeby.

Both, outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

421. Item presentant quod idem Willelmus Clere (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> et Iohannes Fisscher die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno supradicto venerunt in campum de Wyom et ibidem furtiue furati fuerunt duos equos precij sexdecim solidorum de Willelmo Tempusest et felonice abduxerunt etc. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

The said W. (outlawed) and J. F., at Wyham, feloniously stole 2 horses, price 16s., from W. T.

See above no. 420.

422. Item quod Iohannes de Schefeld (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> venit noctanter in campo de Cle die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto et ibidem verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit Willelmum seruientem domini Willelmi Haulay contra pacem. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J. de S. (outlawed) at night, at Cle, beat, wounded, and maltreated W. servant of W. H.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115; for action on him as a felon see below no. 444.

423. Item dicunt quod Laurencius Milner (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Vtterby die Lune proximo post festum Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto in molendino domini Willelmi Haule chiualer de Vtterby furtiue furatus fuit duo quarteria brasij de priore et conuentu de Ormesby precij dimidij marce et felonice asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegatur.)

L. M. (outlawed) of Utterby, at the mill of W. H., kt., of Utterby, feloniously stole 2 quarters of malt, price  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, from the prior and convent of [North] Ormsby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

424. Item dicunt quod Hygyn Iayler (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Lincoln venit die Martis proximo post festum sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Edwardi tercij post conquestum xlvj<sup>to</sup> in villa de [blank] et arestauit ibidem Iohannem de Kynyrdby et incongrue arestauit donec sibi soluit xl d. per extorsionem tantam. (*Marg*: Vtlegatur.)

H. J. (outlawed) of Lincoln, at [blank] arrested J. de K. and extorted 40d. from him for his release.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115.

[m. 18d.]

*Marg*: LOUTH'ESK

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam (coram prefatis custodibus pacis)<sup>1</sup> die Lune proximo post festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [1 April 1381] per sacramentum Simonis Adrian Willelmi Shadworth' Elie Funceys Roberti filij Iohannis Thome Haule Ricardi Raniet Roberti de Caillesthorp' Iohannis filij Alexandri Ricardi Donnay Iohannis Whiteheued Walteri South' et Willelmi Gykell' iuratorum.

425. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Palle (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Ketyngton' iunior die Martis proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto apud Kedyngton' noctanter venit et furtiue cepit de Iohanne Palle seniori vnam tunicam precij xl d. et vnum corset precij xvij d. et vnum gladium et vnam parmam precij xvij d. et secum asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia vtlegatur.)

J. P., Jr. (outlawed) of Keddington, at Keddington, at night furtively stole from J. P., sr., a tunic, price 40d., a bodice, price 18d., a sword, and a shield, price 18d.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

426. Item dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Walterus de Foterby (finem)<sup>1</sup> die Lune proximo post festum cathedre sancti Petri anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto apud Manby cepit de Willelmo de Holm apud Manby et de alijs diuersis hominibus per



dies ij d. in officio ferutliv' et competentem tablamem mensalem vnde in cessu dimidij marce.

W. de F. (fine), at Manby, took from W. de H. and others 2*d.* a day for iron work and making trestle tables; excess,  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark.

W. de H., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln. 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115.

427. Item quod dominus Gregorius (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> decanus de Manle iniuste recepit die Martis proximo post [festum] Edmundi regis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto de Petro Walker de Wynterton' x s.

G. (outlawed), dean of Manley, took 10*s.* from P. W. of Winterton.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115.

428. Item de Iohanne Barker de Burton vj s. viij d. die Martis predicto de Willelmo de Waldeby x s. die Martis predicto de Iohanne seruiente Radulphi Smyth' de Burton' x s. dicto die Martis de Isabella Ayremyn xx d. dicto die Martis de Ricardo seruiente Roberti Taillo' xx d. dicto die Martis. Item de alijs diuersis pauperibus populi domini regis in wappentacio de Manle ad valenciam xx librarum dicto die Martis ad graue dampnum domino regi and in destrucione populi. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

The said G. extorted various sums from various people and from others in the wapentake of Manley he took £20.

See above no. 427.

429. Item excommunicauit et extra ecclesiam posuit He[n]ricum de Walsham sine aliqua somoniacione eiusdem Henrici facta predicto Henrico in partibus Norff' existente et hoc de die in diem quousque idem Henricus cum eo ad voluntatem propriam fecit finem ad graue dampnum ipius Henrici x librarum. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

He excommunicated H. de W. without summons and forced him to pay a fine of £10.

See above no. 427.

430. Item idem Gregorius (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> insultum fecit in prefatum Henricum in campo de Normanby volens predictum Henricum occidere si non auxiliatus fuerat per Willelmum Chaumberlayn et alios die Martis proximo ante festum annunciacionis predictum anno supradicto. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

The said G. (outlawed) assaulted the said H. at Normanby and would have killed him if W. C. and others had not come to H.'s rescue.

See above no. 427.

431. Item idem Gregorius (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> sic somoniuit prefatum Iohannem seruientem Ricardi<sup>1</sup> Smyth' et plures alios extorcione et iniuste idem Iohannes fugit extra dominium de Burton' ad dampnum dominorum suorum qui sunt Andreas de Leek miles Radulphus de Thresk et alij x librarum. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

The said G. (outlawed) summoned the said J., servant of R. S., and others extortionately so that the said J. fled from the lordship of Burton [on Stather]; damages to his masters, A. de L., kt., R. de T., and others, £10.

See above no. 427.

<sup>1</sup> Read *Radulfi*?; see above, no. 428.

432. Item quod vbi Iohannes Malbys die Lune proximo post festum assumptionis beate Marie anno regni Ricardi secundi quarto apud Louth' conduxisset Iohannem Shephird nuper seruientem Iohannis Hertill' vicarij ecclesie de Louth' ad seruendum ei apud Louth' in officio bercarij a festo sancti Michelis archangeli anno supradicto vsque idem festum per j annum integrum capiendo salario et liberacione iuxta formam statuti de laborarijs seruientibus editi et prouisi ac vbi predictus Iohannes Shephird' in seruicium predicti Iohannis Malbys apud ad predictum festum sancti Michelis intrauit et stetit vsque in diem Lune tunc proximum sequentem quo festo Michelis Iohannes Park (finem fecit)<sup>1</sup> de Louth' predictum Iohannem Shepherd apud Louth' predictam extra seruicium predicti Iohannis Malbys procurauit cepit et abduxit contra formam statuti predicti. Et predictus Iohannes Shepherd in seruicium predicti Iohannis Malbys existens extra seruicium predictum recessit in contemptum domini regis et statuti predicti lesionem manifestam. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

When J. M. hired J. S., former servant of J. H. vicar of Louth, to work for him at Louth as shepherd for a year at the legal wage, the said J. was abducted before the end of his term by J. P. (made a fine) of Louth in manifest violation of the statute.

J. S., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 115.

433. Item dicunt quod Walterus de Immyngham de North'-elkyngton' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Iohannis baptiste apud North'elkyngton' interfecit Iohannem de Dalton' felonice in anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. de I. of North Elkington, at North Elkington, feloniously killed J. de D.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

#### *Marg:* BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis in prima septimana xle<sup>a</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [7 March 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis de Feribrig de Scarthowe Ricardi Walker de Parua Cotes Thome Douk de Swalowe Roberti filij Hugonis (de Irby)<sup>1</sup> Iohannis Ketill' Willelmi Warde de Magna Cotes Roberti West de eadem Willelmi de Toynton' de Laiceby Willelmi Daulynson' de eadem Iohannis Est de Scarthowe Willelmi Reuyl de Tetnay Willelmi de Caburn' de Alesby iuratorum.

434. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohanna (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> vxor Iohannis Sauage de Magna Cotes cum alijs die Dominica proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio ceperunt et abduxerunt Adam famulum Willelmi Nicolneffe a seruicio dicti Willelmi contra statutum

domini regis et ad graue dampnum dicti Willelmi. (*Marg: Wayuia-*  
*tur.*)

J. (outlawed) wife of J. S. of Great Cotes with others abducted A., servant of W. N., to the latter's injury.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

435. Item quod Iohannes de Benyngworth' de Lud' cum alijs die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto venerunt vi et armis et contra pacem domini regis apud South'elkyngton' et ibidem ceperunt et fugauerunt quadraginta bidentes de Roberto filio Willelmi de Keelby et Henrico de Grene de Irby et illos detenuerunt quousque predicti Robertus et Henricus fecerunt finem cum eis pro predictis bidentibus habendis. Et sic predictus Iohannes cum alijs ceperunt de predictis Roberto et Henrico per extorsionem iij libras. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. de B. of Louth with others, at South Elkington, forcibly took 40 sheep from R. son of W. of Keelby and H. de G. of Irby [upon Humber] and kept them until the said R. and H. made a fine with them; thus they extorted £3.

See above no. 6.

*Marg: CALSWATH'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Ludam die Lune proximo post festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [1 April 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis Aykill' Thome Sergeant Roberti Darry Rogeri Gardin' Iohannis Southgrist Iohannis Belle Iohannis de Manby Willelmi White Willelmi Bek Iohannis Grayne Willelmi Haburgh' Iohannis at Gote iuratorum.

436. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Robertus Fulhode (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Alford webster die Dominica proximo post festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi predicti iij<sup>o</sup> apud Alford furtiue fregit noctanter coquinam Roberti de Alford' et inde cepit dimidiam quarteriam brasij precij ij s. et vnam ollam eneam et alia diuersa catalla precij ij s. et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

R. F. (outlawed) of Alford, weaver, at Alford, at night furtively broke into the kitchen of R. de A. and stole  $\frac{1}{2}$  quarter of malt, price 2s., and a brass pot and other chattels, price 2s.: he is a common thief.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

437. Item quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruiens quondam Agnetis de Langholm' de Malthorp' carucarius cepit de dicta Agnete (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> per annum vltimum preteritum apud Malthorp' xx s. in mercede et valore contra statutum domini regis et nemini vult minus seruire quam xx s. per annum et a festo sancti Martini vltimo preterito iuit per dietas capiendū quolibet die in yeme vltimo preterito de dicta Agnete (finem)<sup>1</sup> et alijs vicinis de Slotheby

ij d. et prandium contra statutum domini regis et est rebellis contra constabularios nolens iurare statutum tenere unde excessu x s. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J. (outlawed), ploughman of A. de L. of Mawthorpe, took from the said A. (made a fine), at Mawthorpe, 20s.; he is unwilling to work except for 20s. a year; he worked by the day for the said A. (fined) and others at Sloothby for 2d. per day and food; he is a rebel against the constables, being unwilling to swear to obey the statute; excess, 10s.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

438. Item quod Thomas de Irby (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> manens apud grang' de Tetnay apud Forthynghon' a falda Roberti Seriant de eadem die Dominica proximo post festum apostolorum Philippi et Iacobi anno regni regis predicti iij<sup>o</sup> et ibidem furtive cepit et abduxit vj bidentes precij xij. s. de dicto Roberto et est communis latro. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

T. de I. (outlawed) living at the grange of Tetney at Fordington furtively took 6 sheep, price 12s. from the fold of R. S. of Fordington; he is a common thief.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

439. Item dicunt quod quidam Willelmus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Isabelle palm' de Hotoft die Martis proximo ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ij<sup>o</sup> furtive cepit et abduxit de Iohanne Ryheued de Mumby apud Mumby vnum iumentuum precij xx s. et est communis latro. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

W. (outlawed) son of I. palmer of Huttoft furtively took a mare, price 20s., from J. R. of Mumby, at Mumby; he is a common thief.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

440. Item quod Iohanna de Halyngton' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Thedilthorp' in festo natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi iij<sup>o</sup> domum Thome de Apole de Saltfletby felonice fregit apud Saltfletby et inde furtive cepit et asportauit vnum loculum de serico et vnum firmacalium argenti precij xl. d. et iij vlnas panni lynei precij xv d. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

J. de H. (outlawed) of Theddlthorpe feloniously broke into the house of T. de A. of Saltfleetby, at Saltfleetby, and stole a locket of horsehair and a silver brooch, price 40d., and 3 ells of linen cloth, price 15d.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

441. Item quod quidem Ricardus seruiens Marie Trigge (finem)<sup>1</sup> de Strulby carucarius capit per annum instanter de dicta Maria (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> in stipendium xvij (s.)<sup>1</sup>.

R., ploughman of M. T. (fined) of Strubby, took 18s. as his wages in the last year.

R., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

*Marg: LOUTHESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lud' coram custodibus pacis predictis die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [16 January 1381] per sacramentum Elie Fraunceys Ricardi de Haghham Willelmi Shadworth' Roberti filij Iohannis de Manby Willelmi Gykell' de Yorburgh' Ricardi Donnay de Kedyngton' Willelmi Fisch' de Grimolby Willelmi de Yorburgh' de Cokeryngton' Iohannis del Fen de Carlton' Iohannis de Lymbergh' de Saltflethaue' Andree North'holm' de Saltfletby et Roberti Day de Carlton' iuratorum.

442. Qui dicunt quod Thomas de Hamptone (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Germthorp' die Dominica proximo post festum assumptionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto apud Fowelstowmerch' Robertum de Waltham de Germthorp' felonice interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

T. de H. (outlawed) of Grainthorpe, at Fulstow marsh, feloniously killed R. de W. of Grainthorpe.

See above no. 415.

*Marg: LOUTH'BURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Luda' die Lune proximo ante festum ramis palmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [1 April 1381] coram prefatis custodibus pacis per sacramentum Iohannis de Barton' de Ormesby Iohannis Squier de eadem Rogeri Coup' de Vtterby Radulphi Smyth' de eadem Petri Haulay de eadem Willelmi Talio' de Whyom Rogeri de Halyngton' de Louthburgh' Hugonis Cade de eadem Thome Graunger de Calthorp' Willelmi Galay de Wargholm' Iohannis Donnay de Foterby et Iohannis South' de eadem iuratorum.

443. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iuliana (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filia Willelmi de Thoresby de Couenham venit apud Fulstowe die Iouis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto et ibidem fregit vnam eistam Thome Belle de Fulstowe et furtiue furata fuit viginti solidos argenti de predicto Thoma et secum asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia wayuiatur.*)

J. (outlawed) daughter of W. de T. of Covenham, at Fulstow, broke into a chest belonging to T. B. of Fulstow and furtively stole 20s.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

444. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Schafflet (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> venit apud Vtterby die Sabati noctanter proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno supradicto et ibidem apud Vtterby furtiue furatus fuit vnum equum precij xl d. de Thoma Wayth' seruiente Willelmi Hauley militis. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. S. (outlawed), at Utterby, at night furtively stole a horse, price 40d., from T. W., servant of W. H., kt.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; for action on him as a trespasser see above no. 422.

*Marg: NORTHR'*

*Marg: HAWORDESH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Gregorij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [13 March 1381] coram prefatis custodibus pacis per sacramentum Roberti Cokewald Thome Est de Hatclif Iohannis Dowson' Ranulphi Cawpard Iohannis Heruy Willelmi Husone Willelmi de Houton' Roberti Bokenall' Iohannis Smyth' de Gonerby Willelmi de North'-cotes Stephani de Patrington' et Gilberti de Irby de Fenby iuratorum.

445. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Neuport (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> cissor de Hwlceby iuxta Newsom verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit contra pacem Willelmum Scaslay seruientem Willelmi Belesby chiualer die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli hoc anno apud Grimesby. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

W. N. (outlawed), tailor of Ulceby near Newsham, beat, wounded, and maltreated W. S., servant of W. B., kt., at Grimsby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

*Marg: NORTHR'*

*Marg: GRIMESBY*

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby coram prefatis custodibus pacis septimo die Marcij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [1381] per sacramentum Willelmi Elmshall' Iohannis de Cotes Simonis White Willelmi Balcok Simonis Elynson' Roberti de Brames Willelmi Gold Roberti de Grene Roberti Bakst' Ade Sareson' Ricardi Coup' et Iohannis Balne iuratorum.

446. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Matillis (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> vxor Thome Donz de Grimesby est ablatrix et abstractrix de domabus vbi intrat videlicet vasorum cocliariorum et aliarum rerum et sic abstulit de domo Ricardi Couper de Grimesby j plater' j salsar' de peutre et vnum flamiolum die Martis proximo post festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi quarto precij vj d. contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg. Felonia vtlegatur.*)

M. (outlawed) wife of T. D. of Grimsby steals vases, spoons, and other articles from houses; she stole from the house of R. C. of Grimsby, a platter, a pewter salt-cellar, and a kerchief, price 6d.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; see also above, p. 116.

*Marg: WRAGH'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Horn-castre die Iouis proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [21 March 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis Biddes de Haynton' Willelmi Wanne de Kynthorp' Iohannis de Maltby de Langton' Thome Saghar de

eadem Iohannis Curtays de Leggesby Iohannis Turner de eadem Gwydonis West de Haynton' Alani Oubray de Paunton' Iohannis West de Ludford' Willelmi Mustell' de Tiryngton' Iohannis Prat de eadem et Radulphi Bakst' de Wykynby iuratorum.

447. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Scroppe (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> mylner in Teulby die Lune proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto felonice furatus fuit j quarterium ordeï precij duorum solidorum de priore de Sixhill' apud grang' de Teulby. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

W. S. (outlawed), miller of Tealby, feloniously stole a quarter of barley, price 2s., from the prior of Sixle, at the grange at Tealby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

448. Item dicunt quod Robertus Rotir (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> nuper seruiens Iohannis de Maltby de Langton' fuerat conductus ad deseruiendum Willelmo Galeys de Baumburght' apud Welyngham in officio carcuarij a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto vsque idem anno reuoluto pro xiiij solidis sterlynge et j noua tunica precij iij s. et sic capit excessiuum salarium. Et sic eciam dicunt quod dictus Willelmus solebat conducere seruientes pro excessiuo salario contra statutum inde editum. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

R. R. (outlawed), former servant of J. de M. of Langton, was hired to serve W. G. of Baumber as ploughman at [South] Willingham for a year at 14s. and a new tunic, price 3s., and thus he took excessive wages; they say that the said W. is accustomed to pay his servants above the legal wage.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

*Marg:* GAIRETR'

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Horne' die Veneris proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [22 March 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis Northiby Iohannis Barne Ricardi Whecham Iohannis Storo' Iohannis de Sandford' Willelmi de Beltisford' Willelmi at Halle Roberti Champart Roberti Galaise Thome Feraunt Iohannis Togode et Iohannis Cart'.

449. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes seruiens domini Walteri persone ecclesie de Beltisford' fugauit seruicium predicti domini Walteri apud Beltisford die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Edmundi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto sine rationabili causa ad graue dampnum ipsius Walteri et contra statutum etc. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J., servant of W. parson of Belchford, left the latter's service at Belchford without cause.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

450. Item quod Iohannes Leryna seruientus Iohannis Storur' de Goudeby fugauit seruicium predicti Iohannis Storur' apud Goudeby pro maiori salario die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi iiij<sup>to</sup> sine racionabili causa. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. L., servant of J. S. of Goulceby, left the latter's service at Goulceby for higher wages without cause.

See above no. 405.

*Marg: CANDELEHOW*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Horneastr' die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Benedicti abbatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [22 March 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis Wace Willelmi Leueryk Thome Tours Willelmi Deken Thome Berak Ricardi Dandy Thome . . . Willelmi Hughson' Willelmi Guerard' Iohannis at Brig Iohannis de Stikford' Simonis de Irby et Willelmi Skot iuratorum.

451. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus seruiens Walteri Whatson' de Waynflet cepit de dicto Waltero (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> in Waynflete xiiij s. iiij d. anno ultimo preterito et sic in excessu xl d.

R., servant of W. W. of Wainfleet (made a fine), took 13s. 4d. last year from the said W.; excess, 40d.

R., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

[*m. 19 old numbering xviiij*]

*Marg: YARBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Castre coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Martis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [30 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis de Neuton' de Stalynburgh' Thome Alason' de Barowe Ricardi Tanno' de Barton' Iohannis Damp' Iohannis filij Ricardi de Kelyng-holm' Iohannis at Bek Roberti de Kydale de Horcstowe Iohannis Trippok de Haburgh' Iohannis Barde Willelmi filij Walteri de Stalynsworth' Roberti Warent de Barton' et Willelmi de Keleby iuratorum.

452. Qui dicunt quod Simon Hed (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Elesham die Dominica in festo sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste anno regis nunc vj<sup>to</sup> apud Elesham fecit insultum cuidam Roberto de Beuerlay contra pacem etc. et postea contra preceptum constabularij ipsum verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit fere ad mortem contra pacem etc. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

S. H. (outlawed) of Elsham, at Elsham, assaulted R. de B. and later, contrary to the order of the constable, beat, wounded, and nearly killed him.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.



Placita et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castell' et Legionis duce Lancastr' Roberto de Wylughby Radulpho de Crombwelle Iohanne Worth' Willelmo de Skipwyth' seniori Willelmo de Wylughby Willelmo Haule Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne Pouger Willelmo de Spaigne Thoma de Thymylby Iohanne Hawe Iohanne Wykes Iohanne de Feriby Willelmo de Skipwyth' iuniori Roberto de Westmels Willelmo Michell' et Thoma de Burnham iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi (post conquestum Anglie)<sup>1</sup> ad felonias transgressionis audiendas et terminandas necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud Wynton' North' et Westm' edita conservuanda in partibus de Lyndeseye in comitatu Lincoln' tam infra libertates quam extra assignatis per commissionem eiusdem domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xx<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni eiusdem domini regis sexto [1382] et coram Roberto de Haldanby Iohanne de Coton' etc. eis associatis.

*Marg:* LINCOLN'

*Marg:* YORBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] (coram prefatis custodibus pacis)<sup>1</sup> per sacramentum Roberti de Kidale de Horkstowe Iohannis Barde de North'kelsay Willelmo de Wrauby de Barto' Ricardi Tann' de eadem Roberti de Hill' de Vleebhy Willelmi (de)<sup>1</sup> Alderby de eadem Thome filij Alani de Baru Iohannis Wale de eadem Hugonis at Halle de Keelby Iohannis de Neuton' de Stalynburgh' Henrici Martyn de Saxby (et)<sup>1</sup> Willelmi at Welle de Kelyngholm' iuratorum.

453. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Lucia Lambard de Feriby die Martis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno supradicto furtiue furata fuit vnum porcum precij viij d. Agnetis Mapholse de Feriby apud Feriby. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

L. L. of [South] Ferriby furtively stole a pig, price 8d., from A. M. of Ferriby, at Ferriby.

Process of waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

454. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Baker de Seuerby nuper seruiens Henrici de Wotton' de Seuerby die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli anno nunc regis sexto molendinum Iohannis Maleet vocatum parkemylne de Hirby furtiue fregit et dimidium quarterium brasij cepit et asportauit precij ij s. apud Clisby. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. B. of Searby, former servant of H. de W., of Searby, furtively broke into a mill belonging to J. M., called Park Mill, at Irby, and stole  $\frac{1}{2}$  quarter of malt, price 2s. which he took to Clisby.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

455. Item quod Willelmus de York (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Saxby et Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> frater eius die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno nunc regis sexto apud Saxby insultum fecerunt vi et armis Henrico Martyn de Saxby verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt ita quod disperabatur de vita eius in contemptum domini regis et contra pacem. (*Marg:* Vtlegantur.)

W. de Y. (outlawed) of Saxby [All Saints] and J. (outlawed) his brother, at Saxby, assaulted H. M. of Saxby, beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger.

Both, outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

456. Item quod Thomas Tasker nuper seruiens Roberti de Hille de Vlsby die Lune in festo sancti Thome apostoli anno supradicto apud Vlsseby noctanter furtiue furatus fuit xvij gallinas predicti Roberti precij ij s. iij d. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

T. T., former servant of R. de H. of Ulceby, at Ulceby, at night furtively stole 18 chickens, price 2s. 3d., from the said R.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg:* WALSHCROFT

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis predicto die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regis predicti sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Walteri filij Simonis de Walesby Willelmi Gaufe Iohannis filij Alani Iohannis Lange Willelmi Higdon' Iohannis filij Roberti de Ouresby Alani del Kerr' de Teuelby Iohannis de Colsike Iohannis Borell' Iohannis de Catgrene Iohannis Est de Claxby Roberti del Grene de Bynbroke iuratorum.

457. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus de Trehamton' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Iacobi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto furtiue furatus fuit et asportauit vnum monile de argento precij x d. de Thoma de Brigglesle de Houton' apud Houton' in le More. Et predictus Thomas de Brigesle receptauit predictum Willelmum cum predicto monile sciens predictum monile esse furtiue furatum. (*Marg:* Felonia accessorius.)

W. de T. furtively stole a silver necklace, price 10d., from T. de B. of Holton [le Moor] at Holton; the said T. received the said W. with the necklace, knowing he had stolen it.

W. de T., process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 124; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8; T. de B. to be produced before the King's Bench, East. 1397; *ibid.*, 543, Rex, m. 5d.; tried before the King's Bench, East. 1397, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, 544, Rex, m. 4d.; see also *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 6d.

*Marg:* LAURIZ

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die et anno supradictis [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Thome

Stag de Donham Thome Neubold de eadem Laurencij de Hill' de eadem Iohannis de Hill' de eadem Iohannis Furry de Faldyngworth' Iohannis Neuell' de eadem Thoma Neuyll' de Snartford Iohannis Freuell' de Repham Rogeri Wymerkson' de Barton' de Langwath' Thome Adamson' de Faldyngworth' Walteri Whitewell' de Risom' Willelmi Burdon' de eadem Iohannis Ny de Boselyngthorp' iuratorum.

458. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Gayton' cotellus de Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Scamton furatus fuit furtive vnam vaccam Iohannis de Tumby de Scamton' precij xij s. iiij d. et abduxit ad Lincoln'. Et die predicto et anno (predicto)<sup>1</sup> Robertus de Legburn' de Lincoln' et Margeria vxor eius predictam vaccam receperunt scientes dictam esse furatam. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de G., cottager of Lincoln, at Scampton, furtively stole a cow, price 13s. 4d., from J. de T. of Scampton and took it to Lincoln; R. de L. of Lincoln and M. his wife received the cow knowing it had been stolen.

On 1 Feb. 1383 a writ of certiorari was issued to inquire why the goods and chattels of R. de L. had been seized; the reply lists a number of offences for which he was indicted before the justices of the peace in Lindsey but makes no mention of those on this roll; Chanc. Misc., Bundle 108, File 10; I have been unable to find any record of a trial before the King's Bench. All 3, process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, pp. 122, 123; R. de L. and J. de G., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; all 3 in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

459. Item quod predictus Iohannes de Gayton' cotellus de Lincoln' die et anno supradictis molendinum de Scamton' fregit et vnum saccum cum duobus saculis plenam farine precij iij s. iiij d. Iohannis filij Alani Iowell' de Karleton' Paynell' furtoie cepit et asportauit ad predictos Robertum et Margeriam communes receptores latronum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said J. broke into a mill at Scampton and furtively stole a sack with 2 little sacks of meal, price 3s. 4d., from J. son of A. J. of South Carlton; he took it to the said R. and M. who are common receivers of thieves.

See above no. 458.

460. Item quod Ricardus Westernman die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio apud Normanby iuxta Claxby furtive furatus fuit et asportauit tres ollas enneas precij x solidorum et tres patellas precij viij s. de Willelmo persona ecclesie de Normanby iuxta Claxby. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. W., at Normanby [le Wold] by Claxby, furtively stole 3 brass pots, price 10s., and 3 spoons, price 8s., from W., parson of Normanby by Claxby.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: HAWARDESH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Linc' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Roberti de Cokewald Willelmi de Cadenay Roberti Rayn' Iohannis Heruy Thome de Wathe Iohannis Galay Nicholai Wall' de Waltham Willelmi Warde de Seuerby Gilberti de Gonerby Hallani Halkyn Ricardi Coke et Iohannis South' de Neuton' iuratorum.

461. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Hegyn' Tasker condam laborans in Waltham furtiue cepit vnum equum Iohannis Elis de Waltham in Waltham die Sabbati proximo post festum natiuitatis domini precij decem solidorum hoc anno. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

H. T., former labourer in Waltham, furtively stole a horse, price 10s., from J. E. of Waltham, at Waltham.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: WELLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Linc' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Iohannis de Coryngham Thome West Iohannis Claipole Iohannis de Blithe Iohannis Smyth' Iohannis Edmondson' Willelmi Morteyn Willelmi Honyngton' Iohannis Freeman Petri Hweson' de Thorp' Walteri de Glentworth' et Thome Gilbertson' iuratorum.

462. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto quidam Ricardus filius Iohannis Hurt de Burton' verberauit Thomam Clerkson' et felonice nocterno tempore infra clausum suum apud Gaytburton' eundem conculcauit et pro mortuo ibidem reliquit contra pacem etc. et eundem adhuc de die in diem minatur. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. son of J. H. of [Gate] Burton beat T. C. and feloniously at night in his close at Gate Burton trampled on him and left him for dead; he daily threatens him.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

463. Item quod Hugo Mang' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Stowe recessit a seruicio Henrici Bailly infra terminum suum et modo laborat et laborauit per dietam de die in diem contra statutum et non vult ad terminum laborare. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

H. M. (outlawed) of Stow [St Mary] left the service of H. B. before the end of his term; he works by the day and refuses to work by the term.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

464. Item quod Willelmus Fichet de Saxelby die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Martini anno quinto triturus in grangia Thome Gray de Ingelby et bladum trituratam furauit precij xvij d. et alienauit in ollis tereis et alijs vasis. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. F. of Saxilby stole threshed grain, price 18d., from T. G. of Ingleby and sold it in pots and other jars.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, pp. 122-123.

465. Item quod Walterus de Holand (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Burton' traxit cultellum suum ad Willelmum Morteyn constabularium de Burton' apud Burton' (contra pacem)<sup>1</sup> in festo sancti Hillarij anno regni regis nunc sexto pro eo quod pecijt ab eo quindecim domino regi concessam et adhuc de die in diem aperte pro eadem causa minatur contra pacem. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

W. de H. (outlawed) of [Gate] Burton, at Burton, drew his knife against W. M., constable of Burton, who was collecting the 15th from him; he daily threatens him.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

*Marg: LUTHBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis in festo sancte Agnetis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Thome West de Vttirby Rogeri West de Luth'burgh' Iohannis Donnay de Foterby Hugonis Catte de Luth'burgh' Ricardi South' de Foterby Iohannis South' de eadem Simonis Bose de Louth'burgh' Walteri de Wytheryn' de Foterby Thome Lamb de Vtterby Walteri Est de Calthorp' Iohannis Kirkyate de Couenham et Iohannis Squyer de Ormsby iuratorum.

466. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Myln' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Frampton' noctanter intrauit villam de Mukton' videlicet die Mercurij ad noctem proximo ante festum assumptionis beate Marie ultimo preterito anno vj<sup>to</sup> et ibi in quodam crofto furtiue cepit et abduxit vnum equum Simonis de Mukton' precij xiiij s. iiij d. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. M. (outlawed) of Frampton at night, at Muckton, furtively stole a horse, price 13s. 4d., from S. de M.

See above no. 363.

467. Item quod Robertus Nolle de North'thoresby intrauit campos de Foterby et ibi in festo sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi iiij<sup>to</sup> furtiue cepit et abduxit vnum equum Ricardi South' de Foterby precij v s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. N. of North Thoresby, at Fotherby, furtively stole a horse, price 5s., from R. S. of Fotherby.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

468. Item quod Iohannes Perenell' de Grimolby noctanter fregit quondam stabulum Willelmi Fisch' de Grimolby videlicet die

Dominica ad noctem proximo ante festum sancte Agnetis virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto et inde furtive cepit et abduxit duos equos dicti Willelmi Fysch' de Grimolby precij vj marcarum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. P. of Grimoldby at night broke into the stable of W. F. of Grimoldby and furtively stole 2 horses, price 6 marks, from the said W.

See above no. 369.

*Marg: LINCOLN'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Simonis de La . . . Radulphi de Bardenay Iohannis Douffe Willelmi Barkar Willelmi Newbell' Roberti Launde Henrici de Kirkby Iohannis de Netilham Iohannis Swirby Henrici de Midilton' Roberti de Wyggeslay Hugonis Hickyng' iuratorum.

469. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus de Legburn' [taliour] de Lincoln' et Margeria vxor eius et Iohannes de Gayton' taliour die Martis proximo ante festum circumcisionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> vnam . . . precij x s. et duos equos precij dimidij marce de grangia abbatis de Kirksted apud Skampton' furtive ceperunt et asportauerunt et sunt [communes] latroni. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. de L. [tailor], of Lincoln, and M. his wife, and J. de G., tailor, furtively stole a . . . , price 10s., and 2 horses, price  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, from the grange of the abbot of Kirkstead at Scampton; they are common thieves.

See above no. 458.

470. Item quod dicti Robertus Margeria et Iohannes eodem die et anno supradictis molendinum Radulphi Paynell' apud Karrelton' Paynell' vnum buscellum frumenti de dicto molendino furtive ceperunt et asportauerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said R., M., and J. furtively stole a bushel of grain from the mill of R. P. at South Carlton.

See above no. 458.

471. Item quod dicti Robertus Margeria et Iohannes anno regni regis Ricardi vj<sup>to</sup> ix gallinos j gallinum precij xvij d. et vnum lantarum precij iij d. de domo Simonis Milnar de Karelton' apud Karrelton' furtive ceperunt et asportauerunt et sunt communes latroni et quod sunt communes receptores omnium latronum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said R., M., and J. furtively stole 9 gallons, price 18d. each, and a lantern, price 4d., from the house of S. M. of South Carlton, at South Carlton; they are common thieves and receivers of thieves.

See above no. 458.

472. Item quod Ricardus Auburn' de Sudbroke die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi v<sup>to</sup> vnam caretam precij xl s. apud Lincoln' in Newport de

Iohanne Grethed' irrnmangar furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. A. of Sudbrooke furtively stole a cart, price 40s., from J. G., iron-monger, at Newport in Lincoln.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Thome at Brig' Iohannis de Blaktoft Willelmi de Trauby Oliueri at Halle Iohannis de Malton' Ricardi Cade Thome Fele Roberti Chaumberlayn Iohannis Baylly Hugonis de Haxhay Willelmi Fysher et Iohannis Westourby iuratorum.

473. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Brewst' de Haxhay die Lune proximo post festum sancte Katherine anno regni regis Ricardi secundi v<sup>to</sup> furtiue cepit vnum barellum de allec' precij x s. apud Haxhay de Willelmo filio Roberti de eadem et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. B. of Haxey furtively stole a barrel of herring, price 10s., at Haxey, from W. son of R. of Haxey.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

474. Item quod Thomas Webst' de Skotton' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi vj<sup>to</sup> vnum equum precij xx s. de Willelmo de Bellesby de Flixburgh' apud Flixburgh' furtiue cepit et asportauit et est communis latro et est communis receptor omnium latronum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T. W. of Scotton furtively stole a horse, price 20s., from W. de B. of Flixborough, at Flixborough; he is a common thief and receiver of thieves.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

475. Item quod Rogerus Tallo' de Askeby die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi vj<sup>to</sup> vnum bouem precij xij s. apud Kelsay de Willelmo de Heslyhgton' de South'kelsay furtiue cepit et asportauit et est communis latro et receptor omnium latronum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. T. of Ashby furtively stole an ox, price 12s., at Kelsey, from W. de H. of South Kelsey; he is a common thief and receiver of thieves.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

476. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Dauby de Manby die Martis proximo post festum sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis

Ricardi vj<sup>to</sup> vnum equum precij x s. de Willelmo de Trauby de Flixburgh' apud Flixburgh' furtiue cepit et asportauit et est communis latro. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. de D. of Manby furtively stole a horse, price 10s., from W. de T. of Flixborough at Flixborough.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horneastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

477. Item dicunt quod Lucia Horstalle (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Halton' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi vj<sup>to</sup> unam peluem precij x d. de domo Iohannis filij Roberti de Halton' apud Halton' contra pacem domini regis cepit et asportauit. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

L. H. (outlawed) of [West] Halton took a basin, price 10d., from the house of J. son of R. of Halton, at Halton.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

478. Item quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Iohannis de Rouclif de Wynterton' die Lune proximo post festum circumcisionis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> vbi Iohannes de Blakecoft constabularius de Wynterton venit ad illum ad colligendum taxationem domini regis ibi dictus Iohannes fecit rescussum et wllerauit et est communis rebellis et affraiator pacis. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J. (outlawed) son of J. de R. of Winterton resisted and wounded J. de B., constable of Winterton, tax collector; he is a rebel and an affrayer of the peace.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

[m. 19d.]

*Marg:* ASLARH'

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Mercurij proximo ante festum conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [21 January 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi de Westfeld' de Filyngham Walteri Neuill' de Atherby Iohannis de Norton' de Snyterby Willelmi de Normanby de eadem Thome Neue de Glentham Iohannis de Fresthorp' de Ouenby Willelmi Belle de Herpeswell' Petri Cartare de eadem Willelmi Marschall' de Helmeswelle Iohannis Dawlyn de eadem Nicholai Cook de Normanby et Iohannis de Cletham de Filyngham iuratorum.

479. Qui dicunt super sacramentum quod Iohannes de Castelford' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Ingham non vult iustificari per constabularios de Ingham set est rebellis contra omnes ministros domini regis. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J. de C. (outlawed) of Ingham refuses to take the oath before the constables and is a rebel against all officers of the king.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.



480. Item quod Iohannes de Sandale de Wadyngham die Lune proximo post festum Philipi et Iacobi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quinto apud Biscoppe Norton' noctanter intrauit gardinum Roberti de Cokwolde et ibidem tractauit stangnum predicti Roberti et furtiue furatus fuit diuersos pisces ad valenciam x solidorum. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. de S. of Wadingham at Bishop Norton, at night entered the garden of R. de C., dragged his pond, and furtively stole fish valued at 10s.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

481. Item quod idem Iohannes de Sandale die Lune proximo post festum sancti Iohannis ante portam latinam anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quinto noctanter intrauit gardinum Iohannis Frost apud Athirby et ibidem tractauit stangnum predicti Iohannis Frost et furtiue furatus fuit diuersos pisces ad valenciam vj. s. viij s. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

The said J. at night entered the garden of J. F., at Atterby, dragged his pond, and furtively stole fish valued at 6s. 8d.

See above no. 480.

482. Item dicunt quod Iohannes filius Hugonis quondam seruieus Iohannis de Fresthorp' de Ouenby die Martis proximo ante festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum sexto apud Ouenby noctanter fregit cameram predicti Iohannis de Fresthorp' et furtiue furatus fuit de predicto Iohanne de Fresthorp' viginti sex solidos et viij d. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. son of H., former servant of J. de F. of Owmyby, at Owmyby, at night broke into the chamber of the said J. de F. and furtively stole 26s. 8d.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

#### *Marg:* NORTH' MAGNA INQUISICIO

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] per sacramentum Petri Brewirton' Roberti Thirnsco Ricardi Walker capitalis constabularij de Bradle Willelmi de Wrayghby Iohannis Barde Willelmi at Welle Roberti de Kidall' constabularij de Yordesb' Willelmi Daynill' Walteri de Walesby constabularij de Walscroft' Roberti Cokewold Willelmi de Cadnay capitalis constabularij de Howordsh' Rogeri de Halyngton' constabularij de Louth'burgh' iuratorum.

483. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes filius Iohannis de Lincoln' de Immyngham cum alijs die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto noctanter apud Welesby fregerunt quamdam

domum Thome de Rothewelle et dictum Thomam furtive depredauerunt de centum solidis in pecunia numerata. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. son of J. de L. of Immingham with others at night, at Weelsby, broke into the house of T. de R. and robbed him of 100s.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex. m. 8.

484. Item quod idem Iohannes filius Iohannis de Lincoln' cum alijs predictis die loco et anno insultum fecerunt Thome Moyne et ad illum sagittauerunt duas sagittas et fanilium suum contra voluntatem abduxerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said J. with others assaulted T. M., shot at him, and abducted his servant.

See above no. 7. Although the notation *felonia* appears in the margin the offence was a trespass.

485. Item quod Willelmus Mawer' dudum manens in Clee et nunc manens in Saltflethauen' die Dominica proximo post festum natalis domini anno supradicto sciens predictum Iohannem filium Iohannis de Lincoln' cum alijs fecisse feloniam predictam et eos recepit et sic est communis receptor eorum.

W. M. (outlawed), formerly living in Clee and now living in Saltfleet Haven, received the said J. knowing he had committed this felony; he is a common receiver of felons.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; to be produced before the King's Bench, East. 1397 and subsequently; K. B. 543, Rex, m. 5d.; 544, Rex, m. 15; 546, Rex, m. 8.

486. Item quod Iohannes de Castill' de Barton' carnir et fleshower die Dominica proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis apud Barton' furtive furatus [fuit] anno supradicto duos equos Iohannis de Ouresby de Barton' precij quadraginta solidorum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de C. (outlawed) of Barton [on Humber], butcher, at Barton, furtively stole 2 horses, price 40s., from J. de O. of Barton.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

487. Item quod Iohannes Strippis de Immyngham die Iouis in prima septimana Quadragesime anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Immyngham felonice interfecit Henricum Couk' de Immyngham. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. S. of Immingham, at Immingham, feloniously killed H. C. of Immingham.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

#### *Marg: LINCOLN'*

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] per sacramentum Walteri de Kelby Iohannis

de Outhorp' Gilberti de Beseby Thome de Horncastre Iohannis de Hudleston' Willelmi Ingle Roberti de Messynham Nicholai de Werk Iohannis de Holm' Simonis Leuelaunce Thome de Thornhagh' et Ricardi de Langton' iuratorum.

488. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus de Legburn' taillour et Iohannes de Gayton' taillour die Mercurij in vigilia circumcisionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Scampton' vnam vaccam precij x s. de Iohanne de Tumby de Scampto' furtiue ceperunt et abduxerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. de L. and J. de G., tailors, furtively stole a cow, price 10s., at Scampton, from J. de T. of Scampton.

See above no. 458.

489. Item quod predicti Robertus de Legburn' et Iohannes de Gayton' die et anno supradictis apud Carleton' Paynell' molen-dinum ventriticum Radulphi Paynell' militis felonice fregerunt et quatuor saccos cum dimidio quarterio farine frumenti precij iij s. iij d. de Alano Iowell' et alijs diuersis hominibus de Carleton' Paynell' furtiue ceperunt et asportauerunt. Et quod predictus Robertus est communis latro et receptor latronum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said R. and J., at South Carlton, feloniously broke into the wind-mill of R. P., kt., and stole 4 sacks with  $\frac{1}{2}$  quarter of meal, price 3s. 4d., from A. J. and other men of Carlton; the said R. is a common thief and receiver of thieves.

See above no. 458.

490. Item quod Ricardus Olyuere taillour die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancti Botolphi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto apud Lincoln' felonice interfecit Iohannem Quarrio' sporiour de Notyngnam. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. O., tailor, at Lincoln, feloniously killed J. Q., spur maker, of Notting-ham.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

491. Item quod Iohannes de Haddon' webster die Lune proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto apud Lincoln' felonice interfecit Henricum de Brigges de Tuckesford' cum quadam sagitta precij obuli. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de H., weaver, at Lincoln, feloniously killed H. de B. of Tuxford (Notts) with an arrow, price a halfpenny.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 126; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: LAURIZ*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Hospital' super Strata' die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate

Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [11 September 1383] per sacramentum Iohannis de Whityngton' Iohannis filij Henrici de Saxilby Iohannis Gon de Carlton' Iohannis de Budon' de Carleton' Iohannis Clerk de Carlton' Rogeri Wymerkson' Iohannis Furre Roberti Breust' Willelmi de Stowe Iohannis de Ouresby Hugonis Malyn Walteri Godfray iuratorum.

492. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Tebbe de Ryshum die Lune proximo ante festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis nunc sexto apud Ryshum Walterum de Whitewelle de Ryshum felonice interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. T. of Riseholme, at Riseholme, feloniously killed W. de W. of Riseholme.

See above no. 53.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto<sup>1</sup> [11 September 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi filij Ricardi Iohannis de Blaktoft Ricardi Cade Iohannis de Malton' Thome Neel Ricardi Howson' Iohannis Bristymbir Iohannis Coke Willelmi filij Alani Iohannis de Gamberby Iohannis Wright Iohannis de Maldon' iuratorum.

493. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Thomas seruies Roberti Russell' de de Wynterton' die Lune proximo post festum corpus Christi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto quinque bidentes Willelmi Fouler de Borghton' apud Borghton' furtiue cepit et asportauit et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T., servant of R. R. of Winterton, furtively stole 5 sheep from W. F. of Broughton, at Broughton; he is a common thief.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

494. Item quod Iohannes Mody de Skalby die Lune proximo post festum sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto Ricardum filium Willelmi de Skalby apud Skalby felonice ipsum interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. M. of Scawby feloniously killed R. son of W. of Scawby, at Scawby.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

495. Item dicunt quod Henricus Pegard de Thelby et Iohannes de Whighton' seruies vicarij ecclesie de Burton' die Martis in festo natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo Ricardum Taskar de Burton' in campis de Borton' felonice

<sup>1</sup> Read *septimo*. The dates of the cases which follow indicate that *sexto* is an error.

interfecerunt et bona et catalla ipsius Ricardi asportauerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

H. P. of Thealby and J. de W., servant of the vicar of Burton [upon Stather], feloniously killed and robbed R. T. of Burton, at Burton.

Both, outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: Cor'*

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Veneris proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [11 September 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi de Duffeld' de Gaynesburgh' Iohannis Skidgate de eadem Iohannis Hono' de Northorp' Radulphi Laurance de Grayngham Iohannis Palm' de Hephham Thome Haryell' de Kirkton' Iohannis Traue de eadem Roberti filij Ricardi de Aseby Roberti Laundelles de Lee Willelmi Tetford' de eadem Ade filij Roberti de Walleret Radulphi Wilkynson de eadem iuratorum.

496. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Lune proximo post festum aduincula sancti Petri anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Gaynesburgh' Iohannes Rusche de Coutyng-ham furatus fuit quoddam colobium Isabelle Pikhowe de Gaynesburgh' precij ij s. vj d. et felonice asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. R. of Coutyngnam feloniously stole a tunic, price 2s. 6d., from I. P. of Gainsborough.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

497. Item dicunt quod die Lune proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi supradicto apud Gaynesburgh' Iohannes seruiens Iohannis Feryman de eadem furatus fuit vnam patellam precij vj d. et felonice asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J., servant of J. F. of Gainsborough, at Gainsborough, feloniously stole a spoon, price 6d.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: BRADLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Sabbati proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [12 September 1383] per sacramentum Petri filij Roberti de Parua Cotes Ricardi Brand de Welesby Roberti de Fenby de Bradle Walteri Clerk de Scarthowe Iohannis Talifer de Layceby Roberti Nefe de eadem Iohannis Est de Scarthowe Roberti de Tiryngton' de Irby Willelmi Reuill' de Tetnay Willelmi de Fenby de Houton Henrici de Grene de Irby Roberti Curtays de Itterby iuratorum.

498. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Shortred de Humberstan die Dominica proximo post festum

assumpcionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Humberstan furtiue furatus fuit vnam marcam in pecunia numerata. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. S. of Humberstone, at Humberstone, furtively stole 1 mark.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1395; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: NORTHR' MAGNA INQUISICIO*

Inquisicio capta apud Castre coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Sabbati proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [12 September 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi de Garton' Petri Breton' Willelmi de Wrauby Willelmi at Welle Roberti de Thirnsco Willelmi Daynyll' Roberti de Cokewold Walteri de Walesby Iohannis Galay de Foulestowe Iohannis de Ormesby Iohannis Coke de Couenham Iohannis Barde de Kelsay iuratorum.

499. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Wright de Lincoln' dudum seruiens Thome de Banham de Lincoln' apud Estrasen' die Dominica proximo ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo apud Estrasen' domum Willelmi Taillo' de Estrasen noctanter fregit et clausum ipsius Willelmi contra voluntatem suam intrauit et ibidem Agnetem vxorem ipsius Willelmi in lecto suo dormientem disturbauit et tales minas mortis ei imposuit per quod eadem Agnes sensum suum fere amittebat. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. W. of Lincoln, former servant of T. de B. of Lincoln, at Market Rasen. at night broke into the house and close of W. T. of Market Rasen, disturbed his wife A. who was asleep, and threatened her with death so that she nearly lost her mind.

See above no. 14.

*Marg: YORDESB'*

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' coram prefatis custodibus (pacis)<sup>1</sup> die Sabbati proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [12 September 1383] per sacramentum Thome filij Alani de Barowe Iohannis de Bokeryng de eadem Thome de Holbec de Wrawby Walteri Hert Hugonis at Halle Ricardi de Humbulton' Iohannis de Neuton' Willelmi Screuen Iohannis Brounalanson' de Gousill' Willelmi de Lymbergh' Iohannis de Thorp' de Bekeby et Henrici de Thorp' de Thorp' iuratorum.

500. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Mower de Croxton' in vigilia sancti Laurencij anno supradicto domum Hawisie Coslynwif taliour apud Croxton felonice fregit et eam rapuit et violauit.

J. M. of Croxton broke into the house of H. C., tailor, at Croxton, and raped her.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 128; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

501. Item quod Iohannes Racy de Halton' receptavit Willelmum Taskar apud Halton' sciens ipsum felonice furatus fuisse vnum equum de abbate de Neusum precij xvij s. et alium equum Willelmo Calf precij xij s. iij d. et est communis latro.

J. R. of [East] Halton received W. T. at Halton, knowing he had feloniously stolen a horse, price 18s, from the abbot of Newsham and another, price 13s. 4d., from W. C.; he is a common thief.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 127; to be produced before the King's Bench, East. 1397 and subsequently; K. B. 543, Rex, m. 5d.; 544, Rex, m. 15; 546, Rex, m. 8.

[*m. 20 sewn on m. 19d. at LINCOLN'*]

#### WESTR'

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram prefatis custodibus die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] per sacramentum Willelmi Hales coronatoris domini regis Ricardi Daynyll' Thome Moigne Oliueri at Halle Walteri Neuyll' Willelmi de Westfeld Iohannis Frost Willelmi Dalison' Hugonis de Burton' Iohannis West de Carlton' Thome de Asthorp' Iohannis de Corynham de Vpton' iuratorum.

502. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ricardus Warde de Riland die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis [Ricardi] secundi quinto apud Ryland' Iohannem Warde de Ryland' felonice per murdrum noctanter interfecit.

R. W. of Ryland, at Ryland, feloniously killed J. W. of Ryland at night. In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

[*m. 21 old numbering xix*]

#### NORTHR'

#### WESTR'

Placita et indictamenta coram Iohanne rege Castelle et Legionis duce Lancastr' Roberto de Wylughby Philipo Darcy Radulpho de Crombwell Willelmo de Skipwyth' Roberto Haule Thome de Kydale Willelmo de Burgh' Iohanne de Hawe et Nicholao Hatclif' iusticiarijs domini regis Ricardi secundi (post conquestum Anglie)<sup>1</sup> ad felonias transgressionis audiendas et terminandas necnon ad statuta eiusdem domini regis apud Wynton' North' et Westm' de laborarijs edita conseruanda in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' tam infra libertates quam extra assignatis per commissionem eiusdem domini regis cuius datum est apud Westm' xxvj<sup>to</sup> die Maij anno regni eiusdem domini regis tercio [1380] et coram Radulpho Paynell' dictis iusticiarijs associato.

*Marg: LINCOLN'*

*Marg: YORDESBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndeseye apud Castr' die Sabbati proximo post festum

conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [26 January 1381] per sacramentum Willelmi at Welle de Kelyngholm' Iohannis de Pekiryng de Barowe Iohannis Balie de Kirnyngton' Henrici de Seton' de Barton' Hugonis at Halle de Keelby Willelmi de Keelby Roberti de Grene de Ponte Iohannis de Houton' de Castr' Iohannis Wale de Barowe Roberti Ra de Vlceby Iohannis de Neuton' de Stalyngburgh' Roberti Laurence de Barowe et Thome Wrauby de Barton' iuratorum.

503. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes filius Thome Smyth' de Elsham et Thomas de Sutton' de Derwent nuper seruiens Roberti de Beuerlaco de Elsham die Lune proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto felonice depredauerunt Iohannem Bakist' et Ricardum Bakist' et Willelmum Miln' apud Elsham de duobus colobrijs precij dimidij marce de xv s. de pecunia numerata. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. son of T. S. of Elsham and T. de S. of [Sutton upon] Derwent (Yorks), former servant of R. de B. of Elsham, feloniously robbed 3 men, at Elsham, of 2 tunics, price  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark, and 15s.

Both, outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

504. Item dicunt quod Isabella filia Willelmi de Dou' de Wolriby die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto furata fuit apud Wolriby quinque vellera lane de Roberto Scotte precij iij s. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

I. daughter of W. de D. of Worlaby, at Worlaby, stole 5 sheep pelts, price 3s., from R. S.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

505. Item quod Iohanna de Bekeby (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> dudum seruiens Willelmi de Kirnyngton conducta fuit ad seruiendum dicto Willelmo in officio inwomman a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio vsque idem festum et die Mercurij proximo ante festum predictum recessit a seruicio predicti Willelmi contra voluntatem suam et statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. de B. (outlawed), former servant of W. de K., was hired to serve him as indoor servant for a year but left his service.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

506. Item presentant quod Agnes Lang (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> de Kyrnyngton' vacabunda die Lune in festo sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula requisita fuit per Iohannem Balie constabularium villate de Kirnyngton' ad seruiendum Willelmo de Kirnyngton' apud



Kirnyngton' in officio garthwoman et dicta Agnes recusavit servire dicto Willelmo contra statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

A. L. (outlawed) of Kirmington, vagrant, was ordered by J. B., constable of Kirmington, to serve W. de K. at Kirmington as garthwoman but she refused to serve.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

507. Item quod Willelmus Brette die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto optulit servitium Willelmo Myln' vacabundo ad serviendum ei in officio carucarij et caretarij apud Bondeby sicut solebat servire et dictus Willelmus recusavit in contemptum domini regis.

W. B. hired W. M., vagrant, to serve him as ploughman and carter as W. ought to serve but he refused.

M. W., outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

*Marg: YORDESBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis in prima septimana xle<sup>a</sup> (apud Castr')<sup>1</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [7 March 1381] per sacramentum Willelmi at Welle Roberti othe Hill' Iohannis Comyn Iohannis Cokhed Iohannis filij Ricardi de Vlceby Willelmi filij Willelmi de Keelby Roberti Ra de Vlceby Willelmi Alderby de Vlceby Iohannis Sothiby de Croxston' Roberti de Grene de Gloumfordbrig Iohannis filij Gilberti de Kirnyngton' Iohannis filij Ricardi de Kylyngholm' iuratorum.

508. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes de Swalowe (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Haburgh' Willelmus Man (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Haburgh' et alij sunt communes carnifices hoc anno supradicto apud Lymbergh' et Castr' quilibet eorum emit diversos boues vaccas et porcos pro communi precio de Ricardo de Hedon' et quilibet eorum apud Lymbergh' et Castre anno supradicto vendidit Iohanni Hull' et alijs carnem bouinum ad excessuum lucrum et quilibet eorum cepit in excessu dimidij marce. (*Marg: Vtlegantur.*)

J. de S. (outlawed) and W. M. (outlawed), both of Habrough, and others are common butchers at Limber and Caistor; they bought oxen, cows, and pigs at the regular price from R. de H. and sold the meat to J. H. and others at an excessive price, each of them taking  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark in excess.

Both, outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

509. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Port' de Barton' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Petri in cathedra anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto apud Barton' Iohannem de Wynterton' felonice interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. P. of Barton [on Humber], feloniously killed J. de W. at Barton. See below no. 510.

510. Item dicunt quod predictus Iohannes de Wynterton' predictis die et loco predictum Iohannem Port' de Barton' felonice

interfecit et statim post feloniam illam factam predictus Iohannes de Wynterton' fugijt ad ecclesiam beate Marie de Barto' et ibidem nocte proxima post predictum diem Sabbati incontinenter obiit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said J. de W. feloniously killed the said J. P. and immediately fled to the church of St Mary at Barton [on Humber] and there died the next night. See above, no. 509.

*Marg: LAURIZ*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [7 February 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis Neuyll' de Faldyngworth' Iohannis Furry de eadem Hugonis Chery de Langwath' Iohannis Henrison' de Saxilby Iohannis de Wytyngto' de Thorp' Thome Symson' de eadem Iohannis de Kelfeld de Torkesay Willelmi Littest' de eadem Iohannis de Gayton' Rogeri Forst' de Holm' Rogeri filij Wymercy de Burton' et Roberti Coup' de Ryson' iuratorum.

511. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Sergeant (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> dudum seruiens prioris de Torkesay die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto furtive furatus fuit apud Torkesay vnum equum precij xiiij s. iiij. d. de priore de Torkesay. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. S. (outlawed), former servant of the prior of Torksey, at Torksey, furtively stole a horse, price 13s. 4d., from the prior of Torksey.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

512. Item quod Iohannes Neuyll' de Snartford balliuus domini regis in wappentacio de Lauriz die Dominica proximo post festum circuncisionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto venit apud Riland cum waranto Thome de Thymylby vicecomitis Lincoln' ad capiendum Willelmum Sparowe de Wykynby virtute brevis domini regis et ibidem Iohannes filius Roberti de Riland die anno et loco supradictis vi et armis cum alijs rescussum fecit dicto Iohanne balliuo in contemptum legum domini regis et contra pacem.

J. N. of Snarford, bailiff of Lawress, came to Ryland with a warrant from T. de T., sheriff of Lincolnshire, to arrest W. S. of Winceby but J. son of R. of Ryland resisted him.

J. son of R. made a fine before the justices of the peace in Lindsey at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118; to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

*Marg: CORYNGHAM*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' in Lyndesay coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [7 February 1381] per sacramentum Roberti de Stokheth' Radulphi Laurence Roberti filij Rogeri Thome Heriell' Iohannis Herman Iohannis

Slake Willelmi atte Beke Nicholai at Halle Adam filij Willelmi Iohannis Allot Roberti Gerard' et Iohannis Daysyn iuratorum.

513. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Rascall' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Magna Coryngham felonice interfecit Iohannem Lake de Aseby apud Magnam Coryngham die Lune in vigilia natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

J. R. (outlawed) of Great Corringham feloniously killed J. L. of Aisby, at Great Corringham.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg:* WELLE

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' predictam coram prefatis iusticiarijs die et anno supradictis [7 February 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis filij Edmundi de Vpto' Galfridi Smyth' de eadem Iohannis Pirt de Kelsay Thome West Iohannis Frema' Thome Coup' Willelmi Graunt de Stowe Willelmi filij Iohannis de Braunesby Willelmi Demyle de Herdwyk Thome de Mathersay Iohannis de Somerby Simonis Warde de Knayth' iuratorum.

514. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Whatson' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Spridlyngton' qui conductus fuit ad deseruiendum Iohanni de Coryngham de Vpton' apud Vpto' a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis nunc quarto vsque ad idem festum proximum sequens in officio carucarij fugijt extra seruicium dicti Iohannis de Coryngham die Lune proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi anno supradicto apud Vpton' contra statutum domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

J. W. (outlawed) of Spridlington who was hired to serve J. de C. of Upton, at Upton, for a year as ploughman left his service.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

515. Item dicunt quod Alanus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Iohannis de Ingelby die Lune proximo post festum sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto apud Marton' vnum equum Iohannis del Ile precij vij s. felonice furatus fuit et abduxit etc. (*Marg:* Felonia vtlegatur.)

A. (outlawed) son of J. of Ingleby, at Marton, feloniously stole a horse, price 7s., from J. del I.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg:* MANLE

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' predictam coram prefatis custodibus pacis die et anno supradictis [7 February 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis de Blaktoft Nicholai Tob Ricardi Baker Willelmi de Trauby Hugonis Vaus Willelmi filij Ricardi Stephani de Holm' Ricardi filij Willelmi Willelmi Ballok Iohannis de Sudbroke Iohannis filij Ade et Willelmi Moubray iuratorum.

516. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohanna (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filia Iohannis Theker de Stretton' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto venit in ortum 'Thome Clarke de Bergton' et ibi furtiue cepit vnum linthiamen de predicto Thome precij viij d. (*Marg: Felonia wayuiatur.*)

J. (outlawed) daughter of J. T. of Sturton came to the garden of T. C. of Broughton and furtively stole a sheet, price 8*d.*

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

517. Item dicunt quod Henricus Turnbull' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Askeby die Iouis proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto Iohannem Loudyan de Casthorp' apud Casthorp' felonice eum interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

H. T. (outlawed) of Ashby feloniously killed J. L. of Castlethorpe, at Castlethorpe.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

518. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Duffeld (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Berghton' die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto Iohannem de Lancastre de Berghton' apud Berghton' eum felonice interfecit. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. D. (outlawed) of Broughton feloniously killed J. de L. of Broughton, at Broughton.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

519. Item dicunt quod Galfridus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruiens Iohannis de Midilton' rectoris ecclesie de Berghton' die Mercurij proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto tres bidentes precij iij s. de predicto Iohanne de Midilton' apud Berghton' furtiue cepit et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

G. (outlawed), servant of J. de M., rector of Broughton, furtively stole 3 sheep, price 3*s.*, from the said J. at Broughton.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

520. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Wakefeld' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> clerk de Amcotes die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto venit in ortum Wacelyn apud Amcotes et ibi cepit quatuor gallinas precij vj d. et furtiue asportauit de dicto Roberto et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

W. de W. (outlawed), clerk of Amcotts, entered the garden of R. W. at Amcotts and furtively stole 4 chickens, price 6*d.*; he is a common thief.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

521. Item dicunt quod Alicia Talio' (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Epworth' venit in domum Willelmi Coke de eadem die Iouis proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto et ibi furtiue cepit vnum bussellum fabarum precij vj d. (*Marg:* Felonia wayuiatur.)

A. T. (outlawed) of Epworth furtively stole a bushel of beans, price 6d., from the house of W. C. of Epworth.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg:* MANLE

Inquisicio capta apud Burton' o the Hille coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis proximo post festum annunciacionis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [28 March 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis de Grabe Nicholai Tob Willelmi Hobard Roberti Mowe Iohannis Fyan Iohannis Birstymb' Hugonis Vaus Willelmi filij Ricardi Thome Wylicole Rogeri Kemms Iohannis Westiby Ricardi Cade.

522. Qui dicunt super [sacramentum] suum quod Matillis Drake (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Hibaldstowe die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio venit in ortum Iohannis filij Nicholai de Scalby in Scalby et ibi cepit j buscellum ordeï precij x d. contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg:* Wayuiatur.)

M. D. (outlawed) of Hibaldstow took a bushel of barley, price 10d., from the garden of J. son of N. of Scawby, at Scawby.

Waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey as both a felon and a trespasser reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, pp. 115, 118; no indictment for felony appears on this roll.

523. Item quod Robertus de Weytlay (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> vbi conductus fuit ad seruiendum Radulpho de Brunham in officio carectarij a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi tercio vsque idem festum tunc proximum sequens apud Burnham ab officio suo contra statutum se abstraxit die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno supradicto per noctem ad dampnum dicti Radulpho xx s. (*Marg:* Vtlegatur.)

R. de W. (outlawed), hired to serve R. de B. as carter for a year, left this service before the end of the term; damages to R. de B., 20s.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

*Marg:* ASLAK'

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Kirkton' in Lyndesey die Iouis proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto [7 February 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis de Hothu' de Ouonby Iohannis Hanay de Herpeswell' Willelmi Belle de eadem Rogeri Bungre de Norton' Willelmi Fraunceys de Wylughton' Nicholai Cook de Normanby Roberti Sothiby de Saxby Willelm;

Roloure de Glentworth' Willelmi Lily de Spridlyngto' Iohannis de Croft de Glenthām Iohannis Dalige de Atherby et Petri Hedon' de Normanby iuratorum.

524. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruiens Thome Taylur' de Filyngham conductus fuit cum predicto Thoma ad seruendum ei in officio carucarij et carectarij a festo sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto vsque ideam festum proximum sequens apud Filyngham secundum ordinacionem statuti et die Mercurij proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie proximum sequens exiuit seruicium dicti Thome contra statutum etc. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

W. (outlawed), servant of T. T. of Fillingham, was hired to serve the said T. as ploughman and carter for a year, but he left this service before the end of his term.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

525. Item dicunt quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Henrici de Wykam de Glenthām atachiatu fuit per constabularios villate de Glenthām ad seruendum Iohanni Tornay de Caenby in officio carucarij et carectarij apud Caenby quia inuentus fuit vacabundus et sic fuit in seruicio dicti Iohannis Tornay per duos dies et die Iouis proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis nunc quarto exiuit extra seruicium dicti Iohannis contra statutum in contemptum domini regis etc. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. (outlawed) son of H. de W. of Glenthām was assigned by the constables of Glenthām to serve J. T. of Caenby as ploughman and carter at Caenby because he was a vagrant; he remained in this service for 2 days and then left.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

*Marg: ASLAK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' in Lyndesaye die Martis proximo post festum sancti Ceadde anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto [7 March 1381] coram prefatis custodibus pacis per sacramentum Willelmi Westfeld de Filyngham Iohannis de Norton' de Snyterby Iohannis Douyland de Bliburgh' Iohannis Hannay de Herpisswille Willelmi de Wyhu' de Glenthām Thome de Euerthorp' de Glentworth' Willelmi Marscall' de Helmeswelle Ricardi Portar de Filyngham Nicholai Cook de Normanby Iohannis de Fresthorp' de Ouenby Iohannis de Hothu' de eadem Willelmi Cook de Ingham et Walteri Neuyll de Athirby iuratorum.

526. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Iohannis de Coms de Melton' Roos die Mercurij proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum quarto noctanter venit apud Glenthām cum alijs hominibus ignotis et ibidem ipse et alij vi et armis fregerunt domum Thome Neue de Glenthām et predictum Thomam cum eis

abduxerunt a comitatu Lincoln' in comitatum Eboraci et ipsum interficere minati fuerunt nisi eis deliberaret quemdam mulierem vocatam Margariam filiam Philipi of the More de Elsam' et contra pacem. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

R. (outlawed) son of J. de C. of Melton Ross with others unknown at night at Glentham forcibly broke into the house of T. N. of Glentham, abducted him to Yorkshire, and threatened to kill him unless he released to them M. daughter of P. of the M. of Elsham.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

[*m. 21d.*]

*Marg: WALSHCROFT*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis custodibus pacis apud Castre die Mercurij in prima septimana xle<sup>a</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [6 March 1381] per sacramentum Willelmi Deynill' Walteri filij Simonis de Walesby Willelmi Gauf de Rasyn Willelmi Marschall' de Teuylby Ricardi Walker de eadem Iohannis Lang de Media Rasyn Iohannis de Halyngton' de Osgodby Iohannis de Kelby de Irford Iohannis at See de Ouresby Thome Warde de Otteby Iohannis de Driby de Toft Iohannis filij Roberti de Westrasyn iuratorum.

527. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> filius Iohannis de Lenne de Thorton' in Mora die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi primo furtiue furatus fuit vnum vtenlum precij duodecim denariorum de Hugone Fole apud Thornton'. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. (outlawed) son of J. de L. of Thornton le Moor furtively stole a utensil, price 12d., from H. F. at Thornton.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

528. Item quod Iohannes Lenne (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> de Thornton' in Mora die loco et anno supradictis fuit presens et consenciens ad predictam feloniam. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. L. (outlawed) of Thornton le Moor was present at this felony.

No record of when this outlawry was pronounced has been found.

529. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Scropp' (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> de Teuylby die Iouis proximo ante festum sancti Petri in cathedra anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto apud Teuylby furtiue furatus fuit de priore de Sixhill' dimidium quarterium ordeï precij x d. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

W. S. (outlawed) of Tealby, at Tealby, furtively stole  $\frac{1}{2}$  quarter of barley, price 10d., from the prior of Sixle.

See above no. 447.

530. Item dicunt quod Thomas Charnell' (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> de Thornton' conductus fuit ad seruendum Willelmo de Oyuill' in officio carucarij et carectarij apud Thornton' a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto vsque idem festum

proximum sequens et die Iouis proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie anno supradicto recessit a seruicio predicti Willelmi contra voluntatem suam et statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

T. C. (outlawed) of Thornton [le Moor] was hired to serve W. de O. as ploughman and carter for a year but he left this service.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 116.

*Marg: GAYNESBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Kirkton' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Iouis proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto [7 February 1381] per sacramentum Iohannis Hamson' de Gaynesburgh' Iohannis de Watirton' Ricardus Saint Iames Willelmi de Duffeld' de eadem Iohannis Almot Ricardus le Forst' Willelmi de Crosseby de eadem Iohannis de Skidgate Willelmi Hull' Iohannis Gangy de eadem Rogeri at Flete et Ade Godyer de eadem iuratorum.

531. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Durram (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruiens Ade Godier de Gaynesburgh' die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi supradicto noctanter exiuit extra seruicium predicti Ade magistri sui et furatus fuit felonice apud Gaynesburgh' vnum lectum precij decem solidorum predicti Ade et vt felo domini regis asportauit et fugijt. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur.*)

J. de D. (outlawed), servant of A. G. of Gainsborough, at night left the service of his master and feloniously stole a bed, price 10s., at Gainsborough; as a felon he fled.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

532. Item dicunt quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> seruiens Ricardi Forster de Gaynesburgh' die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie (virginis)<sup>1</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto furatus fuit apud Gaynesburgh' vnum lectum precij xl d. predicti Ricardi magistri sui et vt felo domini regis asportauit. (*Marg: Vtlegatur.*)

J. (outlawed), servant of R. F. of Gainsborough, at Gainsborough, stole a bed, price 40d., from his master and as a felon took it away.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 23 Sept. 1383; above, p. 118.

*Marg: ASLAKH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Gaynesburgh' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Lune in festo sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [29 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis Broun de Saxby Thome at Brig de Ingham Iohannis de Fresthorp' de Ouneby Iohannis de Hothu' de eadem Thome Neue de Glentham Willelmi de Whyom de eadem Nicholai Coke de Normanby Rogeri Bolyngton' de Norto' Willelmi Marschall' de



Helmeswelle Iohannis Daulyn de eadem Willelmi Clerk de Ingham Willelmi Lily de Spridlyngto' et Roberti de Sothiby de Saxby iuratorum.

533. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Lune proximo post festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto Thomas de Parissch' de Ouneby cepit furtive extra ecclesiam de Ouneby sex petras plumbi precij iij s. et asportavit et vendidit ad graue dampnum populi et preiudicionem ecclesie. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T. de P. of Owmbly furtively stole 6 stone of iron, price 3s., from the church of Owmbly to the damage of the populace and the injury of the church.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

534. Item dicunt quod die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto Iohannes Marcory de Glenthram furatus fuit apud Glenthram vnum bouem precij x solidorum Roberti de Lee et vt felo domini regis asportavit et vendidit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. M. of Glenthram, at Glenthram, stole an ox, price 10s., from R. de L.; as a felon he took it away and sold it.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: WELLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Gaynesburgh' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Lune in festo sancti Michelis anno regni regis predicti sexto [29 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis de Coryngham de Vpton' Thome de Asthorp' de Stirton' Thoma West de Welyngham Willelmi Graunt de Stowe Iohannis Freman de Welyngham Thome de Braunceby de Stirto' Petri filij Hugonis de Braunceby Iohannis de Broghton' de Brampton' Willelmi Broun de eadem Willelmi Mortayn de Gaytburto' Iohannis Chapma' de Marto' Thome Houson' de Ketilthorp' iuratorum.

535. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Thomas Forstar seruientem Petri Notill' domini de Lee felonice interfecit Nicholaum nuper seruientem Iohannis de Coryngham de Vpton' apud manerium de Lee in vno loco vocato Schepynhous die Dominica proximo ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T. F., servant of P. N. lord of Lea, feloniously killed N., former servant of J. de C. of Upton, at Lea, in a place called Schepynhous.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

536. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Demyld de Herdewyk' et Isabella vxor eius felonice interfecerunt Iohannem de Cotum de

Herdewyk apud Herdewyk cum j baculo precij j d. die Mercurij proximo post festum circumcisionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. D. of Hardwick and I. his wife feloniously killed J. de C. of Hardwick, at Hardwick, with a stick, price 1*d.*

Both, process of outlawry and waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

537. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Dauy de Welyngham iuxta Stowe Beate Marie et Isabella vxor eius furtiue furati fuerunt vnam tunicam precij iij s. apud Welyngham die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto de Iohanne Freman de Welyngham. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. D. of Willingham by Stow and I. his wife furtively stole a tunic, price 3*s.*, at Willingham, from J. F. of Willingham.

Both, process of outlawry and waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Gaynesburgh' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Lune in festo sancti Michelis anno regni regis predicti sexto [29 September 1382] per sacramentum Thome at Brig Rogeri Brewst' Roberti de Snayth' Iohannis Clark Alexandri Nelson' Thome Wylkot Ricardi Coille Rogeri at Grene Iohannis de Sudbroke Iohannis Fyan Iohannis Sleyght' Willelmi de Morr' iuratorum.

538. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Nicholaus Waryn de Estoft die Lune proximo ante festum natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto cepit xxiiij<sup>or</sup> garbas ordeï in campo de Estoft de Roberto Forst' de Estoft apud Estoft precij x d. et contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

N. W. of Eastoft took 24 sheaves of barley, price 10*d.*, from R. F. of Eastoft, at Eastoft.

As a trespasser to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21*d.*; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3; as a felon process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8.

539. Item dicunt quod dictus Nicholaus die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto furtiue cepit octodecem aucas de Willelmo (Mawe)<sup>1</sup> de Estoft apud Estoft precij xvij d. et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said N. took 18 geese, price 18*d.*, from W. M. of Eastoft, at Eastoft. See above no. 538.

540. Item dicunt quod Stephanus filius Radulphi de Misterton' anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto vnum equum precij x s. furtiue cepit in campo de Haxhay de Thoma Douffe de Haxhay apud Haxhay et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

S. son of R. of Misterton [Notts] furtively stole a horse, price 10*s.*, from T. D. of Haxey, at Haxey: he is a common thief.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.

*Marg:* GAYNESB'

Inquisicio capta apud Gaynesburgh' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Lune in festo sancti Michelis anno regni regis predicti sexto [29 September 1382] per sacramentum Iohannis Tauerner de Gaynesburgh' Simonis Curtays de eadem Rogeri de North'holm' de eadem Rogeri de Flete de eadem Roberti de Shelford Iohannis Dallyng de eadem Iohannis Alneth' de eadem Willelmi Clerk de eadem Willelmi Rachedell' de eadem Ricardi Forstar de eadem Ricardi de Seint Iames et Iohannis de Skidgate de eadem.

541. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Walterus Torald (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> Iohannes Clerk (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> deputatus Willelmo Elmam (et alij)<sup>i</sup> cederunt apud Gaynesburgh' die Lune proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto et ceperunt contra vim commissionis domini regis predicto Willelmo directi de Simone Curtays de Gaynesburgh' Willelmo Duffeld' de eadem Willelmo de Crosseby de eadem Iohanne Iolan de eadem seniori Thoma de Claworth' Ricardo de Seint Iames et de multis alijs per extorsionem decem libras. (*Marg:* Vtlegantur.)

W. T. (outlawed), J. C. (outlawed) deputy for W. E., and others, at Gainsborough, contrary to the royal commission to W. E., extorted £10 from various men.

Both, outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384: above, p. 124.

542. Item dicunt quod Radulphus filius Iohannis Nauke de Gaynesburgh' furtive furatus fuit vnum equum precij xiiij s. iiij. d. apud Gaynesburgh' de Iohanne Hamson' de Gaynesburgh' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. son of J. N. of Gainsborough furtively stole a horse, price 13s. 4d., from J. H. of Gainsborough.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.

543. Item dicunt quod predictus Radulphus filius Iohannis Nauke furtive furatus fuit vnum equum precij xiiij s. iiij. d. de Roberto West de Vpton' apud Vpton' die Martis proximo ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quarto et est communis latro.

The said R. furtively stole a horse, price 13s. 4d., from R. W. of Upton, at Upton; he is a common thief.

See above no. 542.

*Marg:* LAURIZ

Inquisicio capta apud Gaynesburgh' coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Lune in festo sancti Michelis anno regis predicti sexto [29 September 1382] per sacramentum Thome Stag de Donham Willelmi

Belle de Snartford Iohannis Furry de Faldyngworth' Iohannis Crofts de Saxilby Iohannis filij Henrici de eadem Walteri Whitwelle de Risom' Willelmi Bordon' de eadem Roberti Cowp' de eadem Iohannis Clerk de Carlton' Rogeri Wymerkson' de Burton' Willelmi Fenton' de eadem Iohannis Tokke de Faldyngworth' Willelmi de Drouby Thome Westn' iunioris Thome Warde de Torkesay Iohannis Mekere de eadem iuratorum.

544. Presentant quod Willelmus de Lanam (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Reepham percussit et vulneravit apud Resam Simonem seruientem Iohannis . . . temporis videlicet die Mercurij proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis quinto contra pacem. (*Marg:* Transgressio vtlegatur.)

W. de L. (outlawed), of Reepham, at Reepham, hit and wounded S., servant of J.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

545. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Rapare de Wylyngham in festo quasi modo geniti anno regni regis iij<sup>o</sup> occidit felonice Thomam Cardele de Wilyngham apud Wylyngham.

R. R. of [Cherry] Willingham feloniously killed T. C. of Willingham, at Willingham.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.

546. Item quod Iohannes Wrytgh' de Wilyngham ibidem iij die Marcij anno regni regis nunc iij occidit Ricardum Milner de eadem. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. W. of [Cherry] Willingham killed R. M. of Willingham.

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383 above, p. 123; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.; tried before the King's Bench, East. 1397, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; no verdict; *ibid.*, 544, Rex, m. 3; to be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Mich. 1399; *ibid.*, 550, Rex, m. 22; 551, Rex, m. 8d.

547. Item dicunt quod Iohanna Langecourt de Donham felonice asportavit de domo Laurencij de Hyll' de Donham die Martis proximo post festum sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis tercio vnum . . . precij iij s. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. L. of Dunham feloniously took from the house of L. de H. of Dunham a . . ., price 3s.

Process of waiver for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.

*Marg:* ? NORTHRE

Inquisicio capta apud Castre coram prefatis custodibus pacis die Martis proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [30 September 1382] per sacramentum . . . . . Thome Crulle de eadem Thome Gaunt de Bynbroke Petri . . . . . de Estrasen' Walteri filij Simonis de Walseby . . . de Thornton' et Willelmi at Welle de ?Kilyngholm' iuratorum.

548. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> seruiens Roberti de Neuland de Barton' die Dominica proximo ante festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Barton' insidiauit Robertum de Neuland de Barton' magistrum suum et in ipsum ibidem insultum fecit et ipsum male verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit ita quod disperabatur de vita eius in contemptum domini regis et contra pacem.

J. (outlawed), servant of R. de N. of Barton [on Humber], at Barton, waylaid his master, assaulted him, badly beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

549. Item quod Simon Hede (vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> de Elsham . . . die Dominica in festo sancti Michelis anno regni regis nunc sexto apud Elsham in Robertum de Beuerlay insidiauit et in ipsum insultum fecit verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit ita quod de vita eius disperabatur et alia enormia etc. contra pacem etc.

S. H. (outlawed) of Elsham, at Elsham, waylaid R. de B. and assaulted him, beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger. See above no. 452.

550. Item quod Iohannes (?vtlegatur)<sup>i</sup> filius Walteri de Swanlound de Grimesby die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno sexto etc. apud Grimesby vi et armis insidiauit Galfridum Ped de Grimesby et in ipsum ibidem insultum fecit et ipsum verberauit vulnerauit et male tractauit ita quod de vita disperabatur et ipsum . . . mahemiauit et alia enormia etc. et contra pacem domini regis etc.

J. (outlawed) son of W. de S. of Grimsby, at Grimsby, forcibly waylaid G. P. of Grimsby and assaulted him, beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; above, p. 129.

[The last three entries on the membrane are illegible.]

551. [In French, may be a repetition of 550.]

[A session heading and a jury list.]

552. Edmundus Squyer de Stalyngburgh' [a felony, possibly homicide.]

Process of outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported as incomplete at Horncastle, 10 Dec. 1383; above, p. 122; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.

553. Simon Byrd' de Hunberstone [a trespass, lying in wait].

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Louth, 25 Jan. 1384; above, p. 124.

[Endorsed upside down.] Coram Iohanne rege Castill' et Legion' duce Lancastr' et socijs suis custodibus pacis in comitatu Lincoln' etc.

[*m. 22 old numbering xx*]

Placita indictamenta ac presentaciones apud Lincoln' capta die Iouis in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [26 March 1383] coram Iohanne rege Castell' et Legion' duce Lancast' Iohanne dei gratia episcopo Lincoln' Henrico de Percy comite North'umbr' Roberto de Wylughby Willelmo Bardolf Henrico de Beaumound Philipo Darcy Philipo le Despens' Iohanne Cressy Radulpho de Crombwell Antonio Malore Andrea Loterell' Willelmo de Skipwyth' Henrico Hasty Iohanne de Rocheford Radulpho Paynell' Willelmo Haule Willelmo Fraunk Willelmo de Belesby Roberto Haule Roberto de Leek' Andrea de Leek Iohanne de Touthoby Iohanne de Cobeldyk Simone Symeon Iohanne Pouger Iohanne Bussy Willelmo de Spaigne Willelmo Kelk Roberto de Cumberworth' Thoma de la Laund Iohanne de Rocheford Thoma Claymond Iohanne de Hawe Thoma de Pynchebek Roberto de Westmels Ricardo de la Laund Willelmo Michell' et Willelmo Skipwyth' iuniori iusticiarijs dicti domini regis ad diuersa felonias homicidia incendia roberias prodictiones latrocinia et ad conseruacionis pacis contraria in comitatu Lincoln' et in singulis partibus eiusdem facta tam infra libertates quam extra audienda et terminanda assignatis per commissionem cuius datum est xxj<sup>o</sup> die Decembris anno regni regis predicti sexto [1382].

*Marg:* KESTEUEEN'

xij<sup>clm</sup> de Kesteuen' iurati scilicet Iohannes de Loppynghthorp' Iohannes de Dourne de Amwyk Adam de Manfeld Willelmus de Somerby de Hanworth' Gilbertus Blake Thomas de Hikeham Robertus Leuet Galfridus de Brune Rogerus Harcare Thomas Rose de Poynton' Iohannes de Saperton' de Saperton' Ricardus Almot de Brandon' Andreas de Spaldyng Thomas de Dereham de Dereham.

554. Dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Roberti Chaumberlayn de Segbroke et alij adinuicem confederati die Veneris proximo post festum epiphanie anno vj<sup>to</sup> supradicto quemdam Iohannem Barker de Poynton' venientem de sessione iusticiariorum domini regis de Lincoln' pro negocijs domini regis et suis predictis iusticiarijs de assisis et deliberacione tunc sedentibus in insidio iacentes et latitantes dictum Iohannem de Lincoln'<sup>1</sup> vsque Hoberdhoyth' in campo de Botheby persecuti fuerunt et cum eodem Iohanne vt amici cum blandis sermonibus coequitauerunt tunc ibidem in quadam valle in dicto campo vt traditores vnanimi assensu ipsum Iohannem manuceperunt et felonice interfecerunt per dictas falsas confederaciones et malicia precogitata. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. (outlawed) son of R. C. of Sedgebrook and others in a confederacy with him waylaid J. B. of Pointon who was on his way from the session of the king's justices in Lincolnshire; they followed him to Hoberdhoyth' at

<sup>1</sup> Read *Poynton*'.

Boothby, rode with him as friends, and then in a valley feloniously killed him according to the aforesaid confederacy and with malice aforethought.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; below, p. 197.

555. Item dicunt quod dictus Willelmus (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> filius Roberti Chaumberlayn de Segbrok' predictis die loco et anno vnum chape de argento precij xx d. de predicto Iohanne felonice depredauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

The said W. (outlawed) feloniously robbed the said J. of an ornament, price 20*d.*

See above no. 554.

556. Item (dicunt)<sup>1</sup> quod Iohannes Soket (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> de Sawtre de Sawtre die Dominica proximo ante festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis nunc quinto noctanter venit in campum de Careby et ibidem quemdam equum de Thoma Coke furtiue cepit et felonice abduxit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. S. (outlawed) of Sawtry [Hunts.], at Careby, at night feloniously stole a horse from T. C.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; below, p. 197.

557. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Cooke (vtlegatur)<sup>1</sup> quondam seruicus Vmfridi Bandes de Hanworth' die Iouis in festo exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis nunc sexto vnum equum precij xx s. et j vaccam precij x s. de Iohanne Stokk de Hanworth' de domo sua noctanter cepit et felonice abduxit et est communis latro et moratur apud Gamulston' in comitatu Notyngh'. (*Marg: Felonia vtlegatur bracketed for all four entries.*)

W. C. (outlawed), former servant of U. B. of [Potter] Hanworth, at night feloniously stole a horse, price 20*s.*, and a cow, price 10*s.*, from J. S. of Hanworth; he is a common thief living at Gamston, Notts.

Outlawry for failure to appear before the justices of the peace in Lindsey reported at Lincoln, 18 Dec. 1385; below, p. 197.

Placita indictamenta ac presentaciones coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [23 September 1383].

*Marg: KESTEUE'*

xij<sup>ctm</sup> de Kesteuen' iurati scilicet Willelmus de Somerby Iohannes de Bylynghay Willelmus Graffard' Willelmus Wright de Scaupewyk' Adam othe Lane de eadem Gilbertus Blake Henricus de Botheby Iohannes de More Iohannes Stoile Iohannes Permont' de Dodyngton' Willelmus de More de Normanton' Ricardus at Halle de Cathorp' et Ricardus Bret de Brughton'.

558. Dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Pymme de comitatu Cantabr' die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno supradicto apud Wylyngham iuxta Sixhill'

tres ollas enneas Alani Wright de Wylyngham iuxta Sixhill' precij iiii s. furtive cepit et asportavit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. P. of Cambridgeshire at [South] Willingham furtively stole 3 brass pots. price 4s., from A. W. of Willingham.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.

559. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Herre de Braunston' die Dominica proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Canewyk' cliff' in Thomam Shroto de Braunston' iuniorem vi et armis insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit ita quod de vita eius disperabatur contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. H. of Branston, at Canwick, assaulted T. S., Jr., of Branston, beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

560. Item dicunt quod Iohannes the Shephirdson' de Nokton' (cum alijs)<sup>1</sup> apud Lincoln' die Dominica in festo sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi vj<sup>to</sup> vi et armis in Henricum Pays-gode de Lincoln' insultum fecerunt et ipsum verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt ita quod de vita eius disperabatur contra pacem regis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. the S. of Nocton with others, at Lincoln, assaulted H. P. of Lincoln, beating, wounding, and maltreating him so that his life was in danger.

To be produced before the King's Bench, Hil., Trin. 1397; K. B. 542, Rex, m. 21d.; 544, Rex, m. 17; in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1397; *ibid.*, 545, Rex, m. 3.

Placita indictamenta coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo [7 June 1384].

*Marg:* DIVERSA WAPPENTACIA DE COMITATU LINC'

xij<sup>cim</sup> wappentaciorum predictorum iurati scilicet Iohannes West Hugo de Burton' Iohannes de Croftes Iohannes Henrison' Walterus Neuyll' Iohannes Clerk de Carleton' Thomas Stag Willelmus at Welle de Kelyngholm' Iohannes Palmer de Hopham Iohannes Douyland Radulphus Laurans et Thomas de Yuerthorp' iurati.

561. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Ricardus Wright' de Hotoft Iohannes de Wympole de Eles Willelmus Marche Iohannes Mercer cum alijs die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto domum Roberti Bernake apud Driby cum alijs ignotis felonice fregerunt et ipsum de argento et auro et alijs bonis et catallis ipsius Roberti ad valenciam iij<sup>c</sup> librarum depredauerunt et Henricum Boteler et Robertum Peper interfecerunt ibidem. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

4 men with others, at Driby, feloniously broke into the house of R. B., robbed him of silver and gold and other goods valued at £400; they killed H. B. and R. P.

All 4 in exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.



562. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Bourne cum alijs die Martis proximo ante festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi quinto apud Kirkton' in Holand domum Fradrici de Tynay felonice fregerunt et ipsum de pecunia et alijs bonis depredauerunt ad valenciam xl librarum. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. de B. with others, at Kirton in Holland, feloniously broke into the house of F. de T. and robbed him of money and other goods valued at £40. In exigend in the King's Bench, Trin. 1396; K. B. 541, Rex, m. 8d.

[*m. 22d.*]

Placita coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> [18 December 1385].

Preceptum fuit Iohanni Pouger vicecomiti Lincoln' (die Veneris in septimana Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto [27 March 1383] apud Lincoln')<sup>1</sup> quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem comitatus sui quin caperet Willelmum filium Roberti Chaumberlayn de Segbroke Iohannem Soket de Sawtre Willelmum Coke quondam seruientem Vmfridi Bandes de Hanworth' et manentem apud Gamulston' in comitatu Notyngh' ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastr' die Mercurij proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie virginis tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis Ricardi secundi predicti vij<sup>o</sup> [9 September 1383] coram prefatis iusticiarijs etc. ad respondendum dicto domino regi de diuersis felonijs vnde indictati sunt. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut alias quod non ommitteret propter etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli et ewangelisti tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [23 September 1383] coram prefatis iusticiarijs ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijs vnde indictati sunt. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti sicut pluries quod non omitteret propter aliquam libertatem etc. quin illos caperet et saluo etc. ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Horncastr' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Nicholai proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti vij<sup>o</sup> [10 December 1383] coram prefatis iusticiarijs ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijs vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem Iohannes Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo preceptum fuit eidem vicecomiti adhuc sicut pluries quod non ommitteret propter aliquam libertatem comitatus sui quin illos caperet et saluo custodire ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' die Martis proximo post festum sancte trinitatis proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti septimo [7 June 1384] coram prefatis custodibus pacis ad respondendum domino regi

de diuersis felonijs vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem idem vicecomes respondit quod non sunt inuenti in balliua sua etc. Ideo ad diem Lune proximum ante festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis predicti nono [18 December 1385] preceptum fuit eidem I. Bussy vicecomiti Line' quod illos exigi faceret de comitatu in comitatum quousque secundum legem et consuetudinem regni Anglie vtlagati fuerunt si non comparuerint et si comparuerint tunc illos caperet et saluo custodire ita quod haberet corpora eorum apud Lincoln' coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli tunc proximum sequens videlicet anno regni regis predicti decimo [20 August 1386] ad respondendum domino regi de diuersis felonijs vnde indictati sunt etc. Ad quem diem Lune proximum ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli idem Iohannes Bussy vicecomes Lincoln' respondit quod in pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nono Willelmus filius Roberti Chaumberlayn' de Segbroke et ceteri in breui isto nominati primo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum Pasche proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati secundo exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum ascensionis domini proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati tercio exacti non comparuerunt. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati quarto exacti non comparuerunt set manucapti fuerunt per Henricum Horne ad saluandum eis comitatum illum prout moris est in eodem comitatu ne vtlagaria in predictum Iohannem et ceteros in breui isto nominatos ad diem illum promulgaretur. In pleno comitatu Lincoln' tento apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Bartholomei apostoli proximum sequens predictus Iohannes et ceteri in breui isto nominati quinto exacti non comparuerunt. Ideo ipsi ad comitatum illum vtlagantur.

*Venire facias* to the sheriff to produce for trial 3 men indicted for felony; upon their failure to appear they were outlawed in the county court.

[m. 23 old numbering j]

#### MAGNA INQUISICIO

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' die Martis proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimonono [18 January 1396] coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndessay per sacramentum Iohannis Ammery Iohannis Wakefeld' de Bolyngbrok Ricardi Trauers de Hareby Thome de Swynnesheued de Sausthorp' Thome de Aswardby de Langton' Iohannis Ward' de Yngoldesmyls

Thome de Stannesby de Wynceby Radulphi de Kellessay de Stepyng' Hugonis Wryght' de Candlesby' Roberti filij Iohannis de Wynthorp Roberti Wryotsson' de Croft Iohannis Lycest' de Northorp' et Walteri Alcokson' de Frysskenay.

563. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Smyth' de Frysby Willelmus Smyth' de Candlesby Iohannes Rosseson' iunior de Halton' Hugo Strange nuper seruiens Iohannis Braytoft Robertus Smyth' de Welton' iuxta Orby Iohannes Neuyll' nuper seruiens Thome de Ruston' Robertus seruiens eiusdem Thome Willelmus Wythestyltefot de Frysby die Iouis proxima post festum omnium sanctorum anno supradicto domum Ricardi Carter apud Frysby noctanter furtive fregerunt et viginti marcas in auro et argento et alia bona et catalla videlicet linthiamina et lanea ad valenciam quadraginta solidorum de predicto Ricardo furtive ceperunt et asportauerunt. Et quod sunt communes latrones. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

8 men at night furtively broke into the house of R. C. at Firsby and stole 20 marks, and sheets and wool valued at 40s.; they are common thieves.

7, R. S. of Welton omitted, in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; W. S. and R. S. of Welton tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, m. 10.

564. Item dicunt quod Willelmus nuper seruiens Roberti Manslot' die Martis in festo sancti Laurencij martiris anno supradicto apud Waynflet domum Gilberti Toppying' furtive fregit et viginti solidos in pecunia numerata de predicto Gilberto furtive cepit et asportavit. Et quod est communis latro. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

W., former servant of R. M., at Wainfleet, furtively broke into the house of G. T. and stole 20s.; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

[*dorse*] xxxvij<sup>to</sup>

[*m. 24 old numbering ij*]

#### GAYRETRE

Inquisicio capta apud Horn'castr' die Martis proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [18 January 1396] coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs de pace in partibus de Lyndessay per sacramentum Iohannis Maltby de Edlington' Roberti Caleys de Bammburgh' Hugonis filij Thome de Myntyng' Roberti Champart de Golseby Hugonis Toures de Edlyngton' Willelmi de Leek de Stykwold Willelmi Rogerson' de Horsyngton' Roberti Wryght de Wadyngworth' Rogeri Fraunceys de Horsyngton' Willelmi Kyngeston' Iohannis Maior de Baumburgh' et Willelmi Norcotes.

565. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Rogerus Stuot' de Connysby Iohannes Cote (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> de eadem Robertus Gouk de eadem Iohannes Isabelsson' (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> de eadem Thomas

Hardepenay de eadem Willelmus Touby de Kirkeby vendiderunt apud Hornecastr' die Sabbati proxima ante festum sancti Martini in yeme anno supradicto Alano Soutter de Langton' et alijs sutoribus contra assisam et ordinacionem domini regis sex dakeres de corijs tannatis videlicet j dakerem pro xxxvj s. vbi ordinatum fuit vnum dakerem ad precium xxx s. vnde excessu cuiuslibet dakeris vj s. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

6 men (2 of whom made fines), at Hornecastle, sold to A. S. of Langton [by Hornecastle] and other cobblers illegally; they sold 6 dickers of tanned hides at 36s. per dicker instead of 30s.; excess, 6s. per dicker.

R. S. and R. G. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540. Rex, m. 32d.; others made fines before the King's Bench, East. 1396, J. C. and J. I. for 10s. each, W. T. for 1 mark, T. H. for 20s.; *ibid.*, Fines, mm. 6, 4.

566. Item dicunt quod Thomas Wytkrybe de Hemmyngby in autumpno vltimo preterito cepit de Margareta de Bayne per diem cum cals' iiij d. contra statutum vnde excessu xij d. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. W. of Hemmyngby took 4d. per day with . . . from M. de B.; excess, 12d.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40d.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5d.

567. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Swalnedall' (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> forestarius de Brakene in vigilia circumsionis domini anno supradicto apud Thymelby vi et armis insultum in Iohannem (Taillo')<sup>1</sup> fecit (ibidem)<sup>1</sup> ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem domini regis etc.

J. S., (made a fine) forester of Brakene, assaulted J. T. at Thimbleby, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East 1396; K. B. 540. Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 20s.; *ibid.*, 542, Fines, m. 1.

568. Item dicunt quod Robertus Williamson' de Baumburgh' capellanus die Dominica proxima post festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octavo apud Baumburgh' insultum in Iohannem Pynder' constabularium villate de Baumburgh' vi et armis fecit et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem nostram etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. W. of Baumber, chaplain, at Baumber, assaulted J. P., constable of Baumber, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540. Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 20s.; *ibid.*, 542, Fines, m. 2.

nichil de felonijs

[*dorse*] xxxvj<sup>to</sup>

[*m. 25 sewn on m. 26*]

#### WRAGHOWE

569. Willelmus Merle monstrat domino regi quod Iohannes de Brunne (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> de Saxby iuxta Ouneby cum alijs malefactoribus et pacis domini regis perturbatoribus die Dominica

proxima post octabum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono venit apud Swynthorp' et ibidem Thomam Osbern' seruientem ipsius Willelmi in seruicio suo existentem (in officio)<sup>i</sup> carucarij et carectarij vi et armis cepit et abduxit per quod idem Willelmus seruicium seruientis sui predicti a predicta die Dominica et deinceps totaliter amisit ad graue dampnum ipsius Willelmi et contra pacem domini regis. Et hoc petit quod inquiratur pro rege.

W. M. shows the king that J. de B. (made a fine) of Saxby near Owmbay with other evildoers and disturbers of the peace, at Swinthorpe, abducted T. O., ploughman and carter of the said W., so that the said W. lost the service of T., wherefore W. seeks an inquiry.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4.

[*dorse*] Wraghow presentant quod billa est vera.

[*m. 26 old numbering iij*]

WRAGHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' die Martis proxima post festum sancti Hillarij episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>mo</sup> [18 January 1396] coram Radulpho Cromwell' milite et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndsay per sacramentum Walteri de Brynkell' de Houton' Iohannis Howson' de Sixhill' Iohannis Donnay de Herwyk' Willelmi Rak' de Westbarkworth' Gilberti atte Prestes de Keuermond' Roberti Curtays de Lysyngton' Iohannis Oubray de Panton' Thome del Brygg' de Lysyngton' Roberti Stures de Hatton' Iohannis Wryght' de Haynton' Henrici atte Vicars de Lutheford' et Thome Moldson' de eadem iuratorum.

570. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Ionson' mylnere de Neubell' die Dominica proxima ante festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> apud Neubell' vi et armis etc. insultum fecit Henrico Bryster' de Langwath' et ipsum ibidem verberauit wlnerauit et male tractauit ad graue dampnum predicti Henrici et contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. J., miller of Newball, at Newball, assaulted H. B. of [East] Langworth, beating, wounding, and maltreating him to his serious injury.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 1 mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4d.

571. Item presentant quod Rogerus Crowe de Fulnetby xxiiij die Nouembris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>mo</sup> apud Fulnetby vi et armis etc. fregit domum Iohannis de Kechyn de Fulnetby et ipsum (ibidem)<sup>i</sup> verberare voluisset contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. C. of Fulnetby, at Fulnetby, broke into the house of J. de K. of Fulnetby to beat him.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 1 mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5d.

572. Item presentant quod Willelmus Schercroft' mylner de Wragby die Martis proxima post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> apud Wragby felonice rapuit Agnetem vxorem Thome Spenser' de Wragby et predictus Willelmus die loco et anno predictis furtiue cepit bona et catalla videlicet aurum et argentum cum lectis ad valenciam xl s. argenti asportauit de prefato Thoma etc. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. S., miller of Wragby, at Wragby, feloniously raped A. wife of T. S. of Wragby and stole gold, silver, and beds valued at 40s.

Tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey: acquitted; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 16d.

[*dorse*] xxxv

[*m. 27 sewn on m. 28*]

573. Presentum est quod Ricardus rector ecclesie de Hameryngham die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo apud Hameryngham venit et domum Iohannis filij Ricardi de Scotland de Hameryngham fregit et bona et catalla dicti Iohannis videlicet pannos lenios et lanios et alias diuersas res cepit abduxit et et assportauit. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R., rector of the church of Hameringham, at Hameringham, broke into the house of J. son of R. de S. of Hameringham and took linen and woollen cloth and other goods.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5d.

[*dorse*] billa vera

[*m. 28 old numbering iiij*]

#### HORNCASSTR'

Inquisicio capta apud Horne' die Martis proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono [18 January 1396] coram Radulpho Crumwell' milite et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesay qui dicunt per sacramentum suum Stephani de Harryngton' de Maring Radulphi South de eadem Henrici filij Roberti de Tonton' Inforerer Radulphi Bowar' de Ruphon' Iohannis de Halstede de eadem Iohannis de Claxby de Holtham Roberti de Holtham de eadem Iohannis de Hole de Morerby Iohannis filij Ade Malet de . . Ricardi Wade de Wylkesby Iohannis de Stokdale de Horncast' Alani filij Simonis de Enderby.

574. Dicunt quod Robertus (fecit finem)<sup>i</sup> filius Iohannis chalonwebbest' de Esterkele die Lune proxima post festum Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>mo</sup> apud Esterkele venit et domum Willelmi filij Roberti Tayllo' intrauit et dictum Willelmum

male verberauit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg.* Transgressio.)

R. (made a fine) son of J., blanket weaver, of East Keal entered the house of W. son of R. T. at East Keal and badly beat him.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 3d.

575. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Walker' de Tumby mylne die Iouis proxima post festum sancti Petri apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi septimo decimo apud Kyrkeby oues . . et vnum stak feni precij v s. Iohannis de Claxby de Holtham cepit et abduxit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg.* Transgressio.)

W. W. of Tumby, miller, at Kirkby [on Bain], took sheep . . . and a haystack, price 5s., from J. de C. of Haltham [on Bain].

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40d.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 6.

nichil de felonij

[*dorse*] xxxiiij

[*m. 29 old numbering v*]

#### HILL'

Verdictum de vapentacio de Hyll' captum apud Horneastr' coram Radulpho Crumwell' et Ricardo Moriell' capitalibus iusticiarijs domini regis et socijs suis xvij<sup>o</sup> die Ianuarii anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [1396] per sacramentum Ricardi de Northorp' de Sausthorp' Iohannis Fichet de eadem Walteri de Moreby Roberti Pynd' de Enderby Adam Taylour' de Sausthorp' Iohannis Ward' de Ketylsby Iohannis Coke de Walmesgare Thome Woderofe de Enderby Ricardi Skotland de Hameryngham Iohannis filij Iohannis de Askeby Willelmi de Somersby de Foledby et Thome Sprotlyng de Brenkyll'.

576. Isti iuratores presentant quod Willelmus Mannyng' capellanus de Kelecotes ve[nit] vi et armis infra tenementum Ricardi Northorp' de Sausthorp' et duas acras de terra arrabile seminate frumento et pisis et ordeo et vnam acram prati apud Kele de tenemento eiusdem Ricardi metere et falcari fecit et totum fructum et proficuum de dictis terra et prato iam per duos annos vltimo elapsos proueniencia cepit et asportauit et ad opus suum detinuit ad dampnum non modicum eiusdem Ricardi et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg.* Transgressio.)

W. M., chaplain of Cotes near Keal, forcibly entered the tenement of R. N. of Sausthorpe and mowed 2 acres of grain, pease and barley, and an acre of meadow at Keal and took the whole produce of this land for 2 years to the damage of the said R.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 542, Fines, m. 2.

577. Item presentant quod cum Iohannes Ward' conduxit in seruicium suum Willelmum quondam seruientem apud Gayton-graunge fideliter ad seruendum cum eo in seruicium carucarum a

festo sancti Marti[ni] anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvj<sup>o</sup> vsque idem festum deinde proximum sequens et idem Willelmus a seruicio dicti magistri sui recessit sine licencia et dampnum non modicum et grauamem et contra statutum domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

When J. W. hired W. to serve him as ploughman at Gayton for a year, the said W. left J's service to his serious damage.

W. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

nichil de felonijis

[*dorse*] xxxiiij

[*m. 30 sewn on m. 31*]

#### BILLA VERA

578. Memorandum quod Ricardus Gousel de Salfletby die Dominica vicesimo octauo die Nouembris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono apud Litelcarleton' Willelmo de Kynyar de Litelcarleton' constabulario dicte ville insultum fecit et ibidem ipsum imprisonauit et in prisona detinuit quousque dictus Willelmus predicto Ricardo finem pro duodecim denarijs fecit contra pacem et contemptum domini regis.

R. G. of Saltfleetby assaulted W. de K., constable of Little Carlton, at Little Carlton, imprisoned him, and detained him until the said W. made a fine for 12d.

[*m. 31 old numbering vj*]

#### CANDELHOW

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' xvij<sup>mo</sup> die mensis Ianuarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie xix<sup>mo</sup> [1396] coram domino Radulpho Crumwell' et socijs suis iuratores Willelmus Peticlerk Iohannes filius Hugonis Simon Dand' Simon att Beke Robertus de Lincoln' Iohannes de Boston' Robertus de Thorp' Robertus Wythyng' Iohannes Gibson' Robertus Wryth' Willelmus Marth' Willelmus de Barow Iohannes Brian.

579. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Hobneue de Iggoldmels est communis forstalator diuersarum piscium per costeram maris in Skegnes Wynthorp' et Iggoldmels. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. H. of Ingoldmells is a common forestaller of fish along the coast at Skegness, Winthorpe, and Ingoldmells.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4d.

580. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Handson' cappellanus de Burgh' die Dominica proxima post [festum] omnium sanctorum in Willelmum Peticlerk de Burgh' insultum fecit et dictum Willelmum verberare voluit anno supradicto. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. H., chaplain of Burgh [in the Marsh], assaulted W. P. of Burgh, wishing to beat him.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396 and subsequently; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; 546, Rex, m. 11d.



581. Item dicunt quod Hugo nuper seruiens Iohannis de Braytoft domum Gilberti Harmane de Braytoft noctanter fregit (in festo sancti Laurencij)<sup>i</sup> et certa ornamenta eiusdem Gilberti precij xxx s. felonice asportauit anno supradicto (*Marg:* Felonia.)

H., former servant of J. de B., at night broke into the house of G. H. of Bratoft and feloniously stole ornaments, price 30s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

582. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Bene nuper seruiens Thome de Ruston' domum Alicie Pynder' de Parua Stepyng' noctanter fregit (in crastino omnium sanctorum)<sup>i</sup> et certa ornamenta eiusdem Alicie precij vj s. viij d. felonice asportauit anno supradicto. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. B., former servant of T. de R., at night broke into the house of A. P. of Little Steeping and feloniously stole ornaments, price 6s. 8d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

583. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Flet de Iggoldmels in festo natiuitatis beate Marie virginis in Willelmum Petiklerk de Burg' insultum fecit noctanter anno supradicto. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. de F. of Iggoldmells at night assaulted W. P. of Burgh.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4d.

[*dorse*] xxxij

[*m. 32 old numbering vij*]

CALSEWATHE

*Marg:* MEMORANDUM

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam coram domino Radulpho de Crumwell' milite et socijs suis iusticiarijs de pace domini regis in partibus de Lyndesay die Lune proxima post festum sancti Illarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimonono [17 January 1396] videlicet per sacramentum Iohannis de Totill' Roberti Knygth de Swaby Walteri Westhend' de Slotheby Iohannis Millay de Wodthorp' Willelmi Schot de Riston' Willelmi Schaumpnes de Markby Iohannis Geuill' de Thedilthorpe Iohannis Younger' de eadem Iohannis filij Willelmi de Trusthorpe Walteri Beseby de Thoresthorpe Willelmi Trauers de Strubby et Iohannis de Laghton'.

584. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Northe de Beseby citatus fuit per constabularios diete ville ad presentandum coram iusticiarijs domini regis ad istum diem et hoc facere recusauit et sic continue est rebellis constabularijs suis faciendis officium suum. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. N. of Beesby [in the Marsh] was summoned by the constables of Beesby to present before the justices at this session but he refused; he is continuously in rebellion against the constables.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 3.

585. Item dicunt quod Iohannes at Bek de Dalby Robertus de Yorke de eadem et Willelmus de Irland' de eadem die Lune proxima post festum sancti Martini in ieme a(n)<sup>1</sup>no regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> noctanter apud finem ville de Partenay insultum fecerunt Thome Doddy' de Calseby et eum vi et armis (ibidem)<sup>1</sup> interfecisse voluerunt contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

3 men all of Dalby, at night at Partney, assaulted T. D. of Calceby, intending to kill him.

W. de I. made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4d.; J. at B. and R. de Y. made fines before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 1 mark each; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 1.

586. Item dicunt quod Alicia filia Walteri de Maysa' de Thoresthorpe die Martis proxima post festum sancti Bartholamei anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xviii<sup>mo</sup> vi et armis venit in domum Iohannis Sadiller' de eadem et ibidem asportavit vnum loculum contra voluntatem dicti Iohannis et contra pacem. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

A. daughter of W. de M. of Thoresthorpe forcibly came to the house of J. S. of Thoresthorpe and took a casket.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

587. Item dicunt quod villate de Hoggesthorpe Mumby Hellouge debent ve[nire] ad presentandum et non ve[niunt]. Ideo etc. (*Marg: Misericordia.*)

The villages of Hogsthorpe, Mumby, and Belleau ought to present but they did not come.

nichil de felonijs

[*dorse*] xxxj

[*m. 33 old numbering viij*]

LOUTHESK'

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Lune proxima post festum sancti Hillarij coram Radulpho de Cromwell' milite et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndessay anno regni regis regis secundi decimo nono [17 January 1396] per sacramentum Ricardi Donnay de Ketyngton' Roberti Helwys de Awthorp' Ricardi atte Wode de Luda Willelmi de Whetecroft' de eadem Roberti filij Iohannis de Manby Willelmi Bonde de Cokeryngton' Roberti filij Henrici de Haghham Willelmi filij Walteri de Tathewell' Iohannis de Fen' de Carleton' Iohannis de Howton' de Cokeryngton' Iohannis Champard' de Rokelond' et Iohannis de Hawardby de Halyngton'.

588. Qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod Robertus Blert de Garmethorp' et Iohannes filius Roberti Adamson' de Garmethorp' die Veneris proxima ante festum Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> et die Veneris proxima ante festum epiphanie domini

anno regni regis Ricardi xix<sup>o</sup> et per multas alias vices annis predictis apud Garmethorp' centum pisces videlicet dyrtes flonders et alias diuersas pisces precij xiiij s. iiij d. de Willelmo Dykonson' de Garmethorp' furtiue ceperunt et felonice asportauerunt. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. B. and J. son of R. A. both of Grainthorpe many times at Grainthorpe feloniously stole 100 fish, flounders and other kinds, price 13s. 4d., from W. D. of Grainthorpe.

Both tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 17d.

589. Item dicunt quod Beatrix vxor Willelmi Paule de Ketyngton' die Lune proxima ante festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> vnum par manitarum precij iij d. vnum rete Anglie kell' precij iiij d. vnum blodeband' precij j d. vnum linthiamen precij xij d. apud Ketyngton' de Isabella de Stampford' de Ketyngton' furtiue cepit et felonice asportauit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

B. wife of W. P. of Keddington feloniously stole a towel, price 3d., thread, price 4d., a bandage, price 1d., and a sheet, price 12d., at Keddington, from I. de S. of Keddington.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

590. Item dicunt quod Henricus Graunger (xl d.)<sup>i</sup> de Grympulthorp' constabularius eiudem ville non venit ad inquerendum pro rege. Ideo in misericordia. (*Marg:* Misericordia.)

H. G. (40d.) of Grimblethorpe, constable of the village, is not here for the inquest; he is amerced.

591. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Gibson' de Gaytton' cepit de Willelmo Polet' per diem in excessu vj d. apud Gaytton' in autupno anno regni regis Ricardi xix<sup>o</sup>. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. G. of Gayton [le Wold] took 6d. per day in excess in the autumn from W. P. at Gayton.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 2s.; *ibid.*, 542, Fines, m. 2.

592. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Bakar (xl d.)<sup>i</sup> de Luda' et Iohannes de . . . yrton' (xl d.)<sup>i</sup> de eadem summoniti fuerunt ad informandum inquisitionem pro rege ad diem precencem et non veniunt sed . . . villat' de Luda inrebellionem contemptum. Ideo in misericordia. (*Marg:* Misericordia.)

J. B. (40d.) and J. de . . . (40d.) both of Louth were summoned to be present at this inquest but did not come . . . ; they are amerced.

593. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Fox (ij s.)<sup>i</sup> de Halyngton' spreuit summonitum constabularijs . . . de Halyngton' in contemptum domini regis et non venit ad informandum inquisitionem ad diem presencem. [Ideo in] misericordia. (*Marg:* Misericordia.)

J. F. (2s.) of Hallington did not respond to the summons of the constables of Hallington and is not present; he is amerced.

[*dorse*] xxx

[m. 34 old numbering ix]

LOTHEBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Lune proxima post festum sancti Hillarij episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> [17 January 1396] coram Radulpho Cromwell' milite et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesay per sacramentum Petri Elfen' de Lotheburgh' Iohannis de Couenham de eadem Ricardi South' de Foterby Willelmi Ranyer' de eadem Radulphi Preste de Vtterby Alani Williamson' forman de eadem Iohannis Rogerneue de Ormesby Iohannis de Parkhous de Wargholm' Roberti Gask' de eadem Roberti de Calthorp' de Couenham Roberti Francee de eadem et Iohannis Sybson' de Lotheburgh' iuratorum.

594. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus de Derby vocatus cok' de Derby xx<sup>mo</sup> die Nouembris anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> apud Foterby in seruicio Iohannis Donnay de Foterby iunioris in officio carucarij retentus (ibidem die et anno predictis)<sup>1</sup> recessit a seruicio predicti Iohannis sine causa rationabili ad graue dampnum dicti Iohannis xx s. et contra ordinacionem statuti etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. de D. called cook of Derby, at Fotherby, having been hired by J. D., Jr., of Fotherby as ploughman, left W.'s service without cause; damages, 20s. In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

595. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Moysand' de Foterby iunior carucarius in festo sancti Martini in hyeme anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> apud Foterby requestus per Iohannem de Bulcotes ballium domini Thome Haulay chiuallis ad seruendum dicto domino Thome apud Vtterby a festo Martini predicti vsque predictum festum nunc proximum sequens capiendum prout etc. et hoc videlicet apud Foterby die et anno predictis hoc facere recusauit set exiuit wappentacio de Lotheburgh' sine sigillo officij predicti wappentacij ad hoc ordinationem ad seruendum apud Ludam a festo sancti Martini (predicti)<sup>1</sup> vsque festum predictum proximum tunc sequens cum Iohanne de Saxtanegate de Lud' in artificio carpentrie que vtitur contra ordinacionem statuti etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. M., Jr., of Fotherby, ploughman, being hired by J. de B., bailiff of T. H., kt., to work for a year at Utterby, refused to serve at Fotherby and left the wapentake of Ludborough without permission of the officials, hiring himself as a carpenter to J. de S. of Louth.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 40d.; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 1.

nichil de felonijs

[*dorse*] xxx<sup>o</sup>

[m. 35 old numbering x]

BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' coram domino Philipo le Spens' milite et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de

Lyndesey assingnatis die Sabati proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono [15 January 1396] per sacramentum Ricardi Walker de Paruacotes Iohannis Talifer de Laysceby Willelmi de Waltam de Tetnay Iohannis Curtays de Itterby Iohannis Margerison' de Magnacotes Ricardi Smythe de eadem Iohannis Donceson' de Humberstan Henrici atte Persons de Laysceby Iohannis atte Kirk de Halyng' Willelmi Astyn de Alesby Roberti de Caburn de eadem et Thome de Wolriby de Irby iuratorum.

596. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Swanland dudum seruiens Iacobi de Cotes militis die Dominica proxima post festum sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono apud (Paua)<sup>c</sup> (Paruam)<sup>i</sup> Cotis noctanter fregit cameram Iohannis de Cotis et ibidem furtiue furatus fuit duo linthiamina de Iohanne de Cotis precij vj s. viij d. et vnum equum de dicto Iohanne precij duarum marcarum. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. de S., former servant of J. de C., kt., at Little Cotes at night broke into the chamber of the said J. and furtively stole 2 sheets, price 6s. 8d., and a horse, price 2 marks.

Tried before the justices of gaol delivery, 3 March 1396, on appeal by J. de C.; guilty; plea of clergy allowed; released to the bishop of Lincoln; G. D. R. 177, m. 99; see also G. D. R. 33, Files 6, m. 18; in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

nichil de transgressionibus

[*dorse*] xxix<sup>o</sup>

[*m. 36 old numbering xj*]

#### HAWARDESHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Sabati proxima post festum sancti Hillarij episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> [15 January 1396] coram Philipo le Despenser chiualer et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndsay per sacramentum Willelmi de Cadenay de Fenby Ricardi de Irford de Waldneuton' Willelmi Iacob de Bernalby Rogeri Delys de Belesby Iohannis Clerk' de Foulestowmersch' Rogeri Merciall' de Waldneuton' Gilberti Ibry de Fenby Willelmi Richardson' de Hawardby Iohannis Perisson' de Wathe Iohannis Redheued de Thoresby Thome de Wathe de Waltham et Willelmi othe Grene de Waltham iuratorum.

597. Qui dicunt quod Elias de Markeby de Belesby die Lune in festo sancti Nicholai episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> apud Belesby vi et armis etc. insultum fecit Iohanni Cron' de Belesby ita quod predictus Iohannes non ausus fuit exire villam de Belesby predictam causa minacionis predicti Elie ad graue dampnum predicti Iohannis xx s. et contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

E. de M. of Beelsby, at Beelsby, assaulted J. C. of Beelsby so that he did not dare to leave the village; damages, 20s.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4d.

598. Item dicunt quod Henricus de Wlfhow de Foulestowmersch' (saltwellere)<sup>1</sup> quarto die Maij anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> apud Foulestowmersch' amonitus (debito modo)<sup>1</sup> per Iohannem ('lerk' constabularium ville de Foulestowmersch' ad faciendum sacramentum pro custodia statuti prout hoc facere deberet et tunc ibidem hoc facere recusavit in contemptum domini regis et contra ordinacionem statuti etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

H. de W. of Fulstow marsh. salt boiler, at Fulstow marsh, being ordered by J. C., constable of Fulstow marsh, to swear to keep the statute as he ought, refused to take the oath.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 10s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4d.

599. Item dicunt quod predictus Henricus in festo sancti Petri quod aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nunc xviii<sup>mo</sup> apud Foulestowmersch' cepit de Willelmo Whyte de Foulestowmersch' pro facturo salis vocato saltwellyng' a festo apostolorum Philipi et Iacobi proximo ante festum dicti sancti Petri vsque predictum festum sancti Petri videlicet per xiiij septimanas xxvj s. argenti per septimanam videlicet ij s. vbi consuetudo ibidem est capiendi per septimanam ante primam pestilenciam xv d. vnde predictus Henricus cepit per idem tempus in excessu viij s. viij d. contra ordinacionem statuti domini regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

The said H., at Fulstow marsh, took from W. W. of Fulstow marsh for making salt, i.e., boiling it, in 13 weeks, 26s., or 2s. per week; whereas it was customary before the Black Death to take 15d.; excess, 8s. 8d.

See above no. 598.

600. Item dicunt quod Iohannes West de Askeby senior xxiiiij die Octobris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi nunc xix<sup>mo</sup> apud Askeby insidiandus vi et armis etc. iacuit ad interficiendum Willelmum de Cadenay de Fenby capitalem constabularium wappentacij de Hawardhowe faciendum et leuandum xv<sup>mam</sup> domino regi hoc anno concessam pro predicta villa de Askeby contra ordinacionem statuti etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. W., Sr., of Ashby [by Fenby], at Ashby, lay in wait to kill W. de C. of Fenby, head constable of the wapentake of Haverstoe, who was assessing and levying the 15th in the village of Ashby.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 1 mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4.

[*dorse*] xxviii<sup>o</sup>

[*m. 37 old numbering xij*]

#### WALSHECROFT'

Inquisicio capta coram Radulpho de Cromwell' milite et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndessay apud Caster die Sabati proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie decimo nono [15 January 1396] per sacramentum Laurencij de Wadyngham de Teleby Thome Fymur de Staynton' Roberti Disnay de Ouresby Alani atte Kar de

Teleby Iohannis Iamesson' de Estrasen' Iohannis de Dryby de Toft' Iohannis Mersshall' de Staynton' Rogeri Harth' de Otteby Iohannis Seriaunt de Croxby Iohannis de Colsyk' de Croxby Iohannis Watson' de Oselby et Willelmi Sterne de Wyllyngham.

601. Qui dicunt per sacramentum quod Robertus Fawdon' de Rasen' die Iouis in festo anuciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo apud Tatessall' octo denarios argenti de Thoma de Baynton' furtiue cepit et felonice asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

R. F. of Rasen, at Tattershall, feloniously stole 8*d.* from T. de B. In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19*d.*

602. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Rykall' de North'kelsay die die Lune proxima post festum sancti Michelis archangeli noctanter apud Walesby anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo septimo vnum equum precij xj *d.* de Iohanne Sheperd' de Walesby furtiue cepit et felonice abduxit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

J. R. of North Kelsey, at Walesby, feloniously stole a horse, price 11*d.*, from J. S. of Walesby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19*d.*

[*dorse*] xxvij<sup>o</sup>

[*m.* 38 *old numbering* xiiij]

#### YORD'

Inquisicio capta apud Cast' die Sabati proxima post festum sancti Illarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie xix<sup>no</sup> [15 January 1396] coram Philipo Spenser (milite)<sup>1</sup> et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesay per sacramentum Willelmi de Wrauby Iohannis Ward Willelmi atte Well' Ricardi Spenser Iohannis de Cotes Roberti Pye Willelmi de Kyrnygton' Thome de Thaumburgh' Stephani Talior Alani Boke Iohannis Nunman et Roberti Bicheke.

603. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Talior (de)<sup>1</sup> Bekeby est comunis malifactor et perturbator pacis et quod dictus Thomas die Dominica proxima ante festum sancti Nicolai noctanter apud Bekeby anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie xix<sup>no</sup> domum Iohannis de Rasyn in sidiatus fuit Iohannem filium Thome de Thorpe ad interficiendum et vi et armis recussum fecit Iohanni de Rasyn iuniori constabellario villate de Bekeby contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

T. T. of Bigby is a common evildoer and disturber of the peace; at night, at Bigby, he watched the house of J. de R. to kill J. son of T. of Thorpe [Kettleby] and he resisted J. de R., Jr., constable of Bigby.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 20*s.*; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2.

604. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Swanland' die Saboti proxima ante festum sancti Nicholai anno regni regis Ricardi

secundi post conquestum Anglie xix<sup>no</sup> apud Paruam Cotes vnum equum precij viginti solidorum vnum par lyntiaminum et j ridyll' precij decem solidorum (Iohannis de Cotes)<sup>1</sup> furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

J. de S., at Little Cotes, furtively stole a horse, price 20s., a pair of sheets, and a curtain, price 10s., from J. de C.

See above no. 596.

605. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Houdan dudum seruicens Roberti filij Ricardi de Stalymburg' die Dominica proxima post festum ascencionis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie xvj apud Stalymburgh' cameram Roberti filij Ricardi de Stalymburgh' fregit et duas vlnas panni lanei precij xl d. et vnam togam precij duorum solidorum (predicti Roberti)<sup>1</sup> ibid furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

J. de H., former servant of R. son of R. of Stallingborough, at Stallingborough, broke into the chamber of the said R. and furtively stole 2 ells of woollen cloth, price 40d., and a tunic, price 2s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

606. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Grene de Howsu' die Lune proxima post festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie xix<sup>no</sup> (apud Howsu')<sup>1</sup> Matildem vxorem Radulphi Talior de Howsu' abduxit et bona et catalla ad valenciam centum . . . Radulphi ibid furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

W. de G. of Howsham, at Howsham, abducted M. wife of R. T. of Howsham and stole goods valued at 100 . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

607. Item dicunt quod Iohanna vxor Iohannis filij Simonis de Barow die Lune proxima post festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie sextodecimo apud Barow domum Mergarete Facuskes fregit et tres libras argenti in pecunia numerata (predicte Mergarete)<sup>1</sup> ibid furtiue cepit et asportauit pro qua fellonia predicta Iohanna se retraxit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

J. wife of J. son of S. of Barrow [on Humber], at Barrow, broke into the house of M. F. and stole £3; after this felony the said J. withdrew.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K.B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

608. Item dicunt quod Willelmus filius Thome filij Petri de Barow die Lune proxima post festum sancti Thome anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie xix<sup>no</sup> apud Barw dictam Iohannam recepit sciens predictam felloniam fecisse. (*Marg*: Accessorius.)

W. son of T. son of P. of Barrow [on Humber], at Barrow, received the said J., knowing she had committed this felony.

To be produced before the King's Bench, East. 1397 and subsequently; K. B. 543, Rex, m. 5d.; 544, Rex, m. 15d.; 549, Rex, m. 13d.

609. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Sutor de Stalymburgh' die Saboti proxima (post)<sup>1</sup> festum sancti Illarij anno suprascripto fuit



rebellus et noluit presentare articulos coram iuratores predictos.  
(*Marg*: Transgressio.)

J. S. of Stallingborough is a rebel and refuses to present before the jurors.  
In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

[*dorse*] xxvj<sup>to</sup>

[*m. 39 old numbering xiiij*]

#### MANLE

Inquisicio capta apud Hospital' super Strat' coram Radulpho de Cromwell' milite et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndessay die Veneris proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie decimo nono [14 January 1396] per sacramentum Oliueri atte Hall' de Askby Ricardi Bygg' de Burton'stather Iohannis Walker de Wynterton' Ricardi de Carethorp' de Wyntrynham Roberti Colt' de eadem Iohannis atte Hall' de Roxby Ricardi atte Vykers de Skalby Thome Hopper de Rysseby Roberti atte Hall' de Flixburgh' Willelmi Fysssher de Wadyngham Iohannis de Malton' de Redburne et Rogeri Leget de Burton'.

610. Qui dicunt per sacramentum quod Iohannes filius Willelmi nuper seruientus Thome Lyle de Saltecliff' die Lune proxima ante festum natalis domini apud Thornholm' de Willelmo de Rysum' vnum colobium et vnam armilausam precij x s. furtiue cepit et felonice asportauit anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup>. (*Marg*: Felonice.)

J. son of W., former servant of T. L. of Sawcliffe, at Thornholme, feloniously stole a tunic and a cloak, price 10s., from W. de R.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

611. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Harpper nuper manentus in Lee die Lune proxima post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> Iohannam vxorem Ricardi Byrylot de Belton' apud Belton' vi et armis cepit et abduxit contra voluntatem dicti Ricardi et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

J. H., formerly living in Lea, abducted J. wife of R. B. of Belton, at Belton.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4.

612. Item dicunt quod Alanus Burdon' webster de Northorp' die Louis proxima post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> apud Northorp' Thomam Colt de Fery verberauit wlnerauit male tractauit et alia enormia ei intulit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

A. B., weaver of Northorpe, at Northorpe, beat, wounded, and maltreated T. C. of [West Kinnard's] Ferry and did him other injuries.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4d.

[*dorse*] xxv

[*m. 40 old numbering xv*]

#### CORINGHAM

Inquisicio capta apud Hospital' super Strat' die Veneris proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi a conquestu Anglie xix<sup>o</sup> [14 January 1396] coram Roberto Tyrwhit et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Barker de Sprigthorp' Willelmi at Bek de eadem Willelmi at Broke de Coringham Willelmi Torkesey de eadem Iohannis Rog' de Warton' Roberti Rog' de Bliton' Iohannis Drapo' de eadem Iohannis Dawson' de eadem Roberti de Lownde de Laghton' Roberti Magotson' de eadem Iohannis othe Barre de Wylesworth' Habram de Stotton' iuratorum qui dicunt.

613. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod (Iohannes)<sup>1</sup> Pride de Bliton' die Martis proxima post festum exaltationis sancte crucis anno regni regis supradicto latuit insidus vi et armis et contra pacem apud siluam de Warton' pro Iohanne de Holteby de Aseby verberando. Et eum inpediuit de mercandia sua quam debuit fecisse apud Gaynesburgh' ad dampnum predicti Iohannis Holteby xij d. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. P. of Blyton lay in wait for J. de H. of Aisby in the wood at Wharton to beat him and hinder him in his business at Gainsborough: damages, 12d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

614. Item dicunt quod Rogerus Tailo' de Kelme bercarius die Martis proxima post festum sancti Iohannis ewangeliste anno (xix<sup>o</sup>)<sup>1</sup> supradicto apud Somerby furatus fuit vnum gowne Rogeri Pye de eadem precij ij s. et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. T. of Kelme, shepherd, at Somerby, furtively stole a gown, price 2s., from R. P. of Somerby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

615. Item dicunt quod Thomas Cok de Morton' thekere die (Lune)<sup>1</sup> proxima post festum sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Ricardi supradicto apud Sprigthorp' cepit de Thoma Baker' de eadem ij d. pro opere tectorie vnus diei excessiue et contra statutum. Et cepit continue postea cum quocumque operabatur dimidium marce excessiue. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. C. of Morton, thatcher, at Springthorpe, took from T. B. of Springthorpe 2d. in excess per day for each job of thatching and afterwards wherever he worked he took  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark in excess.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40d.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 3.

[*dorse*] xxiii]

[*m. 41 old numbering xvj*]

#### GAYNESBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Hospital' super Stratam coram Gerard' de Suthill' Roberto Tirwhyte et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini

regis de pace die Veneris proxima post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie x<sup>mo</sup> ix<sup>no</sup> [14 January 1396] per sacramentum Iohannis Wilkinson' de Gaynesburgh' Willelmi de Duffeld' de eadem Walteri Torald' de eadem Iohannis de Toynton' de eadem Ricardi Flessth'hewer de eadem Ade Godyer de eadem Thome de Brounflett' de eadem Iohannis de Bankholm' de eadem Roberti de Skidgate de eadem Ricardi de Askeby de eadem Willelmi de Lincoln' de eadem et Ade Horn' de eadem.

616. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Dominica proxima ante festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi x<sup>mo</sup> ix<sup>no</sup> apud Gaynesburgh' quidem Ricardus de Goushill' vnus de balliuis Iohannis de Skipwythe tunc vicecomitis Lincoln' intrauit infra libertatem de Gaynesburgh' sine waranto domini regis et domini libertatem fregit in preiudicium domi[n]i ibidem et cepit per extorcionem de Willelmo de Lincoln' burgense ibidem iij s. iiij d. ad graue dampnum domini de Gaynesburgh' e s. etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de G., one of the bailiffs of J. de S. sheriff of Lincolnshire, entered the liberty of Gainsborough without warrant and extorted 3s. 4d. from W. de L., burgess: damages to the lord of Gainsborough, 100s.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 1 mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5.

617. Item dicunt quod Alicia de Neubald' die Veneris proxima ante festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno supradicto apud Gaynesburgh' furata fuit ij vellamina Alicie vxoris Ricardi Flessth'hewer precij viij d. et felonice asportauit etc. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

A. de N., at Gainsborough, feloniously stole 2 garments, price 8d., from A. wife of R. F.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

[*dorse*] xxiiij

[*m. 42 sewn on m. 43*]

BILLA VERA

618. Inquiratur pro rege si Iohannes Warner de Laghterton' iuxta Stow in festo assumptionis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi terciodecimo apud Stow predictam vnum bidentem Willelmi Tofte de Brotelby precij xij d. in midanis de Stow de predicto Willelmo minus iuste cepit et abduxit. Et postea eundem Willelmum vi et armis et octo alios bidentes arestauit et duxit apud le Tolle borth' ibidem et (maliciri)<sup>c</sup> imprisonauit predictum Willelmum minus iuste (ipsum)<sup>c</sup> imponendum eidem Willelmo et dicendum quod ipse deberet soluere stallagium. Et postea compertum fuit quod ipse nec nullus tenens feodi de la Hay nullum stallagium soluere tenetur vnde idem Willelmus dampnum habuit pro fatigacione predicta ad valenciam x marcarum. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

It is inquired for the king whether J. W. of Laughterton near Stow, at Stow, took a sheep, price 12d., belonging to W. T., of Brattleby from the

meadow at Stow and then afterwards arrested the said W., with 8 other sheep, and took them to the Tolbooth and imprisoned W. there saying that W. owed him stallage. Afterwards it was found that no tenant of the fief of la Hay owes stallage; damages to W., 10 marks.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 40d.; *ibid.*, 542, Fines, m. 2.

[*m. 43 old numbering xvij*]

#### ASLAK'

Inquisicio capta apud Spetyll othe Strete die Veneris in crastino sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>no</sup> [14 January 1396] coram Radulpho de Crumwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis de Brun de Saxby Iohannis Peresson' Iohannis de Whytchyrche Iohannis Clerk' Willelmi Oliuer Thome de More Petri Ionesson' Roberti Goldhyng' Roberti Walter' Iohannis de Netlam Iohannis de Gayton' et Iohannis de Ryby.

619. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Smyth' de Vpton' die Martis proxima ante festum sancti Martini anno supradicto apud Vpton' vbi requisitus fuit per Willelmum de Wyum ad operandum et faciendum sicut communis artifex deberet in arte sua idem que Iohannes predicto Willelmo omnio recusavit et constabularijs predictae ville sic per predictum Willelmum ad ei serviendum in forma predicta eis rescussum fecit contra statutum et in regis contemptum. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. S. of Upton, at Upton, having been hired by W. de W. to work as a common craftsman, refused, resisting the constables of Upton.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40d.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4.

620. Item dicunt quod Stephanus Thekar' de Sprydlington' die Lune proxima post festum sancti Andree apostoli anno supradicto de Alicia Watwyff de eadem apud Sprydlington' quinque denarios per diem cepit ad coperandum domos contra statutum et sic facit de singulis contra formam inde editam etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

S. T. of Spridlington, at Spridlington, took 5d. per day from A. W. of Spridlington for thatching and this he commonly does.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 1.

nichil de felonijs

[*dorse*] xxij

[*m. 44 old numbering xviii*]

#### WELLE

Inquisicio capta coram Radulpho Cromwell' milite et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lindesay apud Lincoln' die Iouis in festo sancti Hillarij episcopi anno regni regis

Ricardi secundi a conquestu decimo nono [13 January 1396] per sacramentum Willelmi Grawnt Willelmi Brown' Iohannis William-son' Iohannis Estgat Willelmi Toke Iohannis Humberston' Iohannis Fechet Roberti Gotte Iohannis Lyle Iohannis Lenyng' Iohannis Walpole (et)<sup>1</sup> Iohannis Martyn.

621. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod quidam Iohannes Oxehird' serviens prioris et conuentus ecclesie sancti Leonardi de Torkesay conductus cum Iohanne Caldewell' et aliis hominibus villate de Stowe Beate Marie ad festum sancti Swithinni in estate anno regni regis Ricardi xix<sup>o</sup> ad serviendum eidem villate in officio portarij a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis supradicto vsque ad idem festum anno reuoluto qui quidem Iohannes Oxehird (apud Stowe ad festum sancti Andree)<sup>1</sup> infra finem termini prescripti absque causa rationabili seu licencia recessit in contemptum domini regis et statuti inde editi et prouisi. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

J. O., servant of the prior and convent of St Leonard at Torksey, being hired with J. C. and others of Stow St Mary to work as porter for a year, left before the end of his term without cause.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

622. Item dicunt quod Robertus Thekar de Fenton' iuxta Torkesay excessiue recepit de Willelmo Broughton' de Brampton' pro tectura vnius noue domus apud Brampton' predictam anno regni regis Ricardi xvij<sup>o</sup> quolibet die per octo dies iiij d. in excessum et contra ordinacionem statuti. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

R. T. of Fenton near Torksey received from W. B. of Brampton for thatching a new house 4d. a day in excess for 8 days.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396. for 40d.: K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4.

Iurati supradicti nichil plus ad presencem sciunt presentare.  
nichil de felonijs

[*dorse*] xxj

[*m. 45 old numbering xix*]

#### WAPPENTACIUM DE LAURIZ

##### *Marg*: MEMORANDUM

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram Radulpho de Cromwell' milite et socijs suis custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndessay die Iouis in festo sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie decimo nono [13 January 1396] per sacramentum Iohannis Neuell' de Faldyngworth' Willelmi Hannay de Repham Thome Stag' de Dunham Iohannis Furre de Faldyngworth' Willelmi Lange de Carleton' Thome filij Simonis de Thorp' in the Falows Thome Coke de Ingylyby Iohannis de Fowlestow de Saxilby Iohannis de Roxston' de Asthorp' Ricardi de Lanu' de Gretewell' Iohannis Cartwryght' de Burton' et Iohannis Coup' de Carleton'.

623. Qui per sacramentum suum dicunt quod Willelmus Margabull' de Cherywyllingham die Lune proxima post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> (apud Cherywyllingham)<sup>i</sup> verberavit whneravit et male trattavit Gesper' Goldsmyth' de Lincoln' et alia enormia ei intulit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. M. of Cherry Willingham, at Cherry Willingham, beat, wounded, and maltreated G. G. of Lincoln and did him other injuries.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 10s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2d.

624. Item dicunt quod Robertus Wilcok capellanus de Scotton' in festo sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> apud Rasen procuravit Willelmum Wilcok' servientem Roberti de Ryby de Rasen' a servicio eiusdem Roberti sine causa rationabili promittendo eidem Willelmo vj s. viij d. vltra compitens salarium statuti contra pacem et formam statuti. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. W., chaplain of Scotton, at Rasen, procured W. W., servant of R. de R. of Rasen, without cause by offering to the said W. W. 6s. 8d. in higher wages.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40d.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5.

625. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Smyth' de Fulnethby et Iohannes de Legburne de eadem die Lune proxima post festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum xix<sup>o</sup> noctanter apud Fulnethby cum gladijs et fustibus et alijs armis Rogerum Trawe de Fulnethby verberauerunt whnerauerunt male trattauerunt et alia enormia ei intulerunt contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. S. and J. de L. both of Fulnethby at night, at Fulnethby, being armed, beat, wounded, and maltreated R. T. of Fulnethby, doing him other injury also.

J. S. made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 1 mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2d.

626. Item dicunt quod Thomas Skepper de Lincoln' seriaunt die Veneris proxima ante festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> Willelmum Carter de Skampton' apud Lincoln' verberavit et alia enormia ei intulit ad graue dampnum ipsius Willelmi Carter et contra pacem domini regis. Et idem Thomas Skepp' exstorcionaliter impediuit dictum Willelmum et alios de vicinis suis incontinenter vendere grana sua (videlicet vnum quarterium ordij et vnum bussellum frumenti)<sup>i</sup> et alia victulia ad graue dampnum tocius patrie apud Lincoln' per totum annum predictum et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. S. of Lincoln, sergeant, at Lincoln, beat W. C. of Scampton and did him other injury; also he impeded the said W. and others of the neighbourhood continually from selling grain, i.e., a quarter of barley and a bushel of grain, and other victuals to the serious damage of the neighbourhood around Lincoln.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 20s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5.

627. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Lenerot de Saxilby summonitus fuit per Thomam Coke constabularium villate de Saxilby ad essendum coram iusticiarijs ad inquerendum pro rege et non venit in (rebellionem)<sup>1</sup> contemptum domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. L. of Saxilby was summoned by T. C., constable of Saxilby, to testify before the justices but he did not come, being a rebel.

In exigend in the King's Bench, Mich. 1397; K. B. 546, Rex, m. 4d.: made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1398, for 2s.: *ibid.*, 547, Fines, m. 1d.

628. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Personman' de Fyskyrton' die Dominica proxima ante festum sancti Martinj anno regni regis Ricardi xix<sup>o</sup> apud Fyskyrton' Willelmum Kaa de Fyskyrton' et Robertum Perkyn' de eadem constabularios villate de Fyskyrton' verberavit whneravit male trattaivit et alia enormia eis intulit ad graue dampnum ipsorum Willelmi et Roberti et contra pacem domini regis et dictus Iohannes est communis perturbator pacis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. P. of Fiskerton, at Fiskerton, beat, wounded, and maltreated W. K. and R. P., constables of Fiskerton, doing them other injury; he is a common disturber of the peace.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East, 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.: made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 20s.; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 2.

629. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Wryght de Newbell' die Dominica proxima ante festum sancte Lucie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi xix<sup>o</sup> apud Newbell' Henricum Dryster de Langwath' verberavit whneravit et male trattaivit et alia enormia ei intulit ad graue dampnum ipsius Henrici et contra pacem domini regis et est communis perturbator pacis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. W. of Newball, at Newball, beat, wounded, and maltreated H. D. of [West] Langworth and did him other injury; he is a common disturber of the peace.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East, 1396, for 20s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5d.

nichil de felonijis

[*dorse*] xx

Presentamenta capta coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis (iusticiarijs)<sup>1</sup> in diversis locis in partibus de Lyndesey in vltima sessione.

[*m. 46 old numbering xx*]

#### LINCOLN'

Inquisicio capta (apud Lincoln')<sup>1</sup> die Iouis in festo sancti Hillarij episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono [13 January 1396] coram Radulpho de Crumwell' milite Roberto Tirwhit Ricardo Moriell' Iohanne Poucher et Gerardo Suttell' iusticiarijs pacis domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis per sacramentum Thome de Pollyngton' Willelmi Ioliff' Ricardi de Bliton' Iohannis Sterop' Ricardi Wynloff' Willelmi Dymmok' Iacobi de

Barnaby Iohannis Bestorp' barbour Iohannis Humberston' couper Roberti Ward' Iohannis Hertishewed' et Willelmi de Burton' skynner iuratorum.

630. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod de vitillarijs hostillarijs regratarijs aut de aliquibus personis qui contra statuta regis (de)<sup>1</sup> laborarijs artificibus edita seu quicquam in abusu mensurarum et ponderum seu aliorum quorumcumque marescalsiam domini regis tangencium presentare ad presens nesciunt pro eo quod maior et balliui ciuitatis Lincoln' per cartas domini regis et proienitorum suorum quondam regis Anglie omnia huiusmodi articula marescalsiam tangencia ante hec tempora punierunt et indies puniunt et de predictis (transgressionibus)<sup>1</sup> contra statuta de laborarijs seruientibus et artificibus edita aut de alijs transgressionibus felonijs et de alijs articulis (vnde onerati sunt)<sup>1</sup> ad presens nesciunt presentare. (*Marg*: Nichil.)

The jurors of the city of Lincoln refuse to present concerning victuallers, innkeepers, regraters, and violaters of the statute of labourers, the statute of weights and measures, or other regulations concerning the latter because the mayor and the bailiffs of the city of Lincoln have punished such matters by virtue of charters from the king and his progenitors. Therefore they have nothing to present concerning these matters or concerning other trespasses, felonies, or any of the articles of inquiry.

See above, Vol. I, p. xvii.

[*dorse*] xix

[*m. 47 old numbering xxj*]

*Marg*: LINCOLN' LYNDESEY [*bracketed*] CUSTODES PACIS

Presentamenta de diuersis transgressionibus coram Radulpho de Cromwell' (Philipo le Despenser)<sup>1</sup> Iohanne Pouger Gerardo de Sothill' Ricardo Muriell' et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey in comitatu Lincoln' facta et nondum terminata.

*Marg*: LINCOLN'

Inquisicio capta coram Ricardo Moriell' et Roberto Tirwhit' iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in Lyndesey assignatis die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [28 July 1395] apud Lincoln' per sacramentum Roberti Warde Henrici de Humberstan' Hugonis Lucas Ricardi de Bliton' armorere Radulphi Paten' Willelmi de Orby Iohannis de Canwik' Willelmi de Mar' skeppar Thome de Lesyngham Willelmi de Stretton' lister Iohannis Baxster potter et Ricardi de Mar' iuratorum.

631. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus de Louth' wryght die Lune proximo post festum exaltacionis sancte crucis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ix<sup>o</sup> conductus fuit ad operandum cum quodam Iohanne Baxt' potter de Lincoln' per duos dies



tunc proximos sequentes et predictus Willelmus noluit nec ad huc vult capere minus quam v d. per diem ad mensam. Et quia predictus Iohannes Baxter potter non vlt soluere predicto Willelmo per diem v denarios ad mensam idem Willelmus attachiauit vnam querelam debiti versus predictum Iohannem in gildaula Lincoln' de quo ad huc est pendens inquisicio die Mercurij istius inquisicionis capte in contemptu regis etc. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. de L., wright, being hired by J. B., potter, of Lincoln, worked for 2 days but he was unwilling to take less than 5d. per day with food, and because the said J. B. was unwilling to pay this the said W. brought a suit of debt against the said J. in the Gildhall at Lincoln which inquiry is pending.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 1 mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5d.; see also above, Vol. I. p. lix.

632. Item dicunt quod Thomas de Munkton' die Sabbati proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> cepit de Henrico de Humberston' per diem vj d. ad tascam et semel in die potum suum et hoc continuando cepit sic per tres septimanas in excessu vnde in excessu per dictas tres septimanas iij s. et sex denarios. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. de M. took from H. de H. 6d. a day for piece work with drink and so he did for 3 weeks; excess, 4s. 6d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

633. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Clerk keruer et Willelmus de Morwode carpentarius die Lune proximo post festum Pasche anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> ceperunt de Iohanne Norman Roberto de Sutton' Henrico de Humberston' Ricardo de Mar' et Willelmo de Mar' skepper et alijs diuersis hominibus ad tascam vj d. et hoc continuando per magnum tempus videlicet cum quodam eorum per tres septimanas et cum quodam eorum per quindenam in magno excessu et contemptu statuti. Et nolunt esse cum aliquo nisi habeant quolibet die ad tascam vj d. contra statutum et in contemptu regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. C., carver of wood, and W. de M., carpenter, took from 5 men and others, 6d. for piece work and so they did continually for 3 weeks, being unwilling to take less.

Both made fines before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 1 mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5d.

634. Item dicunt quod Thomas Sees poyntour est principalis et maximus ingrossator omnium huiusmodi artificiarum in ciuitate Lincoln' et si aliquis tegularius vellet venire ad dictam ciuitatem ad laborandum in artificio predicto protinus cum predicto Thoma erit retentus ita quod nullus ciuis Lincoln' aliquem vix huius tegulorum sine licencia ipsius Thome in maximam caristiam huius artificij. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. S., painter, is the chief engrosser of craftsmen in the city of Lincoln; if any roofer wishes to come to Lincoln to work he must make a deal with the said T. Thus no citizen of Lincoln can get roofing done without the permission of the said T. and there is a great dearth of such work.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 20s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 3.

*Marg: ASLOKHOW*

Inquisicio capta apud Pontem Glanneford' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Iacobi [apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [?31 July 1395] coram Gerardo de] Sothehyll' et Roberto Tirwhit custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Ricardi Warde de Wylughton' Iohannis . . . . [Iohannis]<sup>1</sup> Dawlyn de Helmeswell' Willelmi Clerk' de Ingham Roberti atte Hall' de eadem Iohannis atte Wode de Spridelyngton' Iohannis de Netilham de eadem Walteri Smyth' de eadem Iohannis Cosyn de Glenatham Iohannis de Scothorn' de eadem Willelmi de Broklesby de Norton' et Henrici Alaynson' de Cotes iuratorum.

635. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Bret de Chirwylyngham die Sabbati proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Chirwylyngham retentus fuit cum Roberto de Sotheby ad seruendum eidem Roberto ibidem in officio opibonis a festo sancti Martini in yeme ex tunc proximo sequente per vnum annum integrum. Predictus Iohannes Bret die Lune proximo post festum corporis Christi anno supradicto in seruicio ipsius Roberti ibidem existens extra eundem seruicium sine causa racionabili vel licencia ipsius Roberti recessit contra formam ordinacionis in huiusmodi casu prouise. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. B. of Cherry Willingham, at Cherry Willingham, was retained to serve R. de S. as workman for a year but he left this service before the end of his term without cause.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 2s.; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 1.

*Marg: CORYNGHAM*

Inquisicio capta apud Glawmofordbryg' die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Iacoby apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi a conquestu Anglie xix<sup>o</sup> [31 July 1395] coram Roberto Tyrwhite et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Radulphi Fole de Kyrton' Thome Ionetson' de Scotr' Thome Kegerey de eadem Willelmi de Torkesey de Coryngam Iohannis Taylo' de eadem Iohannis Holteby de eadem Willelmi Henry de Greyngam Iohannis Henry de eadem Galfridi Smyth' de eadem Hugonis Howet' de Laghton' Willelmi Ompo' de eadem Roberti Owstyne' de Fery iuratorum.

636. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Yonge de Stotton' die Sabbati proximo post festum anunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Hospital' super Stratu' discoperuit consilium xj iuratorum sociorum suorum wapentak' de Coringham coram iusticiarijs domini regis de

<sup>1</sup> Missing name supplied from below, p. 253.

pace iuratorum ad dampnum aliquorum dietorum iuratorum xx solidos. (*Marg: Contra.*)

J. Y. of Scotton, at Spital in the Street, divided the counsel of the 11 other jurors of the wapentake of Corringham before the justices of the peace; damages the other jurors, 20s.

637. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Milner de Northorp fuit communis venator apud Northorp' a festo sancti Michelis archangeli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> per eundem annum continue ad dampnum communis populi de Northorp' in bladis suis dimidij marce eo quod predictus Ricardus nulla terras et tenementa habet. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. M. of Northorpe is a crafty old fellow who continually damages the crops of the people of Northorpe to the amount of  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; he has neither lands nor tenements.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5.

638. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Parteney (fecit finem)<sup>i</sup> de Kirkton' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi xvij<sup>o</sup> fecit attachiamentum constabularijs de Kirkton' et ibidem cepit ab eis constabularijs vnum seruientem attachiatum Radulphi Fole ad dampnum predicti Radulphi ij s. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. P. (made a fine) of Kirton [in Lindsey] made an attachment on the constables of Kirton and took from them a servant of R. F.; damages to R. F., 2s.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 3.

639. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Barowe de Kirkton' a festo ascencionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> vsque festum sancti Iacobi apostoli proximum sequens recusavit facere vigiliam domini regis apud Kirkton' per constabularios de Kirkton' sepius . . . (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. de B. of Kirton [in Lindsey] refused to keep the watch at Kirton as ordered by the constables of Kirton.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 3.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Glannfordbryg' coram Gerardo Sothill' et Roberto Tirwhit' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Sabbati proximo ante festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi xix<sup>o</sup> [31 July 1395] per sacramentum [Willelmi] Daynill' de Garlethorp' Thome Moigne de Appulby Thome de Bekyngham de Manby Simonis de Beltoft de Belton' Ricardi Cole de eadem Iohannis Saule de Epworth Iohannis de Blaktoft' Iohannis [Raynald Nicholai]<sup>1</sup> Tebbe Iohannis Walker de Wynterton' Roberti atte Hall' de Flixburgh' et Petri Tochet de Hibaldestowe.

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from below, p. 256.

640. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Rap' de Althorp' die Lune proximo post festum sancte trinitatis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Althorp' domos rectoris de Althorp' noctanter insidiatus fuit et ibidem in Iohannem Hobson' +capellanum insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit et est communis vagator noctis et insidiator domorum et perturbator pacis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. R. of Althorpe, at Althorpe, at night watched the houses of the rector of Althorpe and assaulted J. H., chaplain, beating, wounding, and maltreating him; W. is a common night vagrant, watcher of houses, and disturber of the peace.

641. Item dicunt quod Thomas de Scalby de Wynterton' summonitus fuit per constabularios ville de Wynterton' apud Wynterton' die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> essendo coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Glanufordbryg' die Sabbati tunc proximo sequente ad inquirendum pro rege et predictus Thomas non venit set rebellis fuit. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

T. de S. of Winterton was summoned by the constables of Winterton to appear before the justices of the peace at Glanford Brigg but he refused to come, being a rebel.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2d.

*Marg: YORDEBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Magnam Lymbergh' coram Philipo le Despens' chiualer et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Martis proximo post festum sancti Petri ad vincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [3 August 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Crull' de Barton' iunioris Ioachimi de Feriby Willelmi de Wrauby de Barton' Iohannis de Neubald de eadem Iohannis Nunman de Kyllyngholm' Iohannis de Cotes de Melton' Roberti Daump' de Northkelsey Iohannis de Thorp' de Bekeby Roberti Richecok' Radulphi Ricardson' de Wrauby Henrici Kyng' de Wotton' Roberti Pye de Ryby.

642. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Hosier de Grymesby et Iohannes filius dicti Willelmi die Mercurij proximo ante festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> apud Grymesby tanquam felones domini regis in insidijs iacuerunt felonice ad interficiendum Willelmum de Wele de Grymesby et dictum Willelmum tunc ibidem vi et armis verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt ita quod de vita eius desperabatur et ad huc desperatur. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. H. of Grimsby and J. his son, felons, at Grimsby feloniously waylaid W. de W. of Grimsby to kill him; they beat, wounded, and maltreated him so that his life was in danger.

Both made fines before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2.

*Marg:* HAWARDESHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby die Martis proximo post festum [? sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi ? xix<sup>o</sup> [? 3 August 1395] coram ? Philipo le Despens'] chiualer et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs [de pace domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum] . . . Iohannis de Irforth de Waldneuton' Iohannis . . . [Ricardi] othe Grene de eadem Iohannis Heruy de . . . de Hatelif Thome filij Stephani . . .

643. [Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Hosier de Grymesby et] Iohannes filius eiusdem Willelmi die Mercurij [proximo ante festum translacionis sancti Thome martiris anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> apud Grymesby] tanquam felones domini regis insidiantes iacuerunt felonice ad interficiendum [Willelmum de Wele de Grymesby et dictum] Willelmum verberauerunt vulnerauerunt ita quod vita sua [desperabatur] . . . (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. H. of Grimsby and J. his son, felons, at Grimsby, feloniously waylaid W. de W. of Grimsby to kill him; they beat, wounded, and maltreated him so that his life was in danger.

See above no. 642. Missing words supplied from no. 642.

*Marg:* GRYMESBY

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby die Martis proximo post festum [? sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [? 3 August 1395] coram Philipo le Despens' et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs de] pace per sacramentum Willelmi Helmesale Willelmi de Paule Roberti . . . . Vardrow Roberti M . . . . [? Roberti] Carleton' Thome Engoson' Walteri de Swanland Iohannis . . . . [Ricardi Ba]rbour iuratorum.

644. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Mercurij in festo conuersionis sancti Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi [xix<sup>o</sup>] Willelmus Hosier de Grymesby et Iohannes filius eiusdem apud Grymesby ex malicia et cum deliberacione inter ipsos et Willelmum filium predicti Willelmi Hosier precogitata prelocuta et conspirata ibidem in insidijs iaciendo ad Willelmum de Wele de Grimesby felonice interficiendum in ipsum Willelmum de Wele cum cultellis extractis insultum fecerunt dictus quod Willelmus Hosier ipsum Willelmum de Wele cum vno cultello vocato dagger inopinate in fenore iuxta Cor' percussit et enormie wlnerauit contra pacem domini regis vnde de vita sua desperabatur et ad huc desperatur. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. H. of Grimsby and J. his son with malice aforethought and deliberately together with W., son of the said W., lay in wait feloniously to kill W. de W. of Grimsby in a meadow near Corringham with drawn knives; the said W. H. struck W. de W. with a dagger and badly wounded him so that his life was in danger.

For W. H. and his son J. see above no. 642. W. son of W. made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2.

*Marg: BRADLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby coram domino Philipo le Despens' milite et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Martis proximo post festum sancti Petri quod dicitur aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [3 August 1395] per sacramentum Roberti de Thrynsco Henrici atte Persons de Laiceby Willelmi de Toynton' de eadem Iohannis Taillo' de Bradle Willelmi Clerk de eadem Willelmi Laund' de eadem Roberti filij Hugonis de Irby Roberti filij Willelmi de Thrynsco Willelmi de Hill' de Swalowe Willelmi Warde de Magna Cotes Willelmi Astyn de Alesby Thome Willuby de Ryby Iohannis Talifer de Laiceby iuratorum.

645. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Durnby conductus fuit ad serviendum Roberto de Thrinsco in officio carucarij et carectarij apud Thrinsco a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> per annum integrum et stetit in officio dicti Roberti a festo predicto vsque festum sancte Katherine tunc proximum sequens et tunc recessit a seruicio dicti Roberti contra ordinacionem domini regis et voluntatem dicti Roberti in contemptum domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. de D. was hired to serve R. de T. as ploughman and carter at Thrunscoc for a year but he left this service before the end of his term.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

646. Item dicunt quod Henricus Gill' qui solebat seruire in officio carucarij et carectarij conductus fuit ad serviendum Waltero de Manby apud Itterby in officio piscatoris a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> vsque festum Pentecostes tunc proximum sequens et cepit pro salario sua viij<sup>o</sup> solidos contra ordinacionem et contemptum domini regis et sic cepit in excessu iij s. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

H. G. who ought to work as a ploughman and carter was hired by W. de M. at Itterby as a fisherman; he took as wages 8s.; excess, 3s.

H. G. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; W. de M. made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 20s.; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 2d.

647. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Hosier de Grymesby die Mercurij proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> apud Grymesby insultum fecit Willelmo de Wele et ipsum verberauit vulnerauit male tractauit et alia enormia ei intulit contra pacem domini regis ita quod de vita eius desperabatur etc.

W. H. of Grimsby, at Grimsby, assaulted W. de W., beating, wounding, and maltreating him, and doing him other injury so that his life was in danger. See above no. 642.

648. Item dicunt quod Gilbertus Coup' de Parua Cotes die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Mathei apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Cotes vi et armis cepit et abduxit

vnam carectatam feni precij v s. de Willelmo de Kychen de Laiceby ad graue dampnum ipsius Willelmi xl s. et contra pacem.

G. C. of Little Cotes, at Cotes, took a cart load of hay, price 5s., from W. de K. of Laceby; damages, 40s.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4.

[m. 47d. written from the bottom up]

*Marg:* LOUTHESK'

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam coram Ricardo Moriell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus [de Lyndesey] die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono [4 August 1395] per sacramentum Ricardi Donnay de Kedyngton' Ricardi att Wode de Luda Willelmi Howet de Aluyngham Roberti filij Iohannis de Manby Roberti Helwys de Authorp' Iohannis filij Thome de Howton' de Cokeryngton' Iohannis de Hawardby de Halyngton' Roberti filij Henrici de Hagham Nicholai Parkhous de Germethorp' Ricardi Dalison' de Gayton' Radulphi Ymyngham de Wykeham et Iohannis filij Humfridi de Burwell'.

649. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Hosier de Grymesby die Mercurij proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>o</sup> venit apud Grymesby loritatus et vi et armis et ibidem insidiando insultum fecit Willelmo de Wele de eadem et ipsum Willelmumulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem domini regis etc.

W. H. of Grimsby, at Grimsby, armed and lying in wait, assaulted W. de W. of Grimsby, wounding and maltreating him.

See above no. 642.

650. Item dicunt quod Willelmus de Slotheby de Saltfleetby olier die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>o</sup> venit apud Saltfleetby et ibidem fecit rescussum Iohanni Bradle balliuo domini regis faciendo officium suum vi et armis et sic conienter est rebellis officarijs domini regis faciendis officium suum contra pacem. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. de S., seller of oil, of Saltfleetby at Saltfleetby, resisted J. B., bailiff, who was performing his duties; W. is continually in rebellion against the royal officials.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

651. Item dicunt quod Iohannes filius Willelmi Hosier de Grymesby die Mercurij proximo post festum apostolorum Petri et Pauli anno regni regis Ricardi nunc xix<sup>o</sup> venit apud Grymesby vi et armis videlicet loritatus et ibidem insultum fecit Willelmo de Wele de eadem et ipsum vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem domini regis.

J. son of W. H. of Grimsby, at Grimsby, being armed, assaulted W. de W. of Grimsby, wounding and maltreating him.

See above no. 642.

652. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Hatfeld vicarius de Kedyngton' die Veneris proximo ante festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> venit apud Kedyngton' in domum Iohannis de Beseby de eadem vi et armis et ibidem Matillem vxorem dicti Iohannis abduxit et diuersas couerlides et alias vestes predicti Iohannis asportauit contra voluntatem dicti Iohannis et contra pacem.

J. de H., vicar of Keddington, at Keddington, forcibly entered the house of J. de B. of Keddington, abducted his wife M., and took coverlets and other articles.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg:* CANDLEHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre die Iouis proximo ante festum sancti Laurencij marterijs (anno regni regis)<sup>c</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono [5 August 1395] coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis per sacramentum Thome atte Hall' Simonis Dandy Simonis atte Bekke Roberti West Ricardi de Haryngton' Willelmi Marche Willelmi Gillotson' Simonis de Lymme Iohannis Laster Ricardi Awyn Iohannis Thomson' et Roberti Wright.

653. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Martis proximo ante festum Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> Hugo Baxster de Waynflete vi et armis intrauit domum Margarete relictæ Walteri Baxster de Waynflete apud Waynflet et in dictam Margaretam insultum fecit et eam verberauit vulnerauit et malectractauit et eam quasi mortuam dimisit ad graue dampnum ipsius Margarete et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

H. B. of Wainfleet entered the house of M. widow of W. B. of Wainfleet, at Wainfleet, assaulted her, beating, wounding, and maltreating her, and left her for dead.

See above no. 243.

654. Item dicunt quod Iohanna seruicens Iohannis filij Thome de Frisby die Lune proximo ante festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> exiuit extra seruicium dicti Iohannis sine causa rationabili.

J., servant of J. son of T. of Firsby, left the latter's service without cause.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

655. (Item dicunt quod Robertus Wyotson' constabularius villate de Croft die Lune proximo post festum sancti Petri ad vincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo nono apud Croft arestauit Iohannem Hodson' vacabundum et eum posuit in seruicio suo.)<sup>c</sup>

R. W., constable of Croft, at Croft, arrested J. H., a vagrant, and placed him in his own service.

*Marg:* BOLYNGBROKE

Inquisicio capta coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey apud



Horncastr die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [12 August 1395] per sacramentum [Ricardi] Trauers de Hareby Iohannis de Bleseby de Esterkele Thome Aleynson de [Toynton] . . . . [? Willelmi] Gendebody Roberti Dantry de Hatton' Roberti Alesson' de eadem Iohannis . . . . . de eadem Iohannis Aubynson' de Westerkele Radulphi Sodyk' de Kirkeby et Iohannis . . . . [iuratorum.

656. Qui dicunt super] sacramentum suum quod Robertus Fysshier de Halton' die Dominica proximo . . . [anno regni regis Ricardi] . . . vi et armis insidiauit Iohannem ? Neuman de Halton' . . . . . quod Iohannes de Mareham de Halton' fuit ibidem prefatis die et anno . . . . (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. F. of Halton [Holgate] waylaid J. N. of Halton. . . .

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 20s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4.

*Marg: HILL'*

Inquisicio capta coram domino Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis [iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de] Lyndesey apud Horncastr' die Iouis proximo festum aduinculorum sancti Petri [anno regni regis Ricardi] [5/12 August 1395] . . . [per sacramentum] . . . Henrici Iohanson' de Hagworthyngham Willelmi Boydell' de Walmesgarth' Iohannis Coke de eadem Thome Sprotlyng' de Brynkyll' Iohannis Fychett de Sausthorp' Roberti Burdon' de Ormesby Thome de Thorp' de Worlyby Willelmi de Somerby de Foletby Alani de Maidenwell' de Hameryngham Henrici de Stokhill' de Claxby Ricardi Scotland de Hameryngham et Roberti Clerk de Langton'.

657. Qui dicunt quod Robertus de Ketelesby persona de Ketelesby conduxit in seruicium suum Henricum Bereward filium Willelmi Marchaund quondam trahente moram d in Langton' die Dominica proximo ante festum sancti Martini episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> et cum eo moratur nunc vsque ad idem festum anno toto reuoluto in seruicium prout alij seruientes dicti persone facere consueuerunt et debuerunt. Predictus Henricus a seruicio predicti magistri sui infra suum terminum videlicet ad festum apostolorum Petri (et)<sup>1</sup> Pauli vltimo preterito recessit per quod idem Robertus seruicium predictum in defensione seruientis sui per magnum tempus amisit. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de K., parson of Ketsby, hired H. B. son of W. M. formerly living in Langton to serve him for a year as his other servants were accustomed to do, but the said H. left this service within the term so that the said R. lost his service.

H. B. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg: GAIRTR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram domino Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Petri ad vincula anno regni regis Ricardi

secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [5 August 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis de Maltby de Edlyngton' Iohannis Woderofe de Tatersale Hugonis filij Thome de Wyspyngton' Willelmi de North'cotes de Hemyngby Roberti Champard' de Golseby Iohannis Fryday de Myntyng' Rogeri filij Iohannis de Stretton' Willelmi de Leke de Stikeswold Willelmi filij Simonis de Edlyngton' Thome filij Isabelle de Screleby Willelmi Warde de Langton' Roberti filij Iohannis de Baumburgh'.

658. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus serviens Ricardi Webstar de Marketstaynton' die Iouis in festo sancte Marie Magdalene anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> apud Staynton' Margaretam Taillo' de eadem verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit ad graue dampnum ipsius Margarete et contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

W., servant of R. W. of Market Stainton, at Stainton, beat, wounded, and maltreated M. T. of Market Stainton.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

659. Item dicunt quod Robertus Madour de Marketstaynton' conduxit Walterum filium Elwisse Sewar' a festo sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> per vnum annum vsque ad festum predictum et predictus Walterus exiuit seruicium suum ad Pentecostem.

R. M. of Market Stainton hired W. son of E. S. to serve him for a year but the said W. left R.'s service before the end of his term.

W. son of E. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg*: WELWAPPEN'

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Lune proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> [11 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Williamson' de Vpton' Willelmi Hardesfyssh' de Kesseby Thome Calkewell' de Wylyngham Iohannis Eliot de eadem Willelmi Toke de Stowe Iohannis Humberston' de Stretton' Iohannis Robynson' de Fenton' Iohannis Lenyng' de Neuton' Willelmi Broun' de Brampton' Iohannis Kymson' de Marton' Roberti Got' de eadem Iohannis Warde de Knayth' et Rogeri Smyth' de Vpton'.

660. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Habraham de Skeldynghope tailleur die Veneris proximo post festum sancte Lucie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Skeldynghope excessiue recepit de Willelmo de Brotilyb de Herwyk' pro opere artificij sui vltra formam statuti inde editi pro duobus singulis tunicis iiij d. in excessu. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

R. H. of Skellingthorpe, tailor, at Skellingthorpe, received from W. de B. of Hardwick for making 2 tunics 4d. in excess.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for 2s.; *ibid.*, 543, Fines, m. 2.

661. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Dandeson' de Estoft' seruiens Walteri Topclif' in officio carectarij et Robertus Thornay de Morton' seruiens eiusdem Walteri in officio carucarij die Dominica in festo sancti Iohannis apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Somerby iuxta Gaynesburgh' a seruicio predicti Walteri sine causa racionabili recesserunt.

J. D. of Eastoft who served W. T. as a carter, and R. T. of Marton, his ploughman at Somerby, left the service of the said W. without cause.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

662. Item dicunt quod Iohannes del Hill' seruiens eiusdem Walteri in officio bercarij apud Somerby supradictam die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis supradicto a seruicio ipsius Walteri absque causa racionabili sine licencia recessit etc.

J. del H. serving the same W. as shepherd at Somerby left his service without cause.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

#### *Marg:* MANLE

Inquisicio capta apud Hospital' super Strata' coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> [12 January 1395] per sacramentum Oliueri atte Hall' Willelmi atte Kirkgarth Rogeri Leget Iohannis atte Hall' Iohannis Walkar Ricardi Carethorp' Ricardi Cole Iohannis de Blaktoft Willelmi de Shupton' Ricardi atte Vicars Roberti Colt' et Iohannis de Malton'.

663. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Malster (defendens)<sup>1</sup> de Lincoln' Iohannes Gedenay (defendens)<sup>1</sup> de eadem Thomas Ingram potter de eadem Iohannes othe Water seruiens ipsius Thome Robertus Heruy de eadem Iohannes de Markeby tauerner Iohannes Peek seruauit Iohannes Peek taillour de Lincoln' Robertus Atheryn barbour de eadem Willelmus [Tauerner de eadem Robertus Baker] barbour de eadem et Iuo Pakker de eadem die Veneris in festo circumcisionis anno regni regis [Ricardi secundi decimo octauo apud] Lincoln' noctanter inter horam sextam et septimam post nonam predicti diei ex malicia incidijs precogitatis latentis ibidem vt insidiatores viarum vi et armis et armati modo guerrino hic in terra patrie domini regis predittione falso nequitur et surrectorie in Willelmum Hunt et Nicholaum de la Kychyn seruientes magistri Iohannis de Scheppye decani ecclesie cathedralis beate Marie Lincoln' in pace domini regis apud Lincoln' existentes in quadam venella iuxta prisonam ciuitatis Lincoln' vocatam Hawardby insultum fecerunt verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et maiauerunt et ibidem dimisserunt contra pacem domini regis etc.

J. M. (defendant) of Lincoln, J. G. (defendant) of Lincoln with 10 others at night at Lincoln between 6 and 7 in the evening with malice aforethought, being armed, assaulted W. H. and N. de la K., servants of J. de S. dean of

St Mary's, Lincoln, in a lane outside Lincoln prison called Hawardby; they beat and wounded them, committed mayheim, and left them.

All 12 tried before the King's Bench for this offence and nos. 664, 665, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; all acquitted except J. G. who was to appear again; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 14d.; for other versions of this assault in which the dean of Lincoln Cathedral was accused see *ibid.*, 541, Rex, m. 25; no judgment was rendered; see also *ibid.*, 543, Rex, m. 10d.; R. de S. (below no. 664), J. G., and T. I. made fines before the King's Bench, East. 1397, for 40d. each for failure to produce J. M. to respond to W. H.; *ibid.*, 544, Fines, m. 1. Missing words supplied from K. B. 540, Rex, m. 14d.

[m. 48 old numbering *xxij*]

*Marg:* LAURZ

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo [11 January 1395] coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis ad pacem conseruandam in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis per sacramentum Iohannis Neuyll' de Faldyngworth' Willelmi Hannay de Refham Thome Stag' de Dunham Iohannis Furry de Faldyngworth' Thome Simkynson' de Thorp' inthe Falus Iohannis Gune de Carleton' Thome de Wadyngham de Faldyngworth' Iohannis de Foulestow de Saxilby Iohannis Dykonson' de Asthorp' Thome Coke de Ingylby Ricardi de Lanhom de Gretwell' et Thome atte Bek' de Netilham.

664. Qui dicunt per sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Malster seruens Roberti de Sutton' de Lincoln' et alij ignoti pacem domini regis perturbatores die Veneris in festo circumsisionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo apud Lincoln' vi et armis in Willelmum Hunt seruientem decani ecclesie beate Marie Lincoln' insultum fecerunt et ipsum verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt contra pacem domini regis etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. M., servant of R. de S. of Lincoln, and other unknown disturbers of the peace, at Lincoln, assaulted W. H., servant of the dean of Lincoln, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

See above no. 663.

665. Item dicunt quod Thomas Ingram de Lincoln' potter et quidam Iohannes de Gedenay seruens Roberti de Sutton' de Lincoln' predicto die Veneris anno supradicto apud Lincoln' vi et armis in predictum Willelmum Hunt insultum fecerunt verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt contra pacem domini domini regis etc. Et quod Iohannes Peek' de Lincoln' (de Lincoln')<sup>c</sup> sergeant fuit apud Lincoln' predicto [die] Veneris anno supradicto abettans auxilians et manutenens predictos Iohannem Malster Thomam Ingram et Iohannem de Gedenay ad predictam transgressionem faciendam in contemptum domini regis etc.

T. I. of Lincoln, potter, and J. de G., servant of R. de S. of Lincoln, at Lincoln, assaulted the said W., beating, wounding, and maltreating him; J. P. of Lincoln, sergeant, aided and abetted them in this trespass.

See above, no. 663.

*Marg:* ASLAKHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Spytyll' othe Strete coram Iohanne Pouger et Roberto Tyrwhyte et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesay die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie decimo octauo [12 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Prokter de Norton' Iohannis de Bruun de Saxby Iohannis Smyth' de Norton' Willelmi Barbur de Ingham Ricardi Bysegges de eadem Alani Sparowe de Glenthams Thome Fraunceys de Wylughton' Thome Tyne de eadem Iohannis Lowe de Hakthorne Iohannis de Gayton' de Fyrseby Iohannis Smyth' de Norton' et Willelmi Benet de Hakthorne iuratorum.

666. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Reginaldus seruiens magistri Iohannis Shepehay decani ecclesie Marie matris Lincoln' apud Glenthams in officio caretarij cepit de Rogero Prokter (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> balliuo eiusdem decani anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto decimo xij s. iij d. et vnum gow' et capicium precij v s. vbi non deberet habere nisi x s. secundum ordinacionem statuti et sic cepit in excessu viij s. iij d. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

R., carter of J. S., dean of Lincoln, at Glenthams, took from R. P. (made a fine), bailiff of the dean, 13s. 4d. and a gown and a cap, price 5s., whereas legally he should have had 10s.; excess, 8s. 4d.

Reginald made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 40d.; R. P., for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 6.

*Marg:* YORDEBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Castre die Mercurij proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi post conquestum Anglie decimo octauo [13 January 1395] coram Philipo le Despenser Iohanne Pouger Roberto Tirwhit et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye per sacramentum Iohannis de Cotes de Melton' Roberti de Walesby Roberti Pye Roberti de Cotes Iohannis de Thorp' Iohannis Richardesson' de Vlseyby Henrici Martyn Edwardi Hostiler de Barton' Roberti Richecok de Feriby Willelmi Toye de Barowe Iohannis Newebald' de Barton' et Willelmi Horne de Feriby.

667. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Warde nuper seruiens Willelmi Gascryk et Iohannes Skirley de Wotton' die Dominica proximo ante festum sancte Margarete anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo venerunt apud Halton' noctanter et ibidem Rogerum Calf et Iohannem Fichet seruientes abbatis de Neuhaus extra seruicium suum ceperunt et abduxerunt contra statutum ad graue dampnum predicti abbatis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. W., former servant of W. G., and J. S. of Wootton, at [East] Halton, at night abducted R. C. and J. F., servants of the abbot of Newsham, to the abbot's damage.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

668. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Smyth' de Magna Lymberg die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo apud Magnam Lymbergh' vi et armis iacuit in insidijs ad interficiendum Iohannem de Neuton' de villa predicta et ad ipsum cum quadam sagitta sagittauit ita quod idem Iohannes vix vnus euasit et alia enormia etc. in contemptum domini regis et contra pacem.

R. S. of Great Limber, at Great Limber, lay in wait to kill J. de N. of Great Limber; he shot at him, barely missing him, and did him other injury.

Tried before the justices of gaol delivery, 31 July 1393, on indictment before the coroner; acquitted; G. D. R. 177, m. 89; in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg:* BRADLE

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye assignatis die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo [14 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Talifer de Laiceby Willelmi de Toynton' de eadem Iohannis Elion' de eadem Thome de Alesby de Bradley Iohannis Taillo' de eadem Willelmi de Skepse de eadem Willelmi de Hill' de Swalowe Iohannis Godelyng de Thirnesco Roberti de Caburne de Alesby Iohannis Woher de eadem et Ricardi Smyth' de Magna Cotes et Willelmi Ryuell' de Tetenay.

669. Qui dicunt super sacramentum quod Rogerus de Mes-syngham die Iouis proximo . . . festum sancti Thome apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo vi et armis insultum fecit Willelmo de Wele de Grymesby apud Grymesby ballio eiusdem ciuitatis ipsum Willelmum cepit et imprisonauit et in priona ibidem eum detinuit contra pacem domini regis quousque idem Willelmus finem per quadraginta solidos pro deliberacione sua habenda cum prefato Rogero fecisset et alia enormia ei intulit. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

R. de M. assaulted W. de W. of Grimsby, bailiff of Grimsby, at Grimsby, imprisoned him, and kept him there until he made a fine of 40s.; he did him other injury.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1397, for 20s.; *ibid.*, 544, Fines, m. 1.

670. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Wymark' de Irby conductus fuit ad seruiendum Willelmo . . . de Irby apud Irby in officio carucarij et carectarij a festo sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> vsque idem festum per annum integrum et die Martis proximo post festum sancti Michelis proximum post festum predictum anno supradicto dictus Iohannes recessit ibidem a seruicio dicti Willelmi sine licencia in contemptu domini regis et contra ordinacionem.

J. W. of Irby [upon Humber] was hired to serve as ploughman and carter to W. . . . of Irby, at Irby, for a year but he left before the end of his term.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

671. Item dicunt quod Gilbertus Stat' manens in Itterby Willelmus famulus Iohannis Abbot iunioris Willelmus famulus Simonis Rumbold de Itterby die Lune proximo (post)<sup>c</sup> (ante)<sup>l</sup> festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Clee noctanter ceperunt et abduxerunt vj manlades de Thoma Moigne et Agnete de Laiceby precij ix d.

3 men, at Clee, at night took 6 ducks, price 9d., from T. M. and A. de L. All 3 in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg:* GRYMESBY

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby coram Iohanne Pouger Roberto Tirwhit' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo [14 January 1395] per sacramentum Willelmi Elmesale Willelmi de Paule Roberti Burton' Ricardi Couper Willelmi Daudson' Gilberti Smyth' Henrici de Scarthowe Thome de Grygesley Ade Saresson' Roberti de Bolyngton' et Ricardi Barbour.

672. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Mercurij proximo ante festum sancte Margarete anno regni regis Ricardi xvij<sup>o</sup> (per sacramentum)<sup>c</sup> Iohannes filius Willelmi Hosier de Grymesby et Willelmus Walranson' quondam seruiens domini Walranni rectoris de Calthorp et nuper seruiens Roberti de Carlton' de Grymesby in cimiterio ecclesie beate Marie de Grymesby steterunt in quodam angulo iuxta parietem eiusdem ecclesie inuoluti in vno albo linthiamine quo tempore superuenerunt Iohannes Loksmeyth' de Grymesby et Iohannes Aby seruiens eiusdem Iohannis Loksmeyth' ad videntum qui essent qui ibi stabant et super hoc predicti Iohannes filius Willelmi Hosier et Willelmus Walranson' in ipsos Iohannem Loksmeyth' et Iohannem Aby vi et armis insultum fecerunt verberauerunt vulnerauerunt et male tractauerunt contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. son of W. H. of Grimsby and W. W., former servant of W. rector of Cawthorpe and later of R. de C. of Grimsby, stood in the cemetery of St Mary's Grimsby in an angle of the church wall clad in white sheets and when J. L. of Grimsby and J. A. his servant, came to see who was there, they assaulted the said J. L. and J. A., beating, wounding, and maltreating them.

For J. son of W. see above no. 642. W. W. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

673. Item dicunt quod vbi consuetudo ab antiquo fuit et esse debet in tota villa de Grymesby et in parochia ecclesiarum sancte Marie et sancti Iacoby eiusdem ville vt cum aliquis parochianus vir vel mulier dicte ville decesserit rector illius ecclesie cuius ipse . . que . . . habere in contentum esse retinere deberet de meliori superindumento ipsius decedentis nomine [mortuarij finis . . Iohannes de Kirkeby rector ecclesie sancte Marie de Grimesby] . . Grymesby extorsive cepit de Alicia que fuit vxor . . . couerlyde precij

ij s. nomine mortuarij finis contra consuetudinem . . . . . voluntatem eiusdem (ville)<sup>e</sup> Gilberti die Veneris xij die . . . . . [dominus] Ricardus de Thoresby canonicus abbacie de Welhowe iuxta Grymesby . . . . . Iulij anno regni regis nunc xiiij<sup>o</sup> in Grymesby de El . . . . . basenet' cum le ventale precij xl s. nomine [mortuarij finis] . . . . . contra pacem et contra pacem voluntatem dict . . . . . (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

According to ancient custom in the parish churches of St Mary and St James, in Grimsby, when any parishioner, male or female, dies the rector . . . [detail of illegal mortuary fees taken].

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.; J. de K. made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 40d.; *ibid.*, 542, Fines, m. 1. Missing name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

### *Marg: LOTHEBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Veneris proximo [post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> [15 January 1395] coram] Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs pacis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis [Barton' de Ormesby Petri]<sup>1</sup> Elfyn de Lutheburgh' Willelmi Taillo' de Wyhu' Hugonis Cade de Lotheburgh' Willelmi Kyng de Foterby Ricardi South' de eadem Iohannis Donnay de eadem Rogeri Coup' de Vtterby Radulphi Preste de eadem Walteri Est de Calthorp' Iohannis Parkhous de Warghholm' et Ricardi Raynald de Couenham iuratorum.

674. Qui dicunt Robertus de Castelton' de Graynesby sutor in festo sancti Luce ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> apud Marketstaynton' forstallauit decem marcatas cordarum et sotularum videlicet de Ricardo Redhede sutore de Luda et alijs diuersis hominibus ibidem. Causa dicte forstallarie Iohannes de Vlsey de Grymesby et alij homines in partibus de Lyndesey non potuerunt ocreas nec sotulares emere nec habere nisi ad excessiuum lucrum precium et minus carnum ad graue dampnum dicti Iohannis et aliorum hominum in partibus predictis xx s. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

R. de C. of Grainsby, cobbler, at Market Stainton, forestalled 10 marks worth of leather and shoes from R. R., cobbler of Louth, and others, wherefore J. de U. of Grimsby and others of Lindsey could not buy boots or shoes except at an excessive price; damages, 20s.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 10s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2d.

### *Marg: LOUTHESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> [15 January 1395] per sacramentum Roberti Elwis Willelmi Howet Ricardi atte Wode Iohannis Champard [Roberti]

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from below, p. 249.



filij Margarete Iohannis atte Fenn Roberti Hobshorth' Roberti Frost' Roberti Parkour Willelmi Fenne et Thome filij Ricardi et Iohannis [Wale].<sup>1</sup>

675. Qui dicunt quod Iohannes Doket (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> de Luda iunior die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini anno regni regis Ricardi xviii<sup>o</sup> recessum [fecit] wapentacio de Loutheshek vsque North'grymesby absque sigillo domini regis et contra statutum. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. D., Jr., (made a fine) of Louth, illegally left the wapentake of Louthesk for North Grimsby.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s. ; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5.

676. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Grymesby nuper seruiens Roberti de Cateby in officio opibonis apud Cateby recentus die Martis in festo natiuitatis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi xviii<sup>o</sup> recessit a seruicio dicti Roberti contra voluntatem dicti Roberti et contra statutum domini regis.

J. de G., former workman of R. de C. at [South] Cadeby, left his service. In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396 ; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg: CALSWATH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam coram Radulpho de Cromwell' milite et socijs suis iusticiarijs pacis in partibus de Lyndesey die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> [15 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Mille de Wythorn' Thome atte Well' de [Hoggesthorp] Willelmi Trauers de Hoggesthorp' Simonis Elward de Well' Willelmi Polayn de Riston' Willelmi Whete de Gayton' [Roberti filij]<sup>2</sup> Hugonis de Thetilthorp' Iohannis Yonger de eadem Iohannis Maltson de Hogesthorp Iohannis Geuill' de Thetilthorp' Iohannis Fres[shmars] de Sutton' et Iohannis de Laghton' de Enderby.

677. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Walterus de Gernetoft et Iohanna vxor eius de Slotheby et Iohannes filij Willelmi atte Hall' laborarij precepti fuerunt cum constabularijs de Slotheby et cum alijs de communitatibus eiusdem ville ad tenendum statutum domini regis et seruendum sicut solebant seruire in villa de Slotheby in tempore autumpnali anno regni regis Ricardi xviii<sup>o</sup> et hoc recusauerunt et deuillauerunt causa capiendam excessiuam salariam contra ordinationem statuti domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

3 labourers were ordered by the constables of Sloothby with others to obey the statute of labourers and work as they ought in Sloothby in the autumn, but they resisted, left the village, and took higher wages.

All 3 made fines before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark ; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2, 5d.

678. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Heryng de Slotheby in tempore autumpnali cepit de Thoma filio Thome de Slotheby apud

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from below, p. 249.

<sup>2</sup> Missing names supplied from below, p. 250.

Slotheby anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> ix d. pro falcacione vnus acre terre prati contra ordinacionem statuti.

W. H. of Sloothby in the autumn took from T. son of T. of Sloothby, at Sloothby, 9d. for mowing an acre of meadow.

W. H. made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2; T. son of T. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; *ibid.*, Rex, m. 32d.

679. Item dicunt quod Ricardus Coknef' de Slotheby cissor non wlt operari apud Slotheby in officio (artificio)<sup>1</sup> suo capiend per diem minus ij d.

R. C. of Sloothby, tailor, will not work at his trade in Sloothby, except for 2d. a day.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2.

[m. 48d. written from the bottom up]

*Marg:* HILL'

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastre die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> [16 January 1395] coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis [Toure] de Wynceby Henrici filij Iohannis de Hakworthyngam Ricardi North' de Sausthorp' Roberti Burdon' de Ormesby Iohannis Estkirk' de eadem Iohannis Warde de Ketilsby Hugonis Iustys de Langton' Thome Sprotlyng' de Brynkill' Rogeri Couper de Oxcum' Henrici Stokwyth' de Claxby Willelmi de Somersby de Foletby et [Annindi]<sup>1</sup> Warde de Salmandby.

680. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod die Lune proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> Iohannes Tasker de Hakworthyngam exiuit extra seruicium Ricardi de Bradle pro maximo salario capiend apud Oxcum. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

J. T. of Hagworthingham left the service of R. de B. for higher wages at Oxcombe.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

681. Item dicunt quod die Dominica in festo sancte Lucie virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> Iohannes Piper de Foletby exiuit extra seruicium Ricardi de Bradle propter lucrum excessiuum apud Oxcum.

J. P. of Fulletby left the service of R. de B. for higher wages at Oxcombe.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

682. Item dicunt quod die Martis proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> Iohannes de

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from below, p. 251.

Hotoft seruicens Thome Walkar exiuit extra seruicium dicti Thome pro maiori salario (capiendo)<sup>1</sup> apud Walmesgore.

J. de H., servant of T. W., left the latter's service for higher wages at Walmsgate.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5d.

*Marg:* LAURIZ

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' die Dominica proximo ante Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> [28 March 1395] coram Gerardo de Sothill' et Roberto Tyrwhit custodibus pacis in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum Iohannis Neuill' de Faldyngworth' Willelmi Hannay de Refham Thome Stagge de Dunham Iohannis othe Hill' de eadem Thome Symondson' de Thorp' in the Fallowes Petri filij Hugonis de eadem Iohannis de Wytynghon' de eadem Iohannis Leueryk de Brotilby Iohannis Gun de Carlton' Thome Coke de Ingelby Willelmi filij Hugonis de Burton' et Iohannis Dykonson' de Asthorp'.

683. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus othe Werk de Lincoln' cum alijs ignotis in crastino sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Netilham vi et armis cepit Iohannem seruientem Roberti de Ryby de Estrasen' in seruicio dicti Roberti de Riby existentem et dictum Iohannem abduxit et in seruicio dicti Willelmi othe Werk a die et anno predictis apud Netilham detinuit per xij septimanas proximas sequentes ad graue dampnum predicti Roberti de Riby xv s. et contra ordinationem statuti etc. (*Marg:* Transgressio.)

W. othe W. of Lincoln with others unknown, at Nettleham, forcibly abducted J. from the service of R. de R. of Market Rasen; he detained the said J. in his service for 12 weeks; damages the said R., 15s.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5.

*Marg:* WELWAPPEN'

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram Gerardo Sothill' et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Mercurij proximo ante Dominicam ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> [31 March 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis de Lodyngton' de Vpton' Rogeri Smyth' de eadem Willelmi Hardesfyssh' de [eadem Walteri de Glentworth' de Stowe Roberti Gotte de] Marton' Roberti Terry de eadem Willelmi [Broun' de Brampton' Willelmi de Brughton' de eadem] Iohannis de Walpole de Burton' Iohannis Robynson' de Fenton' Willelmi [de Spaldeforth' de Neuton' et Simonis Bullok' de Vpton'.<sup>1</sup>

684. Qui dicunt] super sacramentum suum quod Cecilia Sylok' manens [cum Auota que fuit vxor Iohannis] Remay apud Stowparke ad deseruiendam . . . . . festum tunc proximum sequens capiendo pro salario suo . . . . . Stowparke infra

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from below, pp. 252-253.

comitatu predicto . . . . . domini regis et contra formam statuti.  
(*Marg*: Transgressio.)

C. S. living with A. widow of J. R. at Stow Park [took excessive wages].

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d. Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

685. Item dicunt quod [Henricus filius Iohannis Taillo' de Fenton'] . . . . . Quadragesime anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij apud . . . . . mortis.

H. son of J. T. of Fenton. . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d. Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

*Marg*: GAYNESBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Hospitalem super Stratam [? coram Gerardo Sothill' et Roberto Tirwhit die Iouis proximo ante] Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> [1 April 1395] per sacramentum Rogeri atte Flete de Gaynesburgh' Iohannis [Wil]kynson' de eadem Willelmi de Duffeld' de eadem Ricardi Skym' de eadem Roberti de Skidgate de eadem Willelmi othe Dils de eadem Ricardi de Askeby de eadem Thome de Brounflett (de)<sup>1</sup> eadem Henrici atte Broke de eadem Walteri Symson' de eadem Iohannis Smyth' de eadem et Willelmi Walker de eadem.

686. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod in festo epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> apud Gaynesburgh' Iohannes Miles de Morton' intrauit tenementum Henrici at Brok' contra pacem domini regis et iniustius dictum Henricum et seruientes suos ad verberandum contra pacem domini regis ad graue dampnum dicti Henrici et preiudicium pacis domini regis. (*Marg*: Transgressio.)

J. M. of Morton came to the tenement of H. at B. at Gainsborough to beat H. and his servants.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg*: CORYNGHAM

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strata' coram Gerardo Sothill' et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Iouis proximo ante Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> [1 April 1395] per sacramentum Radulphi Fole de Kirkton' Roberti Chapman de eadem Iohannis Roger de Warton' Iohannis Leget de Stokhith' Roberti Olier de Morton' Iohannis Caden' de Walkreth' Ricardi de Brunby de Cletham Iohannis Wyght'man de Scotton' Iohannis Yong' de eadem Ricardi atte Tounhend de Hephham Iohannis Benetson' de Laghton' et Iohannis Bell' de Scotre.

687. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Midelton' de Gaynesburgh' plasterere die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup>

apud Gaynesburgh' vi et armis in Willelmum Sothewell' de Gaynesburgh' insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. de M. of Gainsborough, plasterer, at Gainsborough, assaulted W. S. of Gainsborough, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 1 mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 2d.

688. Item dicunt quod Robertus Hobard de Kirkton' die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Kirkton' videlicet in molendino de Kirkton' vi et armis in Emmam filiam Walteri Wryght' de Kirkton' insultum fecit et ipsam verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit et ipsam tantis pouisosis verbis comminatus fuit quod ipsa nullicubi transire audebat nec ad hic audet contra pacem domini regis.

R. H. of Kirton [in Lindsey] in the mill of Kirton assaulted E. daughter of W. W. of Kirton, beating, wounding and maltreating her, and threatening her so that she is afraid to go anywhere.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East, 1396, for 2s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 3.

*Marg: LOUTHESK'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Sabbati proximo ante Dominicam in ramispalmarum coram Iohanne [othe Hagh' et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs] de pace domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij [3 April 1395] per sacramentum Roberti filij [Iohannis de Manby Willelmi Howet] Willelmi Gekill' Roberti Helwys Ricardi Parkhous Iohannis Calays Roberti Doubenay Walteri Baumburgh' Willelmi filij Ricardi de Grymolby Roberti filij Henrici [de Haghham]<sup>1</sup> Ricardi Dalison' et Iohannis Calthorp'.

689. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Baker nuper serviens Willelmi Neucome de Saltfleetby die Lune proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> requisitus fuit ad serviendum Iohanni filio Willelmi de eadem in officio carucarij capiendo secundum formam statuti per constabularios dicte villate et hoc facere recusavit rebelliter recessit de wappentacio de Louthesk' eodem die vsque ad wapentacium de Lotheburgh' ad serviendum Iohanni de Vlseyby de Parua Grymesby absque sigillo domini regis et pro stipendio capiendo de dicto Iohanne de Vlseyby xvj s. vnde excessus vj s. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. B., former servant of W. N. of Saltfleetby, was hired by J. son of W. of Saltfleetby to serve him as ploughman through the constables of Saltfleetby, but he refused and rebelliously left the wapentake of Louthesk and went to the wapentake of Ludborough to serve J. de U. of Little Grimsby illegally; he took as wages 16s.; excess, 6s.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for 5s.; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 5.

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from below, p. 255.

*Marg: CALSWATH'*

Inquisicio capta coram Iohanne othe Hagh' et Roberto Tirwhit' iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis apud Ludam die Sabbati proximo (post)<sup>c</sup> (ante)<sup>i</sup> festum Dominice in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> [3 April 1395] per sacramentum Willelmi Trauers de Wodethorp' Iohannis Mille de eadem Simonis Elward de Well' Willelmi White de Gayton' Iohannis othe Gote de Sutton' Willelmi Chaunpenes de Markeby Thome Wace de Malberthorp' Iohannis Yonge de Thetiltorp' Iohannis Graunt de Trusthorp' Willelmi Raulandson' de Sutton' Willelmi Godefrey de Slotheby et Roberti Herre de Hawcuby.

690. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Cicilia Whitebred de Welle die sancti Iohannis ewangeliste proximo post festum natalis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi supradicto apud Well' vi et armis Iohannem Whiteberd de Welle seruientem (Iohannis)<sup>c</sup> (Simonis)<sup>i</sup> Elward de Welle in officio carucarij cum dicto Simone commorantem prouocauit cepit et abduxit ad graue dampnum predicti Simonis et contra pacem. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

C. W. of Well, at Well, abducted J. W. of Well, ploughman of S. E. of Well, from his master, damaging the latter.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg: LOTHEBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Ludam die Sabbati in vigilia Dominice in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> [3 April 1395] coram Iohanne othe Hagh' et Roberto Tirwhit' custodibus pacis in partibus de Lindesey per sacramentum Iohannis Barton' de Ormesby Petri Elfyn de Lotheburgh' Hugonis Cade de eadem Willelmi Taillo' de Wyhu' Radulphi Preste de Vtterby Rogeri Coup' de eadem Ricardi South' de Foterby Willelmi Ranyer de eadem Walteri Est de Calthorp' Iohannis Rogerneue Iohannis Parkhous de Wargholm' et Iohannis de Houton' de Calthorp' iuratorum.

691. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes de Thornton' de Luda et Iohannes Topclif' de eadem seruientes Iohannis Malbys de Luda die Lune proximo post festum sancti Iacobi apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Ludam in seruicio dicti Iohannis Malbys retenti videlicet in officio carucarij et caretarij recesserunt a seruicio eiusdem Iohannis Malbys sine causa rationabili ad graue dampnum dicti Iohannis Malbys c.s. et contra ordinacionem statuti. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

J. de T. and J. T. both of Louth, ploughman and carter of J. M. of Louth at Louth, left this service without cause; damages to J. M., 100s.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32d.

*Marg: CANDELESHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncastr' coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey conseruanda assignatis die Martis proximo post Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> [6 April 1395] per sacramentum Thome atte Hall' Iohannis de Gunby de Wynthorp' Simonis Michell' Simonis de Lynna Iohannis Grawne Iohannis Batyng' Roberti filij Iohannis de Wynthorp' Thome Thomson' Simonis atte Bek' Iohannis de Langger Walteri Chapman et Ricardi de Fosse.

692. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Walterus Bauderyk' est communis laborarius et capit per diem tres denarios per diem et prandeum et sic cepit de Iohanne Bryan die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Martini in yeme anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Frisby vnde in excessu ij s. contra formam statuti. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. B. is a common labourer who takes 3*d.* per day with food; this he did from J. B., at Firsby; excess, 2*s.*

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32*d.*

693. Item dicunt quod Robertus Spelkes flesshewer est communis artifex et vendidit carnes bouinas et ouinas minus care et sic vendidit Iohanni de Gunby die Dominica proximo ante festum Pentecostes anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Burgh' iuxta Waynflēt et sic vendidit pro xij d. quod emebat pro vj denarijs vnde excessus xij d.

R. S., butcher, is a common craftsman who sells the flesh of oxen and sheep without the skins; he sold to J. de G. at Burgh [in the Marsh] for 12*d.* what he had bought for 6*d.*; excess, 12*d.*

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32*d.*; made a fine before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, for 2*s.*; *ibid.*, 542, Fines, m. 1.

694. Item dicunt vbi Willelmus filius Ade de Calceby balliuis domini regis die Dominica proximo ante festum annunciacionis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Wynthorp' arestauit Willelmum Kellok per preceptum domini regis ad sectam Willelmi Peticlerk' in quodam breui de transgressione venit quidam Thomas Humbulton' vi et armis die loco et anno predictis et rescussit prefatum Willelmum Kellk contra voluntatem balliui predicti in preiudicium domini regis.

When W. son of A. of Calceby, bailiff, at Winthorpe, arrested W. K. at the suit of W. P., T. H. rescued the said W. K. from the bailiff.

T. H. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 32*d.*; made a fine before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 543, Fines, m. 1.

[*m. 49 old numbering xxiiij*]

Presentamenta de diuersis felonijs coram Radulpho de Cromwell' Philipo le Despenser Iohanne Pouger Gerardo de Sothill' Ricardo

Muriell' et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndeseye in comitatu Lincoln' facta et nondum terminata etc.

*Marg:* WELWAPPEN' DE FELONIJS

Inquisicio capta apud Lincoln' coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace conseruanda in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Lune proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo [11 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Williamson' de Vpton' Willelmi Hardefyssh' de Kesseby Thome Calkewell' de Wylyngham Iohanne Eliot' de eadem Willelmi Toke de Stowe Iohannis Humberston' de Stretton' Iohannis Robynson' de Fenton' Iohannis Lenyng' de Neuton' Willelmi Broun' de Brampton' Iohannis Kymson' de Marton' Roberti Gotte de eadem Iohannis Warde de Knaith' et Rogeri Smyth' de Vpton'.

695. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Thomas de Burton de Wylyngham iuxta Stowe die Martis proximo ante festum sancte Margarete virginis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo apud Wylyngham iuxta Stowe Willelmum Debenham personam ecclesie de Wylyngham cum quodam baculo precij j obuli felonice interfecit. Et quod Iohannes Freman de Wylyngham iuxta Stowe fuit predicto die Martis anno supradicto apud predictam villam de Wilyngham auxilians manutenens et confortans predictum Thomam ad predictam feloniam faciendam. Et quod Elena Pyper de Wylyngham iuxta Stowe die Iouis tunc proximo sequente post festum predictum anno supradicto apud predictam villam de Wylyngham recepit et hospitabatur predictum Thomam sciens ipsum predictam feloniam fecisse. (*Marg:* Felonia accessorij.)

T. de B. of Willingham by Stow, at Willingham by Stow, feloniously killed W. D., parson of Willingham, with a stick, price a halfpenny; J. F. of Willingham by Stow was accessory to this felony; E. P. of Willingham by Stow received the said T., knowing he had committed the felony.

T. de B. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; J. F. tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment by the hundred juries; acquitted; *ibid.*, m. 38; E. P. to be produced before the King's Bench, East. 1397 and subsequently; *ibid.*, 543, Rex, m. 5d.; 544, Rex, m. 15d.

*Marg:* LAUREZ

Inquisicio capta coram prefato Iohanne Pouger' et socijs (suis)<sup>1</sup> iusticiarijs de pace in partibus de Lyndesey apud (Lincoln' die Lune proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvijj)<sup>1</sup> [11 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Neuill' de Faldyngworth' Willelmi Hannay de Refham Thome Stagg' de Dunham Iohannis Furry de Faldyngworth' Thome Symkynson' de Thorp' intheFalughs' Iohannis Gunne de Carleton' Thome de Wadyngham de Faldyngworth' Iohannis de Foulestowe de Saxilby Iohannis Dyconson' de Asthorp' Thome Coke de Ingelby Ricardi de Lanhom de Gretwell' et Thome atte Bek' de Netilham.



696. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Matillis de Norhampton' seruiens Willelmi Scate de Buslyngthorp' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Bartholomei anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Buslyngthorp' vnum saccum et alia catalla in eodem sacco contenta precij x d. Willelmi de Netilham furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

M. de N., servant of W. S. of Buslingthorpe, at Buslingthorpe, furtively stole a sack and its contents, price 10d., from W. de N.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta coram prefato Iohanne Powger et socijs suis iusticiarijs (pacijs)<sup>1</sup> apud Hospit' super Strat' die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi (secundi xvij<sup>o</sup>)<sup>1</sup> [12 January 1395] per sacramentum Oliueri atte Hall' Willelmi atte Kirkgarth' Rogeri Leget Iohannis atte Hall' Iohannis Walkar Ricardi Carethorp' Ricardi Cole Iohannis de Blaktoft' Willelmi de Shupton' Ricardi atte Vicars Roberti Colt' et Iohannis de Malton'.

697. Qui dicunt quod Willelmus Coup' quondam seruiens priorisse de Gokewell' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> domum Iohannis atte Kirkgarth' de Gokewell' apud Gokewell' noctanter fregit et vnum superlectile dicti Iohannis precij iij s. et duo linthamina precij ij s. furtiue cepit et asportauit et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. C., former servant of the prioress of Gokewell, at night broke into the house of J. atte K. of Gokewell, at Gokewell, and furtively stole a coverlet, price 3s., and 2 sheets, price 2s.; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

*Marg: ASLAKHOWE*

Inquisicio capta coram Iohanne Pouger et Roberto Tirwhit et sociorum iusticiariorum domini regis de pace (in partibus de Lyndesey apud Hospitale super Stratam die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno xvij<sup>o</sup>)<sup>1</sup> [12 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Prokto' de Norton' (Iohannis Brun' Willelmi Smyth')<sup>1</sup> Willelmi Barbo' de Ingham Ricardi Bysege de eadem Alani Sparow de Glentham Thome Fraunceys de Wylughton' Thome Tyny de eadem Iohannis Lowe de Hakthorn' Iohannis de Gayton' de Frisby Iohannis Smyth' de Norton' et Willelmi Benet de Hakthorn'.

698. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Henricus Clerk' quondam seruiens Iohannis Sely de Fylyngham et Willelmus Sely clerk die Lune proximo post festum omnium sanctorum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Fylyngham furtiue et felonice

furati fuerunt vnum bouem precij xiiij s. iiij d. de Iohanne Wythornwyk' persone ecclesie de Fylyngham. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

H. C., former servant of J. S. of Fillingham, and W. S., clerk, at Fillingham, feloniously stole an ox, price 13s. 4d., from, J. W., parson of Fillingham.

Both in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

*Marg:* GAYNESBURGH'

Inquisicio capta apud Hospit' super Strat' coram Radulpho de Cromwell' Roberto (Tirwhit' Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace die Martis proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi xviii<sup>o</sup>)<sup>i</sup> [12 January 1395] per sacramentum Thome de Skidgate de Gaynesburgh' Willelmi de Duffeld Willelmi de Rathedale Ricardi Skynner Iohannis de Toynton' Roberti de Skidgate Ade Godeyer Walteri Torald Iohannis Sylvester Ricardi de Askeby Willelmi Walker et Iohannis Feryman.

699. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Elmesale de Gaynesburgh' et Diota vxor Willelmi Baker de eadem die Veneris proximo ante festum sancti Andree apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Gaynesburgh' in domo dicti Iohannis Elmesale noctanter murdrauerunt Aliciam vxorem dicti Iohannis Elmesale et vt felones domini regis fugierunt. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. E. of Gainsborough and D. wife of W. B. of the same, at Gainsborough, at night in the house of the said J. murdered A. wife of J. and fled as felons.

Both tried before the justices of gaol delivery, 4 March 1395, on indictment before the coroner; sentenced to be hanged; G. D. R. 177, m. 97; in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

*Marg:* CORYNGHAM

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs ad diem locum et annum [supradieta per] [12 January 1395] sacramentum Roberti Lymbergh' de Kirkton' Iohannis Taskell' de eadem Willelmi Henry de Greyngnam Iohannis . . . . Iohannis Raskell' Iohannis Baker Iohannis Wysen' Henrici Taillo' de Pilham Roberti Rog' de Bliton' Iohannis Barr' . . . Iohannis Whitman de Scotton' et Thome Malynson' de Scotre.

700. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Harmeston' de Morton' die Dominica proximo post festum rogacionis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvii<sup>o</sup> vnam equam Willelmi Personman de Scotton' precij v s. a custodia predicti Willelmi felonice cepit et abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. H. of Morton feloniously stole a mare, price 5s., from W. P. of Scotton.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, m. 33.

*Marg:* HAWARDESHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' die Mercurij proximo post festum epiphanie domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> [13 January

1395] coram Philipo le Spens' (chiualer et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis)<sup>1</sup> per sacramentum Willelmi Warde de Neuton' Hugonis filij Roberti de Thoresby Iohannis Bryan de Waltham Thome de Wathe de eadem Willelmi othe Grene de eadem Rogeri Taillo' de eadem Roberti in the Croftes de Askeby Roberti Shephird de eadem Iohannis West de eadem Walteri de Gretham de Brygeslay Willelmi Clerk' de Hawardby et Iohannis de Foulethorp' de eadem.

701. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Hardyng' westreman et Robertus de Bukton' taillour simul cum Iohanne Taillour de Kyllyngholm' et Willelmo atte Appulgarth' de Kyllyngholm' die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Laurencij anno xvij<sup>o</sup> regis nunc domum Iohannis de Goushill' de Thornton' noctanter apud Thornton' super Humbre fregerunt et Margaretam filiam predicti Iohannis de Goushill' felonice rapuerunt et abduxerunt simul cum alijs extraneis et ignotis modo guerrino armatis. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

4 men broke into the house of J. de G. of Thornton, at Thornton [Curtis], and raped and abducted his daughter M.; some unknown strangers who were armed were with them.

All 4 in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; W. atte A. tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, m. 26.

*Marg: YORDEBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Castr' coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis (iusticiarijs domini regis in partibus de Lyndesey die Mercurij proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup>)<sup>1</sup> [13 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis de Cotes de Melton' Roberti de Walesby Roberti Pye Roberti de Cotes Iohannis de Thorp' Iohannis Richardson' de Vleeby Henrici [Martyn] Edwardi Hostelar de Barton' Roberti [Richecok] de Feryby Willelmi Toy de Barowe Iohannis Neubald de Barton' [et Willelmi Horne de Feriby].<sup>1</sup>

702. Qui dicunt super sacramentum] suum quod Iohannes Webster' nuper seruiens Willelmi Alweder de Barow . . . . . apud Barow Willelmum Horyngham cum quodam cutello precij iij d. . . . . (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. W., former servant of W. A. of Barrow [on Humber], at Barrow [feloniously killed] W. H. with a knife, price 3d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

703. Item dicunt quod Iohannes de Teleby nuper seruiens Ricardi Smyth' de Worleby die . . . . . apud Worliby cameram Ricardi Smyth' de Worliby fregit et exinde . . . . . in pecunia numerata felonice cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. de T., former servant of R. S. of Worlaby, at Worlaby, broke into the chamber of the said R. and feloniously stole money.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from above, p. 233.

704. Item dicunt quod Thomas Falkoner de Derby nuper seruiens [Hugonis Langnys] . . . . . Hugonis Langnys de Worleby fregit et exinde dictum . . . . . precij ij s. vj. d. felonice cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T. F. of Derby, former servant of H. L. of Worlaby, broke into . . . and feloniously stole . . . , price 2s. 6d.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d. Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

705. Item dicunt quod Hugo Webster seruiens prioris de Elsham die Lune . . . . . Elshamcotes cameram prioris de Elsham fregit et exinde dictum . . . . . et vnum par de pannis lineis precij iiij s. felonice cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

H. W., servant of the prior of Elsham, at Elsham Cotes, broke into the prior's chamber and feloniously stole . . . and linen cloth, price 4s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

706. Item dicunt quod Willelmus nuper seruiens Iohannis de Keleby hoyerw[ise calde lang cok'] . . . . . supradicto in campis de Croxton' vnum par de phighyrnes et vnum . . . . . (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W., former servant of J. de K., at Croxton [feloniously stole] a pair of fireirons and a . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d. Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

707. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Hardyng' de Lanu' of Trent' Willelmus Skynner [nuper commorans in Grymesby et Willelmus Skynner] . . . . de Ebor' die Dominica proximo post festum natiuitatis beate Marie anno supradicto Margaretam filiam Iohannis Goushill' de Thornton' felonice rapuerunt et abduxerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

3 men feloniously raped and abducted J. M., daughter of G. of Thornton [Curtis].

All three in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d. Names supplied from the King's Bench roll; above, No. 701.

#### *Marg: BRADLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Grymesby coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis (die Iouis)<sup>1</sup> [proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo [14 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis] Talifer de Laiceby Willelmi de Toynton de eadem Iohannis Elyon de eadem [Thome de Alesby de Bradley Iohannis Taillo'] de eadem Willelmi Sybsey de eadem Willelmi de Hill' de Swalowe Iohannis [Godelyng de Thirnesco Roberti de Caburne] de Alesby Iohannis Woghir' de eadem Ricardi Smyth' de Magnacotes [et Willelmi Ryuell' de Tetenay].<sup>1</sup>

708. Qui dicunt super sacramentum] suum quod Alicia vxor Thome de Newton de Ketilby die Iouis proximo post festum . . . . . Swalowe furtiue cepit et asportauit de Thome Smyth' de Sw[alowe] . . . . . voluntatem dicti Thome. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

A. wife of T. de N. of Kettleby furtively stole . . . from T. S. of Swallow. In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from above, p. 234.

[*m. 49d. written from the bottom up*]

*Marg:* LOUTHBURGH'

Inquisicio capta coram Iohanne Pouger et socijs suis iusticiarijs [domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey] apud Ludam die Veneris proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno [regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> [15 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Barton'] de Ormesby Petri Elfyn de Lotheburgh' Willelmi Taillour de [Wyhu' Hugonis Cade de Lotheburgh' Willelmi Kyng] de Foterby Ricardi South' de eadem Iohannis Donnay de eadem [Rogeri Coup' de Vtterby Radulphi Preste de eadem Walteri Est] de Calthorp' Iohannis Parkhous de Wargholm' et Ricardi Raynald [de Couenham.<sup>1</sup>

709. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus filius Iohannis] Coup' de Vtterby secundo die mensis Augusti anno supradicto . . . . . ecclesie de Ouseby predicta et ibidem die et anno supradictis furtiue cepit [et asportauit] . . . . . (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. son of J. C. of Utterby . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East, 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d. Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

*Marg:* LOUTHESK'

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs die loco at anno supradictis [15 January 1395] [per sacramentum Roberti Elwis Willelmi Howet Ricardi atte Wode] Iohannis Champard Roberti filij Margarete Iohannis atte Fenn Roberti [Hobshorth' Roberti Frost' Roberti Parkour Willelmi Fenne<sup>1</sup> et] Thome filij Ricardi et Iohannis Wale.

710. Qui dicunt quod Thomas Mower [manens in Skydebrok'] . . . . . sancti Luce ewangeliste anno supradicto venit apud Saltfletby . . . . . eadem et furatus fuit xx s. dicti Michelis et felonice asportauit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

T. M. living in Skidbrook . . . and feloniously stole 20s. from the said M.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East, 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d. Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

711. Item dicunt quod Iohannes filius Matillis del Mare de Luda die . . . . . et ibidem furtiue furatus fuit duos boues Iohannis de . . . . . (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. son of M. del M. of Louth feloniously stole 2 oxen from J de . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East, 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

712. Item dicunt quod Thomas Neutwyn de Whitchirche die . . . . . venit apud Magnam Carlton et ibidem furtiue furatus fuit vnum . . . . . (*Marg:* Felonia.)

T. N. of Whitchirche, at Great Carlton, feloniously stole . . . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East, 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from above, pp. 236-237.

713. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Mawer de Wh[itchirche]  
 . . . . . apud Saltfletby et ibidem furatus fuit du . . . . .  
 (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. M. of Whitchirche, at Saltfleetby, feloniously stole . . . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d. Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

*Marg:* CALSWATH'

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs die loco et anno supradictis [15 January 1395] [per sacramentum Iohannis Mille de Wythorn' Thome atte Well'] de Hoggesthorp' Willelmi Trauers de Wodthorp' Simonis [Elward de Well' Willelmi Polayn de Riston' Willelmi Whete de] Gayton' Roberti filij Hugonis de Thetilthorp' Iohannis Yonger de eadem [Iohannis Maltson de Hogesthorp' Iohannis Geuill' de] Thetilthorp' Iohannis Fresshmars de Sutton' et Iohannis de Laghton' [de Enderby].<sup>1</sup>

714. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Malet de] Trusthorp' die Dominica proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno xvij<sup>o</sup> . . . . . Trusthorp' felonice interfecit.  
 (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. M. of Trusthorpe, feloniously killed . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d. Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

715. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Benet iunior de Thetilthorp' die Dominica proximo ante festum [sancti Michelis anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo octauo noctanter apud Thedylthorp'] Iohannem Bulman de Thetilthorp' felonice interfecit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. B., Jr., of Theddlethorpe at night, at Theddlethorpe, feloniously killed J. B. of Theddlethorpe.

Tried before the King's Bench, East 1396, on indictment before the coroner; pardoned: K. B. 540, Rex, m. 1d.; for the payment of 16s. 4d. for this pardon see Hanaper Roll 213/11, m. 7. Missing words supplied from the King's Bench roll.

*Marg:* CANDELESHOW

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs die Sabbati proximo post festum sancti Hillarij anno supradicto [16 January 1395] per sacramentum Simonis Michell' de Waynflete Roberti Mounselot de eadem Iohannis Batyng' Iohannis Magson' Iohannis . . de eadem Thome ate Hall' de Fryby Roberti Wiotson' de Croft Roberti Warde de Skendilby Radulphi Fychet de eadem . . de Grebby Roberti Wryght de Partenay et Radulphi de Kelsay.

716. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Walterus Bosard de Waynflet Ranulphus filius Hugonis Tomson' et Ricardus Broun' de eadem die Dominica proximo ante festum decollacionis

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from above, p. 237.

sancti Iohannis baptiste anno supradicto apud Waynflet Robertum Balderyk' de Irby felonice interfecerunt.

3 men feloniously killed R. B. of Irby [le Marsh], at Wainfleet.

W. B. and R. son of H. tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey and before the coroner; pardoned; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 15; for the payment of 16s. 4d. each for these pardons see Hanaper Roll 213/11, m. 11; R. B. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396, Hil. 1397; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; 543, Rex, m. 13d.; in the latter term the sheriff of Lincolnshire made a fine for 40d. because R. B. failed to appear; *ibid.*, Fines, m. 1d.

717. Item dicunt quod Ranulphus filius Iohannis Helles de Waynflet' predictum Walterum Bosard' post feloniam factam receptavit hospitabatur et sustentavit die ac nocte predictis. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

R. son of J. H. of Wainfleet received the said W. B. after he committed this felony and gave him hospitality day and night.

Tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, with principals; *sine die*; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 15.

718. Item dicunt quod Willelmus serviens Thome Chapman de Stepyng' die Lune proximo post festum ascencionis domini anno regni regis Ricardi secundi sexto apud Magnamstepyng' quamdam cistam dicti Thome Chapman fregit et felonice argentum et alia bona ad valenciam decem marcarum cepit et asportavit et postea fugit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W., servant of T. C. of Steeping, at Great Steeping, broke into a chest belonging to T. C., feloniously stole silver and other goods valued at 10 marks, and fled.

See below no. 719.

719. Item dicunt quod Ricardus de Austhorp' de Stepyng' predicta die et anno predictis dictum Willelmum post feloniam factam receptavit confortavit et sustentavit sciens ipsum predictam feloniam fecisse. (*Marg: Accessorius.*)

R. de A. of Steeping received the said W. after the felony and comforted him, knowing he had committed this felony.

To be produced before the King's Bench, East. 1397; K. B. 543, Rex, m. 5d.; tried before the King's Bench, East. 1397, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey, principal having been outlawed; acquitted; *ibid.*, 544, Rex, m. 2. No record of when this outlawry was pronounced has been found.

### *Marg: HILL'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs die loco et anno supradictis [16 January 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Toures de Wynceby Henrici filij Iohannis de Hagworthyngham Ricardi Northorp' de Sausthorp' Roberti Burdon' de Ormesby Iohannis Estkirk' de eadem Iohannis Warde de Ketelesby Hugonis Iustys de Langton' Thome Sprotlyng' de Brynkfill' Rogeri Couper de Oxcum' Henrici Stokwyth' de Claxby Willelmi Somerby de Foletby et Hannindi Warde de Salmandby.

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from above, p. 238.

720. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Chapman manens in Langton' die Martis in festo sancti Martini in yeme anno xvij<sup>o</sup> venit apud Sausthorp' et ibidem furtive furatus fuit duas aucas et vnum caponem precij ix d. de bonis Ricardi Northorp'. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. C. living in Langton [by Spilsby] at Sausthorpe furtively stole 2 geese and a capon, price 9d., from R. N.

Tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 24d.

*Marg: LAUREZ*

Inquisicio capta coram Gerardo de Sothill' et Roberto Tirwhytt iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lindesey assignatis apud Lincoln' die Mercurij proximo ante Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno xvij<sup>o</sup> [31 March 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Neuill' de Faldyngworth' Willelmi Hannay de Refham Thome Stagge' de Dunham Iohannis othe Hill' de eadem Thome Symondson' de Thorp' in the Falughs Petri filij Hugonis de eadem Iohannis de Whityngton' de eadem Iohannis Leueryk' de Brotilby Iohannis Gun de Carleton' Thome Coke de Ingelby Willelmi filij Hugonis de Burton' et Iohannis Dionison' de Asthorp' iuratorum.

721. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Agnes seruiens Willelmi Ausyn de Estbarkeworth' die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Barkeworth' predictam felonice fregit domum Ricardi Dalison de Estbarkeworth' et ibidem furtive cepit et asportavit j gown' et alia bona et catalla ad valenciam ij marcarum argenti de predicto Ricardo Dalyson'. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

A., servant of W. A. of East Barkwith, at East Barkwith, feloniously broke into the house of R. D. of East Barkwith and furtively stole a gown and other goods valued at 2 marks.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

722. Item dicunt quod predictus Willelmus Ausyn die loco et anno predictis sciens de felonia predicta felonice receptavit dictam Agnetem cum dictis gown' et bonis et catallis predictis. (*Marg: Accessorius.*)

The said W., knowing of the felony, feloniously received the said A. with the stolen goods.

Tried before the King's Bench, Hil. 1397, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey, principal having been outlawed; acquitted; K. B. 543, Rex, m. 6d.

*Marg: WELWAPPEN'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs die loco et anno supradictis [31 March 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis de Lodyngton' de Vpton' Rogeri Smyth' de eadem Willelmi Hardfyssh' de eadem Walteri de Glentworth' de Stowe Roberti Gotte de Marton' Roberti Terry de eadem Willelmi Broun' de Brampton' Willelmi de Brughton' de eadem Iohannis de Walpole de Burton' Iohannis



Robynson' de Fenton' Willelmi de Spaldeforth' de Neuton' et Simonis Bullok' de Vpton'.

723. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Radulphus de Beltesford de Wylyngham et Margeria vxor eius die Veneris proximo post festum sancte Margarete virginis anno xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Wylyngham auxiliabantur hospitabantur et receptauerunt Thomam de Burton' de Wylyngham felonem domini regis qui die Martis proximo ante festum predictum Willelmum Debenham nuper personam ecclesie de Wylyngham apud Wylyngham felonice interfecit scientes predictum Thomam predictam feloniam fecisse. (*Marg:* Felonia)<sup>c</sup> accessorius felonie.)

R. de B. of Willingham [by Stow] and M. his wife, at Willingham, aided and received T. de B. of Willingham, a felon, who had killed W. D., former parson of Willingham, knowing the said T. had committed this felony.

R. de B. tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey, principal having been outlawed; acquitted; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 17; for indictment of principal see above no. 695.

724. Item dicunt quod Willelmus Prokto' constabularius villate de Wylyngham in societate predicti Thome existens die et anno supradictis apud predictam villam de Wylyngham predictum Thomam arestare noluit set ipsum euadere permisit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. P., constable of Willingham [by Stow] refused to arrest the said T. and allowed him to escape.

Tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 17.

*Marg:* ASLOKHOWE

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Hospitale' super Strat' die Iouis proximo post festum annunciacionis beate Marie virginis anno predicto [1 April 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis Wytchirche de Atherby Iohannis Prokto' de Norton' Petri filij Iohannis de Spridelyngton' Iohannis Storo' de eadem Rogeri de Claxby de Hakthorn' Iohannis de Poumfrete de eadem Iohannis de Goushill' de eadem Iohannis Dawlyn de Helmeswell' Walteri Freman de Cameryngham Willelmi Perynot de Fylyngham Iohannis Argent de Herpeswell' et Iohannis Netilham de Spridelyngton' iuratorum.

725. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Robertus Bate de Norton' apud Norton' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Nicholai episcopi anno supradicto furatus fuit vnum coeliar argenteum precij ix d. et illud cepit et asportauit de domo Iohannis Frost de eadem quod quidem coeliar fuit predicti Iohannis Frost'. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

R. B. of [Bishop] Norton, at Norton, stole a silver spoon, price 9d., belonging to J. F. from the latter's house.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs die loco et anno supradictis [1 April 1395] per sacramentum Thome Birthorp' de Wadyngham Ricardi Bygg' de Burton'stather Iohannis Walker de Wyntryngton' Iohannis de Blaktoft' de eadem Rogeri Leget' de Boryngham Roberti Cokes de Boterwyk' Willelmi Fysshier de Wadyngham Thome othe Spitell' de eadem Iohannis de Malton' de Redburn' Iohannis Wryght' de eadem Henrici Olawe de Hilbaldes-towe et Willelmi Higdon' de eadem iuratorum.

726. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Margeria Tubby vxor Iohannis Tubby de Burtonstather die Lune proximo post festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> apud Burton' predictam felonice et noctanter interfecit Iohannem Tubby virum suum. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

M. T. wife of J. T. of Burton on Stather, at Burton, feloniously at night killed J. T. her husband.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

[*m. 50 old numbering xxiiiij*]

*Marg: WALSCROFT'*

Inquisicio capta coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis apud Castre die Veneris proximo ante Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviii<sup>o</sup> [2 April 1395] per sacramentum Roberti Disney de Ouresby Thome Fymmer de Staynton' Iohannis West de Walesby Thome Ionetson' de Normanby Iohannis Driby de Toft' Radulphi Curtais de Walesby Thome Daulyn de Ouresby Henrici Clerk' de Thorgramby Willelmi Stern' de Wylyngham Thome Motkan de Neuton' Willelmi Porray de Wylyngham et Iohannis Louth' de Kelsey.

727. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Sely de Wylyngham et Henricus filius Alani Dey de eadem die Lune proximo ante festum sancti Martini in yeme anno supradicto apud Fylyngham vnum bouem precij xl d. de Iohanne de Wythornwyk' rectore ecclesie de Fylyngham felonice ceperunt et abduxerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. S. and H. son of A. D. both of [North] Willingham, at Fillingham, feloniously stole an ox, price 40d., from J. de W., rector of Fillingham.

See above no. 698.

*Marg: HAWARDESHOWE*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs die loco et anno supradictis [2 April 1395] per sacramentum Willelmi de Hatclif de Hatclif' Willelmi Willelmi North' de Foulestowe Iohannis Clerk de eadem Willelmi Richardson' de (eadem)<sup>c</sup> Hawardby Willelmi Iacob de Bernolby Thome de Wathe de Waltham Nicholai Wall' de

eadem Iohannis Peresson' de Wathe Roberti de Bokenhale de Rauendale Roberti de Croftes de Askeby Walteri de Croftes de Askeby Semanni Brygeslay de Brigeslay iuratorum.

728. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Astyn filius Iohannis Astyn de Alesby die Mercurij in festo sancti Mathei apostoli anno supradicto apud Alesby felonice interfecit Robertum filium Benedicti Betneff' de Alesby. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. A. son of J. A. of Aylesby, at Aylesby, feloniously killed R. son of B. B. of Aylesby.

Tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey and before the coroner; pardoned; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 10.

*Marg: BRADLE*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs die loco et anno supradictis [2 April 1395] per sacramentum Willelmi de Toynton' de Laiceby Iohannis Woher de Alesby Iohannis Warde de eadem Roberti de Caburn' de eadem Walteri Droury Willelmi Skipse de Bradle Iohannis Donceson' de Humberstane Gilberti Den de eadem Willelmi othe Hill' de Swallow Iohannis atte Persons de eadem Iohannis Raynald de Tetenay et Gilberti Coup' de Parua Cotes iuratorum.

729. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes filius Iohannis Astyn' de Alesby taillour die Mercurij in festo sancti Mathie apostoli anno supradicto apud Alesby insultum fecit Roberto filio Benedicti filij Rogeri de Alesby vi et armis et dictum Robertum felonice percussit in ventre cum quodam (cultello)<sup>c</sup> baslardo vnde habuit mortem. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. son of J. A. of Aylesby, tailor, at Aylesby, assaulted R. son of B. son of R. of Aylesby and feloniously struck him in the stomach with a dagger so that he died.

See above no. 728.

730. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Astyn de Alesby senior pater predicti Iohannis et Georgius filius eius die loco et anno supradictis fuerunt presentes consencientes et auxiliantes ad dictam feloniam faciendam. (*Marg: Accessorij.*)

J. A. de Aylesby, Sr., father of J., and his brother G. were accessory to this felony.

Tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, with principal; *sine die*; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 10.

*Marg: LOUTHESK'*

Inquisicio capta coram prefatis iusticiarijs apud Ludam die Sabbati proximo ante Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno supradicto [3 April 1395] per sacramentum Roberti filij Iohannis de Manby Willelmi Howet' Willelmi Gekill' Roberti Helwis Ricardi Parkhous Iohannis Calais Roberti Doubenay Walteri Baumburgh' Willelmi filij Ricardi de Grymolby Roberti filij Henrici de Hagham Ricardi Dalison' et Iohannis Calthorp'.

731. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Broune de Stanesby commorans in parochia de Askeby iuxta Gretham die Dominica proximo ante festum carnipreuij anno supradicto venit apud Saltflethauen' et ibidem felonice fregit domum Willelmi Staners capellani de eadem et ibidem interfecit tres equos Ricardi Staners de eadem et Roberti de Bolyngton' de Grymesby contra pacem. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. B. of Stainsby living in Ashby [Puerorum] near Greetham feloniously broke into the house of W. S., chaplain of Saltfleet Haven, at Saltfleet Haven, and killed 3 horses belonging to R. S. of Saltfleet Haven and R. de B. of Grimsby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

*Marg: CANDELESHOWE*

Inquisicio capta apud Hornecastr' coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey conseruanda assignatis die Martis proximo post Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> [6 April 1395] per sacramentum Thome atte Hall' Iohannis de Gunby de Wynthorp' Simonis Michell' Simonis de Linaa Iohannis Grawne Iohannis Batyng' Roberti filij Iohannis de Wynthorp' Thome [Thomson]<sup>1</sup> . . . Simonis atte Bek' Iohannis de Langger Walteri Chapman et Ricardi de Fosse iuratorum.

732. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Simon Blyssot de Waynflet die Veneris proximo ante festum carnipreuij anno supradicto apud Waynflet felonice interfecit R. . . . (*Marg: Felonia.*)

S. B. of Wainfleet, at Wainfleet, feloniously killed R. . . .

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; see also above no. 329.

733. Item dicunt quod Walterus Bosard et Radulphus filius Iohannis [Helys noctanter die Dominica proximo ante festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis] baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> quatuor viginti dentrices precij [xx s. Walteri Randson' apud Waynflete felonice] furati fuerunt. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

W. B. and R. son of J. H. at night feloniously stole 24 fish, price 20s., from W. R., at Wainfleet.

Both tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 1d. Missing words supplied from the King's Bench roll. See also above nos. 716, 717.

*Marg: MANLE*

Inquisicio capta apud Glannfordbryg' coram Ger[ardo Sothill' et Roberto Tirwhit et socijs] suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Sabbati proximo ante festum [sancti Petri aduincula] anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [31 July 1395] per sacramentum Willelmi Daynell' de Garlthorp' Thome Moigne de Appulby [Thome]<sup>2</sup> de Bekyngtham de Manby

<sup>1</sup> Missing name supplied from above, p. 243.

<sup>2</sup> Missing name supplied from above, p. 223.

Simonis de Beltoft de Belton' Ricardi Cole de eadem Iohannis Saule de Epworth' Iohannis de Blaktoft Iohannis Raynald Nicholai Tebbe Iohannis Walker de Wynterton' Roberti atte Hall' de Flyxburgh' et Petri Tochet de Hibaldestowe.

734. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes Alanson' de Crull' die Lune proximo post festum sancti Marci ewangeliste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Crull' clausum Rogeri Bunkard intrauit et quandam cistam dicti Rogeri ibidem fregit et vnam telam panni linij precij x s. furtiue cepit et asportauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. A. of Crowle, at Crowle, entered the close of R. B., broke into a chest, and furtively stole linen cloth, price 10s.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

735. Item dicunt quod Thomas Charters de Crull' die Martis in secunda septimana x<sup>le</sup> anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Crull' truncos Iohannis Wryde de Crull' et aliorum vicinorum fregit et pissem dicti Iohannis et aliorum precij xx s. ibidem inuentum furtiue cepit et asportauit et est communis latro. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

T. C. of Crowle, at Crowle, broke into the moat belonging to J. W. and others of Crowle and furtively stole fish, price 20s.; he is a common thief.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

736. Item dicunt quod Iohannes Helwell' tailleur nuper manens in Frothyngham die Martis proximo post festum natiuitatis sancti Iohannis baptiste anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Askeby iuxta Brunby Aliciam filiam Roberti Couper de Aslakby ligauit et ipsam ibidem felonice rapuit et corporaliter violauit. (*Marg: Felonia.*)

J. H., tailor, formerly living in Frodingham, at Ashby near Brumby, bound and feloniously raped A. daughter of R. C. of Asackby.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.

#### *Marg: YORDEBURGH'*

Inquisicio capta apud Magnam Limbergh' coram Philipo le Despens' chiualer et Roberto Tirwhit iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus in partibus de Lyndesey assignatis die Martis proximo post festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [3 August 1395] per sacramentum Iohannis de Crull' de Barton' iunioris Ioachym de Feriby Willelmi de Wrauby de Barton' Iohannis de Neubald de eadem Iohannis [Nunman] de Kyllyngholm' Iohannis de Cotes de Melton' Roberti Daump' de Northkelsay Iohannis de Thorp' de [Bekeby] Roberti [Richecok]<sup>1</sup> Radulphi Rychardson' de Wrauby Henrici Kyng' de Wotton' et Roberti Pye de Ryby.

737. Qui dicunt [super sacramentum] suum quod Willelmus Alwedre de Barowe die Mercurij proximo post festum assumptionis

<sup>1</sup> Missing names supplied from above, p. 224.

beate Marie anno regni regis [Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> noctanter apud Barton'] viginti quatuor stoules garbarum ordeī Willelmi Milner de Barton' precij [xx s. furtiue cepit et asportauit]. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

W. A. of Barrow [on Humber] at night, at Barton, furtively stole 24 sheaves of barley, price 20s., from W. M. of Barton.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; tried before the King's Bench, Mich. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; pardoned; *ibid.*, 542, Rex, m. 12. Missing words supplied from the King's Bench roll.

738. Item dicunt quod Thomas Bell' de Housom' die Lune proximo post [festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi secundi decimo septimo apud] Seuerby barcariam Walteri de Barkeworth' de Seuerby fregit et septem [bidentes predicti Walteri precij xiiij s. ibidem inuentos furtiue] cepit et asportauit. Et quod Robertus Flessheuer de Housum' predictis die [et anno apud Housum' recepit predictum Thomam] sciens ipsum feloniam predictam fecisse. (*Marg*: Felonia accessorius.)

T. B. of Howsham at Searby broke into the sheepfold of W. de B. of Searby and furtively stole 7 sheep, price 14s., belonging to the said W.; R. F. of Howsham, at Howsham, received the said T., knowing he had committed this felony.

T. B. in exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; R. F. tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, m. 11. Missing words supplied from the King's Bench roll.

#### *Marg*: BOLYNGBROK'

Inquisicio capta coram Radulpho de Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs de pace [in partibus de Lyndesey apud Horne' die Iouis] proximo ante festum sancti Laurencij anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [? 5 August 1395] per sacramentum Ricardi . . . . . [? Thome] Elynson' de Toynton' Iohannis Ricardson' Willelmi Gendebody de . . . . . Iohannis Goderyk de Bolyngbroke Iohannis Amyson' de eadem Iohannis . . . . . et Iohannis Malteby de Esterkele.

739. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum [quod Ricardus Barogh' de Stykeney die Martis in vigilia] sancti Mathei apostoli anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Stykeneye [vnum equum precij vj s. de Iohanne Thomasson de Kyrkton'] furtiue cepit et abduxit. (*Marg*: Felonia.)

R. B. of Stickney, at Stickney, furtively stole a horse, price 6s., from J. T. of Kirton.

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19d.; tried before the King's Bench, East. 1396, on indictment before the justices of the peace in Lindsey; acquitted; *ibid.*, m. 27. Missing words supplied from the King's Bench roll.

[m. 50d. written from the bottom up]

Rotuli Radulphi de Cromwell' et sociorum suorum [custodium] pacis domini regis comitatu Lincoln' in partibus de Ly[ndesey].

*Marg:* HORNCASTR'

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti [Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [? 5 August 1395] coram] domino Radulpho de Cromwell' milite et socij suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace [in partibus de Lyndesey per sacramentum] . . . sayng Stephani Hayington' de eadem Simonis Besse de . . . . . Iohannis Sayng de eadem Walteri Peris de Marum Ricardi . . . . . de Thymulby Ricardi . . et Iohannis de . . .

740. [Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Iohannes filius Philipi Clerik] de Tynton' die Iouis proximo post festum sancti Martini anno . . . . . de villa predicta precij xij d. furtiue cepit et abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

J. son of P. C. of Toynton stole . . ., price 12*d.*

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19*d.* Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

*Marg:* WRAGHOWE

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' coram domino Radulpho Crom[well' et socijs suis iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus] de Lyndesey die Iouis proximo ante festum sancti Laurencij anno [regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> [? 5 August 1395] per sacramentum] . . . Thome L . . de eadem Iohannis Wryght' de Haynton' Gilberti [atte Prestes de Keuermond] . . . . . Lutheford Henrici atte Vicars de eadem Iohannis Bell' de Wylyngham Ricardi . . . . . Milner de Newbell' Iohannis filij Stephani de Bardenay et Thome [? Wragby] . . .

741. [Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod] quidam Willelmus de Saltfletby nuper serviens Thome Eyliot [de Haynton'] . . . . . sancti Petri anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xix<sup>o</sup> domum Iohannis Beshauk' de . . . . . et vnam tunicam precij xl d. et quinque solidos argento ibidem inuentos . . . . . [felonice furatus] fuit et abduxit. (*Marg:* Felonia.)

W. de S., former servant of T. E. of Hainton, entered the house of J. B. and stole . . . and a tunic, price 40*d.*, and 5*s.*

In exigend in the King's Bench, East. 1396; K. B. 540, Rex, m. 19*d.* Name supplied from the King's Bench roll.

*Marg:* BOLYNGBROK'

Inquisicio capta apud Horneastr' coram Iohanne Hagh' et Roberto [Tirwhit iusticiarijs domini regis de pace in partibus de Lyndesey] assignatis die Martis proximo post Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno regni [regis Ricardi] secundi [xviiij<sup>o</sup> [? 6 April 1395] per sacramentum] . . . . . Boiland Iohannis filij Ricardi Iohannis de Maltby de Kele Willelmi . . Willelmi Benn . . . . . Stikenay Iohannis Goderyk' de Bolyngbroke Alani Coup' Roberti filij Hugonis de L . . . . . Ratheby et Roberti de Candelesby de Hundelby.

742. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod W[alter]us . . de Bolyngbrok die Iouis proximo ante festum sancti Petri aduincula anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> apud Bolyngbrok' [in] campis de Bolyngbrok insidiatus fuit Aliciam de Rounce de Bolyngbroke et in ipsam Aliciam ibidem insultum fecit et ipsam verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem domini regis. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. . . of Bolingbroke waylaid A. de R. of Bolingbroke, at Bolingbroke, and assaulted her, beating, wounding, and maltreating her.

As this offender was not placed in exigend for failure to appear before the King's Bench he may have made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396.

743. Item dicunt quod predictus Walterus die Martis proximo ante festum purificationis beate Marie anno regni regis Ricardi supradicto venit in villa de Bolyngbrok' et ibidem noctanter insidiatus fuit [in] Iohannem de Wilkesby de Bolyngbroke et in ipsum Iohannem ibidem insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit cum quodam cultello vulneravit et male tractavit. Et quod predictus Walterus de die adhuc insidiatus est predictum Iohannem ita quod ipse nullicubi ausus est transire propter periculum mortis. Et quod predictus Walterus est communis perturbator pacis regis in foris et tabernis et alibi contra pacem regis.

The said W. at night, at Bolingbroke, waylaid J. de W. of Bolingbroke, assaulted and beat him, and wounded him with a knife, and maltreated him; he did this daily so that the said J. did not dare to go anywhere for fear of death; W. is a disturber of the peace.

See above no. 742.

744. Item dicunt quod predictus Walterus die Dominica proximo post festum translacionis sancti Thome anno supradicto apud Bolyngbroke in Robertum Mere de Bolyngbrok' vi et armis insultum fecit et ipsum verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit contra pacem regis etc.

The said W., at Bolingbroke, assaulted R. M. of Bolingbroke, beating, wounding, and maltreating him.

See above no. 742.

### *Marg: WRAGHOW*

Inquisicio capta apud Horncast' coram Radulpho de Cromwell' milite et socijs suis iusticiarijs pacis in partibus de Lyndesey die Martis proximo post Dominicam in ramispalmarum anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xvij<sup>o</sup> [6 April 1395] per sacramentum Gilberti atte Prestes de Keuermond Henrici atte Vicars de Lotheforth' Willelmi Taillo' de Besecepthorp' Iohannis Bell' de Wylyngham Ricardi Dandy de Benyngworth' Walteri Rak' de Harewyk Ricardi Dalison de Benniworth' Walteri Dirby de Haynton' Iohannis Heruy de Langton' Nicholai Bartelman' de Sixil' Iohannis . . . . de eadem et Roberti Color de Bardenay.

745. Qui dicunt super sacramentum suum quod Willelmus Mikel' . . . . [die] Martis proximo ante festum sancti Gregorij pape



anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> Matil[lem] . . . yate apud Bon'yate verberavit vulneravit et male tractavit ita quod de vita eius disperabatur. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

W. M. at Butyate beat, wounded, and maltreated M. . . so that her life was in danger.

*Marg: GAYRTR'*

Inquisicio capta apud Horn' coram Radulpho de [Cromwell' et socijs suis iusticiarijs pacis in partibus de Lyndesey] die Martis proximo post festum sancti Ambrosij episcopi anno regni regis [Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> [? 6 April 1395] . . . per sacramentum . . . Iohannis Woderofe] de Tatersale Thome Page de M . . Iohannis . . . Hugonis filij Thome de Wyspyngton' Hugonis Toures de Edlyngton' Roberti Champard de [Golseby] Willelmi Northcotes de Hemyngby Willelmi filij Iohannis de Asterby Thome filij Iasabelle de Screlby Roberti filij Iohannis de Baumburgh' et Willelmi Warde de Langton'.

746. Qui dicunt quod Henricus Lewyn (fecit finem)<sup>1</sup> de Bokenale carpentarius die Veneris proximo ante festum sancti Ambrosij episcopi anno regni regis Ricardi secundi xviiij<sup>o</sup> in campis de Bokenale insultum fecit super Ricardum Taillo' de Tupholm' et ipsum Ricardum verberavit contra pacem domini regis Anglie. (*Marg: Transgressio.*)

H. L. (made a fine) of Bucknall, carpenter, at Bucknall, assaulted R. T. of Tupholme and beat him.

Made a fine before the King's Bench, East. 1396, for  $\frac{1}{2}$  mark; K. B. 540, Fines, m. 4.



# INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES

## NOTE OF EXPLANATION

The numbers in brackets refer to cases.

Place names have been indexed under their modern forms, with a cross-reference from the form or forms found in the text; the name of the wapentake has been added in brackets to the Lincolnshire names.

Where a Christian name is followed by two place names, it has been assumed that the first is the hereditary surname and the second a place of residence. In such cases the person has been indexed under the first name and the second included separately as a place name.

Where a person is designated as *son of* i.e., son of William, he is indexed under William, s. of, or under Williamson, whichever is the more frequent usage in volume I.

Variants of the same surname are indexed under the more common usage and the variants listed. *Son* is represented by *s.*, *wife* by *w.*, *widow* by *wid.*, and *daughter* by *d.*

### Abbot, Abotes :

John, Jr., William, servant of, 235 (671)

Roger at ye, of Redbourne, John, servant of, 28 (63)

Abbotson, Robert, juror, 106

Aburgh. *See* Haburgh

### Aby :

John, servant of John Loksmyth of Grimsby, 235 (672)

Richard de, juror, 154

Acros, Acres, Richard de, of Elkington, juror, 73, 80, 111, 138, 141

### Adam :

servant of William Nicolneffe, 158 (434)

John, s. of., juror, 183

Robert, s. of (Adamson), John, s. of, of Grainthorpe, 206 (588)

Thomas, s. of (Adamson), of Faldingworth, juror, 167

William, s. of, of Calceby, bailiff of the king, 243 (694)

Williamson, Robert, s. of (Adamson), of East Stockwith, 19 (37)

Adherby. *See* Atterby

Adirby, John de, of Northorpe, juror, 28, 28 (65)

Adriane, Adrian, Simon, of Louth, juror, 74, 139, 141, 156

Aghthorp. *See* Authorpe

Aghthorp, Thomas, of Louth, 101 (299)

—, —, Nicholas s. of Thomas de Bokyngham of Somercotes, servant of, 101 (299)

### Agnes :

servant of William Ausyn of East Barkwith, 252 (721, 722)

servant of Thomas Clerk of Barton on Humber, 32 (79)

### Agnes—cont.

former servant of Robert Dyon of Laceby, 153 (412)

John, s. of, of Coningsby, 107 (317)

Ailby, Aleby [in Rigsby par.] (Calce.), 77 (223), 85 (247), 98 (289)

Aisby, Aseby, Hasby (Corr.), 12, 18, 33, 177, 183 (513), 214 (613)

Aisthorpe, Asthorp (Law.), 49, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252

Aky, John, Jr., of Upton, former servant of John de Coryngham, 18 (34)

### Alan :

Henry, s. of (Alaynson), of Cotes by Stow, juror, 222

John, s. of, juror, 13, 166

—, s. of (Alanson), of Crowle, 257 (734)

—, s. of, of Wragby, 92 (268)

Richard, s. of (Dalison), of Benniworth, juror, 260

—, s. of (Dalison, Dalyson), of East Barkwith, 252 (721)

—, s. of (Dalison), of Gayton le Wold, juror, 227, 241, 255

Stephen, s. of (Alanson), 71 (210)

Thomas, s. of (Alason), of Barrow on Humber, juror, 8, 164, 165, 178

William, s. of (Alanson, Dalison), juror, 11, 40, 50, 176, 179

—, s. of (Alanson), juror, 94

s. of (Alanson). *See also* Bret

Alas, John, bailiff of Edmund Iperound, 66 (194)

Alcokson, Alkocson, Alkson :

Alan, juror, 73, 138

Walter, of Friskney, juror, 109, 146, 199

William, juror, 144

Aldenby. *See* Haldanby

- Alderby, Halderby, William de, of  
Ulceby, juror, 8, 165, 181
- Aldflete. *See* Oldfleet
- Aleby. *See* Ailby
- Aleby :  
John de, juror, 73, 80, 138  
William de. *See* Strangeman
- Alesby. *See* Aylesby
- Alesby, Thomas de, of Bradley, juror,  
234, 248
- Alesson. *See* Alice, s. of
- Alewra, William de, juror, 107
- Alexander :  
John, s. of, juror, 156  
—, s. of, of Market Rasen, Robert  
Tewere, servant of, 34 (86)
- Aleynson. *See* Elynson
- Alford, Alforth (Calce.), x, 73 (215), 74  
(218), 86, 100 (295, 296), 111  
(335), 113 (341, 342), 114 (345),  
118, 159 (437)  
market at, 87 (252), 100 (296)  
vicar of. *See* Richard
- Alford :  
John de, of Welton le Marsh, juror, 77  
Robert de, 159 (436)  
Thomas de, juror, 100, 113
- Alice :  
... wid., 235 (673)  
handmaiden of Sir William de  
Belesby. *See* Ulceby, Alice de  
servant of Thomas Wylforth, parson  
of Belton, 61 (176)  
John, s. of, of Cockerington, Alice,  
d. of, 67 (197)  
Robert, s. of (Alesson), of Halton  
Holgate, juror, 229  
William, s. of (Alisson), of Newton  
le Wold, 8 (4)
- Alkocson. Alkson. *See* Aleokson
- Allatt, Allot :  
John, juror, 183  
William, of Ashby by Partney,  
juror, 91
- Almot, Alneth :  
John, of Gainsborough, juror, 19,  
188, 191  
Richard, of Brandon, juror, 194
- Althorpe, Althorp (Man.), 224 (640)  
rector of, 224 (640)
- Alvingham, Alvyngham (Louth.), 227
- Alweder, Alwedre, William, of Barrow  
on Humber, 257 (737)  
—, —, John Webster, former  
servant of, 247 (702)
- Alwoldby, John de, juror, 13
- Alyngton. *See* Halyngton
- Amabilson, Roger, juror, 73, 138
- Amcotts, Amcotes (Man.), 118, 184  
(520)
- Amory, Ammery, John, of Horncastle,  
juror, 73, 81, 136, 136 (359),  
145, 148, 198  
—, —, —, Walter de Cobesay,  
servant of, 120, 136 (359)
- Amwyk. *See* Anwick
- Amyson, John, of Bolingbroke, juror, 258
- Anderby, Andirby, Enderby (Calce.),  
37 (96), 237, 250
- Andrew :  
John, of Stow, 62 (182)  
Lawrence, s. of, juror, 86
- Anthe, Robert, of Marton, juror, 52
- Anwick, Amwyk (Flax.), 194
- Apley, Appullay (Wraggoe), 75, 78,  
143, 147
- Apole, Thomas de, of Saltfleetby, 160  
(440)
- Appilby, John de, 38 (96)
- Appleby, Appilby, Appulby (Man.),  
61 (179), 62, 223, 256
- Appulgarth, Appilgarth, William at(te),  
of Killingholme, juror, 21, 67,  
247 (701)
- Argent, John, of Harpswell, juror, 253
- Argram, Robert, of Wragholme, juror,  
136
- Arum. *See* Averham
- Arundell, John de, juror, 68
- Aseby. *See* Aisby
- Aseby, John de, of Gainsborough, juror,  
19
- Asfordby. *See* Asserby
- Asgarby, Asgerby, John de, of Bly-  
borough, juror, 40, 41, 42, 51, 58
- Ashby, Askby, Askeby, Esby, Eseby  
(Cand., Hav., Hill, Horn., and  
Man.), 64 (189, 190)  
(Man.), 118, 123, 171 (475), 184  
(517), 213  
by Fenby (Hav.), 8 (5), 64, 210 (600),  
247, 255  
by Partney (Cand.), 78, 91  
Puerorum (Hill), 105, 203, 256  
(731)  
West (Horn.), 71, 88, 97, 107, 132,  
151
- Ashowe, Thomas, juror, 90
- Askby, Askeby. *See* Ashby
- Askby, Askeby :  
John de, of Great Carlton, 112 (337)  
Oliver de, juror, 37  
Peter de, of Grimsby, 65 (193),  
70 (208)  
Richard de, of Gainsborough, juror,  
215, 240, 246  
Robert de, juror, 66
- Askham, John de, of Lincoln, juror, 48
- Aslakby, Aslakby (Ave.), 257 (736)
- Aslaoe, Askalhowe, Aslachou, Aslachow,  
Aslachowe, Aslak, Aslakh, Aslak-  
hou, Aslakhowe, Aslokhov, As-  
lokhowe. wapentake of, 12, 17,  
21, 34, 40, 41, 41 (109), 42, 51, 58,  
172, 185, 186, 188, 216, 222, 233,  
245, 253
- Asserby, Asfordby (Calce.), 114 (345)
- Asterby, Astirby (Gartree), 261  
rector of, 150 (403)
- Asthorp. *See* Aisthorpe

Asthorp :

Thomas de, juror, 27

—, —, 179

—, of Sturton by Stow, juror, 189

Asty, Hasty, Sir Henry, justice of the peace, 194

Astyn :

John, Sr., of Aylesby, tailor, 255 (730)

—, —, —, —, George, s. of, 255 (730)

—, —, —, —, John, s. of, 255 (728, 729, 730)

William, of Aylesby, juror, 209, 226

Aswardby, Thomas de, of Langton, juror, 198

Atheryn, Robert, of Lincoln, barber, 231 (663)

Atterby, Adherby, Atherby, Athirby (Asl.), 17, 40, 62, 172, 173 (481), 186, 253

Aubell. *See* Oubell

Auburn, Richard, of Sudbrooke, 123, 170 (472)

Aubynson, John, of West Keal, juror, 229

Auncell, Aunsell :

Robert, of Somercotes, juror, 93, 93 (272)

William, juror, 89

Austhorp, Richard, of Great Steeping, 251 (719)

Ausyn, William, of East Barkwith, 252 (721, 722)

—, —, Agnes, servant of, 252 (721, 722)

Authorpe, Aghthorp, Authorp, Awthorp (Louth.), 81 (234), 98, 101, 141, 206, 227

Averham, Arum (Notts.), 27 (61)

Awyn, Richard, juror, 228

Aykill, John, juror, 159

Aylesby, Alesby (Bradley), 9, 30, 36 (90), 54 (153), 63 (187), 66, 66 (196), 152, 158, 209, 226, 234, 248, 255, 255 (728, 729, 730)

rector of. *See* Henry

Ayremyn, Isabelle, 157 (428)

Bacster, Baghster. *See* Baxster

Bagenderby. *See* Enderby, Bag

Baily, Bailly, Baylly :

Henry 168 (463)

John, juror, 171

Walter, juror, 32, 40

Bairme, John, chaplain, 75 (220)

Baker, Bakar :

John, juror, 246

—, of Louth, 207 (592)

Richard, juror, 183

Robert, of Lincoln, barber, 231 (663)

Baker—*cont.*

Thomas, juror, 94

—, of Scrivelsby, Thomas, s. of, 72 (211)

—, of Springthorpe, 214 (615)

William, of Gainsborough, Diota, w. of, 246 (699)

—, of Searby, former servant of Henry de Wotton of Searby, 122, 165 (454)

—, former servant of William Neucome of Saltfleetly, 241 (689)

Bakister, Bakstar, Bakster. *See* Baxster

Balcok :

Adam, juror, 154

William, juror, 162

Balderyk, Robert, of Irby le Marsh,

251 (716)

Balie, John, of Kirmington, constable of Kirmington, juror, 180, 180 (506)

Balle, Alan, of Great Steeping, juror, 78

Ballok, William, juror, 183

Balne, John, juror, 162

Bandes, Umfrey, of Potter Hanworth, William Cooke, former servant of, 195 (557), 197

Banham, Thomas de, of Lincoln, Robert Wright of Lincoln, former servant of, 128, 178 (499)

Bankholm, John de, of Gainsborough, juror, 215

Barbour, Barbur :

Richard, juror, 225, 235

Robert, of East Langworth, living in Holton le Moor, chaplain, 102 (302)

William, of Ingham, juror, 233, 245

Barde, Bard, John, of North Kelsey, juror, 8, 10, 14, 164, 165, 173, 178

Bardenay, Ralph de, juror, 170

Bardney, Bardenay, Bardeney (Wraggoe), 72 (213), 259, 260

abbot of, bailiff of, 106 (315)

tenant of, 106 (315)

Bardolf, Lord William, justice of the peace, 194

Baret, Barot :

Godwyn, of Stickney, juror, 109

Thomas, juror, 95, 143

Barker, Barkar :

Geoffrey, of Thornton, tanner, 69 (205)

John, of Burton on Stather, 157 (428)

—, of Newsham, tanner, 69 (205)

—, of Pointon, 194 (554), 195 (555)

—, of Springthorpe, juror, 214

Peter, juror, 109

William, juror, 50

—, —, 170

—, of North Willingham, 25 (50)

Barkwith, Barkworth (Wraggoe), 90, 149

Barkwith—*cont.*

East, Estbarkword, Estbarkeworth, Estbarkworth (Wraggoe), 78 (225), 115 (347), 252 (721)

—, constable of. *See* Donnay, Robert

West, Westbarkword, Westbarkworth (Wraggoe), 128, 147 (398), 201

## Barkworth, Barkeworth :

John de, of Haltham on Bain, juror, 105

Walter de, of Searby, 258 (738)

Barlings, Barlyngs, abbot of, 89 (259), 131 (348)

Barnaby, Jacob or James de, juror, 220

Barnardson, William, juror, 85

Barne, John, juror, 135, 163

Barnetby le Wold, Bernetby (Yarb.), 67

Barnoldby le Beck, Bernarby, Bernardby, Bernolby (Hav.), 8, 35, 153 (414), 209, 254

Baron, William, of Swallow, 30 (73)

Barot. *See* Baret

Barowe, Barogh, Barow, Baru, Barwe :

Alice de, of Barton on Humber, John de Barwe, s. of, 32 (80)

John de, of Kirton in Lindsey, 223 (639)

Richard de, juror, 60

—, of Stickney, 258 (739)

Robert de, of Louth, 70 (209), 112 (340)

William, of Scremby, juror, 91, 204

## Barre :

John othe, of Wildsworth, juror, 214, 246

Richard at, of Laughton, juror, 52

Barrow on Humber, Barow, Barowe,

Baru, Barw (Yarb.), 8, 32 (78), 35, 43, 164, 165, 178, 180, 212 (607, 608), 233, 247, 247 (702), 257 (737)

Barrs, Hugh atte, of Lincoln, 51 (142)

—, —, Johanna, w. of, 51 (142)

Bartelman, Nicholas, of Sixle, juror, 260

## Barton :

de Langwath. (*sic* : *probably* Burton by Lincoln *q.v.*)

on Humber (Yarb.), 8, 20, 32 (79, 80), 35, 36, 36 (90), 41 (109), 49 (136), 57 (165), 124, 125, 126, 164, 165, 174 (486), 180, 181 (509, 510), 193 (548), 224, 233, 247, 257, 258 (737)

—, bailiff of. *See* Clerk, Thomas

—, market of, 69 (205)

—, St Mary, church of, 182 (510)

## Barton :

John de, of North Ormsby, juror, 29, 38, 47, 69, 74, 139, 155, 161, 236, 242, 249

Thomas de, brother of the order of Augustinian canons, Grimsby, 53 (148)

Barton—*cont.*

William de, former servant of William Bret of Bonby, 31 (77)

Baru. *See* Barowe ; Barrow

Barw. *See* Barrow

Barwe. *See* Barowe

Basset, Sir Ralph, 49 (137)

Bate, Robert, of Bishop Norton, 253 (725)

Bateman, Thomas, juror, 58

Batson, William, of Cold Hanworth, juror, 58

Bat yng, John, juror, 243, 250, 256

Bauderyk, Walter, 243 (692)

Baumber, Bammburgh, Baumburgh, Baumburght (Gartree), 96, 103, 103 (306), 150, 163 (448), 199, 200 (568), 230, 261

constable of. *See* Pynder, John

Baumburgh, Baunburgh :

Nicholas de, juror, 81, 148

Walter de, of Cockerington, juror, 73, 81, 89, 93, 136, 148, 241, 255

Baxter, Bacster, Baghster, Bakister, Bakstar, Bakster, Baxstere, Baxter, Baxtere :

Hugh, of Wainfleet, s. of Ralph, clerk, 84 (242, 243), 85 (244), 116, 126, 132 (349), 146, 148 (401), 228 (653)

John, 180 (503)

—, of Coningsby, Alice, w. of, 135 (358)

—, of Lincoln, potter, juror, 220, 220 (631)

Ralph, Hugh, s. of. *See* Baxter, Hugh

—, of Wickenby, juror, 75, 78, 90, 114, 143, 147, 163

Richard, 180 (503)

—, juror, 46

Robert, juror, 37, 162

Thomas, juror, 84

Walter, Margaret, wid. of, of Wainfleet, 228 (653)

Baylly. *See* Bailly

Bayne, Margaret de, 200 (566)

Baynton, Thomas de, 211 (601)

Beaumont, Beaumound, Lord Henry de, justice of the peace, 194

Bec. *See* Bek

Beckering, Bekeryng (Wraggoe), 147 (397)

Bedes, Beddes, Biddes, Bydde, Byddes, John, of Hainton, juror, 73, 78, 85, 90, 92, 136, 143, 147, 149 (402), 162

Beelsby, Belesby (Hav.), 35 (88), 93 (274), 209, 209 (597)

Beesby, Beseby [in Hawerby par.] (Hav.), 53 (149)

in the Marsh (Calce.), 205 (584)

—, constables of, 205 (584)

Beg, Roger, of Hareby, 109 (327)

Bek, Bec, Beek, Beke, Bekke :

John at, juror, 164

—, of Dalby, 206 (585)

—, of Holton by Beckering, juror, 90

—, living in Skendleby, 102 (303)  
Roger at, of Binbrook, thatcher, 56 (157)

Simon atte, juror, 204, 228, 243, 256

Thomas, of Keddington, 112 (339)

— atte, of Nettleham, juror, 232, 244

William at, juror, 73, 138, 159

—, of Springthorpe, juror, 18, 58, 183, 214

Bekeby. *See* Bigby

Bekeby, Johanna de, former servant of William de Kyrnyngton, 116, 180 (505)

Beks, Robert othe, 12 (12)

Bekyngham, Thomas de, of Manby, juror, 62, 223, 256

Belchford, Beltisford (Gartree), 96, 150, 163 (449)

parson of. *See* Walter

Beldge, John, of Bilsby, merchant, 100 (295)

—, —, —, Dionisia, w. of, 100 (296)

Belesby. *See* Beelsby

Belesby, Bellesby, Sir William de, justice of the peace, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 35 (88), 37 (95), 93 (274), 115, 118, 120, 171 (474), 194

—, —, —, Sibilla, w. of, 37 (95)

—, —, —, William Scaslay, servant of, 162 (445)

—, —, —, Alice de Ulceby, servant of, 35 (88), 93 (274)

Belle, Bell :

John, Sr., 71 (210)

—, of Scotter, juror, 240

—, of South Reston, juror, 77, 159

—, of South Willingham, juror, 92, 259, 260

Robert, 71 (210)

Thomas, of Croxby, juror, 64

—, of Fulstow, 161 (443)

—, of Howsham, 258 (738)

William, juror, 22, 23

—, John, s. of, 71 (210)

—, of Harpswell, juror, 17, 58, 172, 185

—, of Morton, juror, 28

—, of Snarford, juror, 192

Belleau, Hellouge (Calce.), 206 (587)

Beltisford, Beltisford :

Ralph de, of Willingham by Stow, 253 (723)

—, —, Margery, w. of, 253 (723)  
William de, juror, 163

Beltisford. *See* Belchford

Beltoft, Simon de, of Belton, juror, 60, 223, 257

Belton, Belton in Insula (Man.), 61 (176), 213 (611), 223, 257

parson of. *See* Wylforth, Thomas

Bendyk, John de, juror, 84

Bene, John, former servant of Thomas de Ruston, 205 (582)

Benedict, Robert, s. of. *See* Betneff

Benet :

John, Jr., of Theddlethorpe, 250 (715)

William, of Hackthorn, juror, 233, 245

Benetson, John, of Laughton, juror, 240

Benn, William, juror, 259

Benniworth, Benyngworth (Wraggoe), 260

Benyngholm, William, chaplain in St James, Grimsby, 155 (419)

Benyngworth, John de, of Louth, 9 (6), 116, 117, 118, 159 (435)

Berak. *See* Bernake

Bere, Robert, of Miningsby, 55 (155), 104 (309)

Bereward, Henry, s. of William Marchaund, formerly living in Langton, 229 (657)

Berewyk, Alan de, 118, 134 (353)

Berghton, Bergton. *See* Broughton

Berkwode, Birkwode, Thomas de, juror, 96, 107

Bernake, Berak, Bernac, Bernak :

Philip, of North Thoresby, 118, 120, 137 (364, 365), 138 (366)

—, —, Henry, s. of, 120, 138 (366)

Robert, 196 (561)

Thomas, of Burgh in the Marsh, juror, 78, 84, 90, 152, 164

Bernarby, Bernardby. *See* Barnoldby le Beck

Bernard, Alan, juror, 43

Bernethby. *See* Barnethby le Wold

Bernalby. *See* Barnoldby le Beck

Bernalby, Jacob or James de, juror, 30

Bescepthorp. *See* Biscathorpe

Beseby. *See* Beesby

Beseby, Besby :

Gilbert de, juror, 175

Hugh de, juror, 83

John de, juror, 100, 113

—, of Keddington, 228 (652)

—, —, Mathilda, w. of, 228 (652)

Walter, of Thoresthorpe, juror, 205  
William de, Richilda, wid. of, 53 (149)

Beshauk, John, 259 (741)

Besse. *See* Bose

Bestorp, John, barber, juror, 220

Betneff, Benedict, of Aylesby, Robert, s. of, 255 (728, 729)

*See also* Roger, Benedict, s. of

Beuc, Roger, clerk, 82 (238)

Beverlay, Beverlacum :

Robert de, of Elsham, 43 (116, 117), 164 (452), 193 (549)

Beverlay—*cont.*

Robert de, of Elsham—*cont.*

—, —, Thomas de Sutton, of  
Sutton upon Derwent, former  
servant of, 180 (503)

William de, juror, 21

Beverley, Beverlacum (Yorks.), 17 (28)

Bicheke, Robert, juror, 211

Biddes. *See* Bedes

Bighy. Bekeby (Yarb.), 178, 211 (603),  
224, 257

constable of. *See* Rasyn, John de, Jr.

Bilsby, Billesby (Calce.), 92 (270), 94  
(276), 100 (295)

market at, 100 (296)

Binbrook, Bynbrok, Bynbroke (Walsh.),  
55, 56 (157, 160), 64, 166, 192

Birdesall, Bradsall, Robert de, of  
Kettleby Thorpe, chaplain, 36  
(91), 37 (93)

Birkwode. *See* Berkwode

Birstymb. *See* Bristymbir

Birthorp, Thomas, of Wadingham, juror,  
254

Biscathorpe, Bescepthorp, Byshopthorpe  
(Wraggoe), 14 (16), 260

Biscoppe Norton. *See* Norton, Bishop

Bisscop, Robert, of Lusby, 118,  
151 (407)

Blactoft. *See* Blaktoft

Blades, John, 38 (96)

Blake, Gilbert, juror, 194, 195

Blaktoft, Blactoft, Blakecroft, John de,  
of Winterton, constable of Win-  
terton, juror, 11, 171, 172 (478),  
176, 183, 223, 231, 245, 254, 257

Blert, Robert, of Grainthorpe, 206 (588)

Blese, John, of Roughton, 108 (321)

Bleseby, John de, of East Keal, juror,  
229

Bliburgh. *See* Blyborough

Blithe :

John de, juror, 168

William de, juror, 25

Bliton. *See* Blyton

Bliton :

John de, of Osgodby, juror, 13, 21,  
25, 36, 43, 55, 64

Richard de, armourer, juror, 48,  
219, 220

Blomet, William, juror, 19

Blussot, Blyssot, Simon, of Wainfleet,  
110 (329, 330), 256 (732)

Blyborough, Bliburgh (Asl.), 40, 41, 42,  
186

Blyton, Bliton (Corr.), 7, 18, 28, 58,  
214, 214 (613), 246

Bochenal. *See* Buknall

Bocher, Boucher, Henry, of Low Toun-  
ton, juror, 88, 132, 151

Bogher. *See* Bower

Boiland, . . . , juror, 259

Boke, Alan, juror, 211

Bokenal, Bokenall, Bokenhale. *See*  
Bucknall ; Buknall

Bokeryng, John de, of Barrow on Hum-  
ber, juror, 178

Bokyngham :

John de, bishop of Lincoln, justice  
of the peace, 194

—, of Somercotes, Nicholas, s.  
of, servant of Thomas de Aghthorp  
of Louth, 101 (299)

Bolingbroke, soke of, 135 (356), 144  
(387)

Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke,  
wapentake of, 72, 79, 88, 96,  
104, 109, 131, 133, 144, 147,  
228, 258, 259

Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, Bolyngbroke  
(Bol.), 96, 104, 109, 118, 120, 150  
(406), 198, 258, 259, 260 (742,  
743, 744)

marsh of, 97 (284), 144 (387)

Bolle, Henry, 56 (158)

Boloigne, William, of Stickford, juror,  
88, 92, 144

Bolton :

John de, juror, 92

—, of Grimsby, former servant of  
John Walker of Grimsby, 115,  
154 (418)

Bolur :

Alan, 16 (24)

Ralph, of Glentworth, 59 (168)

Bolyngton. *See* Bullington

Bolyngton, Bullyngton :

John de, of Grimsby, 65 (192), 70  
(208)

Robert de, of Grimsby, juror, 30  
(75), 37 (95), 65 (192), 70 (208),  
235, 256 (731)

Roger, of Bishop Norton, juror,  
12, 40, 188

William de, servant of the prior of  
Nun Ormsby, 120, 135 (357)

Bonby, Bondby (Yarb.), 31 (77), 32  
(78), 35, 43, 181 (507)

Bond, Bonde :

John, juror, 102, 146

William, of Cockerington, juror, 206

Bondesby, Robert de, juror, 100

Bonyate. *See* Butyate

Boothby, Botheby, Bothiby (Boothby  
and Threo), 26 (54), 194 (554)

parson of. *See* Felberthorp, Thomas  
de

Bordon. *See* Burdon

Borell, John, juror, 43, 166

Borghton. *See* Broughton

Borowbrig, Burghbrig (unidentified), 118,  
131 (349)

Bortonstathier. *See* Burton on Stather

Borynham. *See* Burringham

Bosard, Walter, of Wainfleet, 250 (716),  
251 (717), 256 (733)

Bose, Besse, Bosse :

Simon, of Ludborough, juror, 169

—, of Mareham, juror, 71, 97,  
106, 259



- Boselynthorp. *See* Buslingthorpe  
 Boston, Sanctus Botolphus (Skir.), 79  
 (227), 93 (273), 132 (348), 134  
 (353, 354, 355), 138 (369)  
 Carmelite priory, prior of, 134  
 (353)  
 Boston :  
     John de, juror, 25  
     —, —, 204  
 Boteler :  
     Henry, 196 (561)  
     William, juror, 152  
 Boterwyk. *See* Butterwick, East  
 Botesford, Richard de, 52 (145)  
 Boteyate. *See* Butyate  
 Botheby, Bothiby. *See* Boothby  
 Botheby, Henry de, juror, 195  
 Botildson, Botikeson, Botilesen, John,  
     of Louth, fisherman, 87 (252), 93  
     (275), 99 (293)  
 Boucher. *See* Bocher  
 Bourne, William de, 197 (562)  
 Bovay, William, clerk, 82 (238)  
 Bower, Bogher, Bowar :  
     Ralph, of Roughton, juror, 202  
     Thomas, of Horncastle, 118, 152 (410)  
 Boydell, William, of Wahnsgate, juror,  
     135, 143, 229  
 Boynton, Robert de, of Laceby, 67 (198)  
 Braban, Henry, of Asserby, weaver, 114  
 (345)  
 Bradle :  
     John, bailiff of the king, 227 (650)  
     Richard de, 238 (680, 681)  
 Bradley, Bradle, Bradlee, wapentake of,  
     9, 13, 30, 34, 46, 54, 65, 152, 158,  
     177, 208, 226, 234, 248, 255  
     bailiff of. *See* Cokewald, William de  
     chief constable of. *See* Walker,  
     Richard  
 Bradley, Bradle (Bradley), 66, 152, 153  
 (414), 177, 226, 234, 248, 255  
 Bradsall. *See* Birdesall  
 Braitoft. *See* Bratoft; Braytoft  
 Brakenare, William, of Gainsborough,  
     22 (45)  
 Brakene (unidentified), forester of. *See*  
     Swalnedall, John  
 Brames, Robert de, juror, 162  
 Brampton, Braumpton (Well), 52, 189,  
     217 (622), 230, 239, 244, 252  
 Brand, Brande, Richard, of Weelsby,  
     juror, 13, 34, 46, 177  
 Brandon [in Hough on the Hill par.]  
     (Love.), 194  
 Bransby, Braunceby, Braunesby (Well),  
     183, 189  
 Branston, Braunston (Langoe), 196 (559)  
 Brantingham, Brantyngham (Yorks.),  
     11 (10)  
 Brasier, Thomas, of Saltfleet Haven, 46  
 (126)  
 Bratoft, Braitoft, Brattoft, Braytoft  
     (Cand.), 39 (103), 60 (174), 83,  
     91, 102, 109, 205 (581)  
 Brattleby, Brotelby, Brotilby (Law.,  
     24, 215 (618), 239, 252  
 Braumpton. *See* Brampton  
 Braunceby, Thomas de, of Sturton by  
     Stow, juror, 189  
 Braunceton, Braunston :  
     Henry de, official of the archdeacon  
         of Lincoln, 8 (3)  
     John de, chaplain, 60 (171)  
 Braytoft. *See* Bratoft  
 Braytoft, Braitoft :  
     John de, Hugh Strange, former  
         servant of, 199 (563), 205 (581)  
     William de, of Spilsby, juror, 73,  
         88, 136  
 Brayton, John de, juror, 40  
 Brene, John, of Ailby, 85 (247)  
     —, —, Alice, w. of, 85 (247)  
 Brenkyll. *See* Brinkhill  
 Bret, Brette :  
     Alan, Walter, s. of (Alanson), juror.  
         76, 90, 133  
     John, of Cherry Willingham, 222  
         (635)  
     Richard, of Brant Broughton, juror,  
         195  
     Walter. *See* Bret, Alan, Walter,  
         s. of  
     William de, 181 (507)  
     —, William de Barton, servant of,  
         31 (77)  
 Breton, Brewirton, Peter, juror, 10,  
     14, 173, 178  
 Breune. *See* Broun  
 Brewirton. *See* Breton  
 Brewster, Breustre :  
     Robert, juror, 11, 176  
     — (Webster), of Haxey, 123, 171  
         (473)  
     Roger, juror, 190  
 Brian. *See* Bryan  
 Brig, Brygg :  
     John at, juror, 164  
     —, of Mablethorpe, juror, 80  
     Thomas at, juror, 32, 40, 171, 190  
     —, of Ingham, juror, 188  
     — (del), of Lissington, juror,  
         201  
 Briggs, Henry de, of Tuxford, 175  
 (491)  
 Brigslay, Brigesle, Brigglesle, Brygesley :  
     Seman de, of Brigslay, juror, 64,  
         255  
     Thomas de, of Holton le Moor,  
         juror, 64, 166 (457)  
 Brigslay, Brigeslay, Briggleslay, Brig-  
     gesley, Brigslay, Brygeslay (Hav.),  
         8, 35, 64, 64 (191), 247, 255  
     constable of. *See* Smith, Henry  
 Briket, Sir Peter, 61 (179)  
 Brinkhill, Brenkyll, Brynkill, Brynkyll  
     (Hill), 150, 203, 229, 238, 251  
 Brinkhill. *See* Brynkill  
 Bristymbir, Birstymb, Brystond, John,  
     juror, 11, 176, 185

- Britt, William, of Covenham, juror, 70  
 Broghton. *See* Broughton  
 Broke :  
   Henry atte, of Gainsborough, juror, 240, 240 (686)  
   William at, of Corringham, juror, 214  
 Broket, John, of Stickney, juror, 104  
 Broklesby, William de, of Bishop Norton, juror, 222  
 Brotelby, Brotilby. *See* Brattleby  
 Brotilby, William de, of Hardwick, 230 (660)  
 Broughton, Berghton, Bergton, Borghton (Man.), 33 (81), 62, 118, 176 (493), 184 (516, 518, 519)  
   rector of. *See* Midilton, John de  
   Brand, Brughton (Lov.), 195  
 Broughton, Broghton, Brughton :  
   John de, of Brampton, juror, 189  
   William de, of Brampton, juror, 52, 217 (622), 239, 252  
 Broun, Breune, Broune, Brown, Brun, Brune, Bruune :  
   Geoffrey de, juror, 194  
   John, of Ailby, 77 (223)  
   — (de), of Saxby, juror, 12, 51, 188, 200 (569), 216, 233, 245  
   —, of Stainsby, living in Ashby Puerorum, 256 (731)  
   —, of Tealby, 21 (42)  
   —, —, Johanna Parleben of Tealby, servant of, 21 (42)  
   —, of Winthorpe, juror, 78  
   Nicholas, of Hagworthingham, 150 (406)  
   Richard, of Wainfleet, 250 (716)  
   Robert, servant of the prior of Drax, 24 (48)  
   Thomas, 129  
   William, of Brampton, juror, 18, 52, 189, 217, 230, 239, 244, 252  
 Brounalanson, John, of Goxhill, juror, 178  
 Brounflett, Thomas de, of Gainsborough, juror, 215, 240  
 Brughton. *See* Broughton  
 Brumby, Brunby, Burneby (Man.), 58 (166), 61 (179), 62 (182), 257 (736)  
 Brun, Brune. *See* Broun  
 Brunby, Richard de, of Cleatham, juror, 240  
 Brunham. *See* Burnham  
 Bruune. *See* Broun  
 Bryan, Brian :  
   John, juror, 204, 243 (692)  
   —, of Waltham, juror, 247  
 Bryd. *See* Byrde  
 Brygg. *See* Brig  
 Brygeslay, Brygesley. *See* Brigslay ; Brigley  
 Brynhows, Simon, of Partney, 110 (328)  
 Brynkill, Brynkyll. *See* Brinkhill  
 Brynkill, Brinkhill, Brynkele, Brynkell :  
   Agnes de, of Holton by Beckering, John Tredgold, former servant of, 128, 147 (397)  
   Elizabeth de, 82 (238)  
   John, juror, 96  
   Roger de, 82 (238)  
   Walter de (Wryngill), of Holton by Beckering, juror, 78, 114, 147, 149, 201  
 Bryster, Henry, of East Langworth, 201 (570)  
 Brystond. *See* Bristymbir  
 Bubwyth, Adam de, juror, 21, 32  
 Bucknall, Bokenal, Bokenale, Buckenall, Bukenall (Gartree), 108 (324), 130, 145 (392), 261 (746)  
 Budde, Henry, of Immingham, 45 (123)  
 Budon. *See* Burdon  
 Bugthorp, William, juror, 73, 138  
 Buknall, Bochenal, Bokenal, Bokenall, Bokenhale, Robert de, of Raven-dale, juror, 20, 30, 64, 162, 255  
 Bukton, Robert de, tailor, 247 (701)  
 Bulcotes, John de, bailiff of Sir Thomas Haulay, 208 (595)  
 Bullington, Bolyngton (Wraggoe), 15 (22), 130, 146 (393)  
 Bullok :  
   Emma, living with John de Cletham of Fillingham, 41 (107), 42 (111, 114)  
   Simon, of Upton, juror, 239, 253  
 Bullyngton. *See* Bolyngton  
 Bulman, John, of Theddlethorpe, 250 (715)  
 Bultham, Geoffrey de, 122  
 Bungre, Roger, of Bishop Norton, juror, 185  
 Bunkard, Roger, 257 (734)  
 Burdon, Bordon, Budon :  
   Alan, of Northorpe, weaver, 213 (612)  
   Robert, of South Ormsby, juror, 111, 229, 238, 251  
   William, juror, 39  
   —, of Carlton, juror, 11, 176  
   —, of Riseholme, juror, 49, 59, 167, 192  
 Burgh (Cand. and Wraggoe), 108 (323)  
   in the Marsh (Cand.), ix, 78, 83, 102, 109, 204 (580), 205 (583), 243 (693)  
   —, St Peter, church of, 84 (242)  
   upon Bain, super Bayne, Burght (Wraggoe), 75, 78, 143, 147, 149  
 Burgh :  
   John, formerly living in Hackthorn, 58 (167)  
   — (de), of Wood Enderby, juror, 71, 97, 104  
   Sir William de, justice of the peace, 6, 7, 9, 10, 71, 75, 76, 115, 141, 149, 165, 179  
 Burghbrig. *See* Borowbrig

Burneby. *See* Brumby  
 Burnham (Man. and Yarb.), 184 (523)  
 Burnham, Brunham :  
     Ralph de, 185 (523)  
     Thomas de, justice of the peace,  
         7, 10, 48, 49, 75, 76, 115, 141, 165  
 Burr :  
     John, of Stewton, 148 (400)  
     Thomas, former servant of Robert  
         de Grenfeld of East Butterwick,  
         51 (141)  
 Burreth (Gartree), 107  
 Burringham, Borynham (Man.), 254  
 Burrieth, Burreth, Burryth, William, of  
     Hainton, Juliana, w. of, 118, 119,  
     120, 149 (402)  
 Burton :  
     by Lincoln, Barton de Langwath  
         (Law.), 39 (101), 49, 59, 167,  
         182, 192, 217, 239, 252  
     Gate, Gaytbarton, Gayteburton  
         (Well), 26 (56), 52, 122, 124, 168  
         (462), 169 (465), 189, 239, 252  
     —, constable of. *See* Morteyn,  
         William  
     on Stather, Bortonstather, Burton o  
         the Hille, Burton super Stather,  
         Burtonstather, Burtonstayer  
         (Man.), ix, 21 (41), 27 (60), 62  
         (181), 157 (428, 431), 176 (495),  
         185, 213, 254, 254 (726)  
     —, vicar of, servant of. *See*  
         Whighton, John de  
 Burton, lordship of, 157 (431)  
 Burton :  
     Hugh de, juror, 15, 18, 21, 24, 34,  
         179, 196  
     Robert de, juror, 37, 235  
     —, of Apley, juror, 78, 147  
     Thomas de, of Willingham by Stow,  
         244 (695), 253 (723, 724)  
     William de, skinner, juror, 220  
 Burwell, Burwel, Burwelle (Louth.),  
     81 (233), 89 (260), 101, 139 (371),  
     227  
     prior of, 81 (233)  
     —, Richard Fransman of Burwell,  
         servant of, 81 (233)  
 Buslingthorpe, Boselyngthorp, Buslyng-  
     thorp (Law.), 167, 245 (696)  
 Bussy, Sir John, justice of the peace,  
     sheriff of Lincolnshire, 117, 119,  
     121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,  
     130, 131, 194, 197, 198  
 Buter, John, of Crowle, 11 (9)  
 Butterwick, East, Boterwyk, Estboter-  
     wyk (Man.), 51 (141), 254  
 Butyate, Bonyate, Boteyate (Wraggoe),  
     72 (213), 261 (745)  
 Bydde, Byddes. *See* Bedes  
 Bygg, Richard, of Burton on Stather,  
     juror, 213, 254  
 Bylynghay, John de, juror, 195  
 Bynbrok, Bynbroke. *See* Binbrook  
 Byngham, Gilbert de, juror, 49

Byrde, Bird, Bryd, Byrd :  
     Adam, 28 (66)  
     Richard, of Marton, 26 (56), 28 (67)  
     Simon, of Humberstone, 124, 193  
         (553)  
 Byrylot, Richard, of Belton, 213 (611)  
     —, —, Johanna, w. of, 213 (611)  
 Byseges, Bysege, Richard, of Ingham,  
     juror, 133, 245  
 Byshopthorpe. *See* Biscathorpe  
  
 Caburn, Caburne :  
     John de, 64 (189)  
     Robert de, of Aylesby, juror, 209,  
         234, 248, 255  
     William de, of Aylesby, juror, 9, 152,  
         158  
 Cade, Catte :  
     Hugh, of Ludborough, juror, 15, 38,  
         53, 155, 161, 169, 236, 242, 249  
     Richard, juror, 11, 171, 176, 185  
     William, of Hameringham, 86 (249)  
 Cadeby, South, Cateby (Louth.), 155  
     (420), 237 (676)  
 Caden, John, of Walkerith, juror, 240  
 Cadenay, Cadnay, Cadomay, Cadynay :  
     John de, of Burton on Stather, 27 (60)  
     Robert de, of Haltham on Bain,  
         juror, 105, 107  
     William de, of Fenby, chief constable  
         of Haverstoe wapentake, juror,  
         10, 20, 30, 56, 153, 168, 173, 209,  
         210 (600)  
 Cadney, Cadenay, Cadinay (Yarb.), 57  
     (164), 67 (199)  
 Cady, Robert, of Bonby, servant of John  
     de Feriby, 31 (77)  
 Caenby, Cavenby (Asl.), 186 (525)  
 Cailesthorp, Caillesthorp :  
     Robert, of Carlton, juror, 83, 98, 156  
     William de, juror, 89  
 Caistor, Caster in Lyndesay, Castre,  
     Thwancastre (Yarb.), ix, x, xi,  
     8, 13, 14, 15, 29, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36,  
     41, 42, 43, 44, 54, 55, 56, 57, 63,  
     63 (187), 64, 65, 67, 68, 104 (308),  
     162, 164, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181,  
     181 (508), 187, 192, 208, 209, 210,  
     211, 233, 246, 247, 254  
     market of, 69 (205)  
 Calays, Calais, Caleys :  
     John, juror, 241, 255  
     Robert, of Baumber, juror, 199  
 Calby, William de, of Irby upon Humber,  
     juror, 34  
 Calceby, Calsby, Calseby (Calce.), 139  
     (371), 206 (585), 243 (694)  
 Calcewaith, Calswash, dean of. *See*  
     Edmund  
 Calcewath, Calewath, Calsewathe, Cals-  
     wath, wapentake of, 73, 77, 80,  
     85, 94, 97, 100, 113, 138, 159,  
     205, 237, 242, 250

- Calceote, Colow, monk of, 92 (267)  
 Caldewell, John, 217 (621)  
 Calceys. *See* Calays  
 Calf:  
     Roger, servant of the abbot of Newsham, 233 (667)  
     William, 179 (501)  
 Calkewell, Thomas, of Willingham by Stow, juror, 230, 244  
 Calou, John, living in Market Rasen, weaver, 64 (188)  
 Calsby, Calseby. *See* Calceby  
 Calthorp. *See* Cawthorpe  
 Calthorp:  
     John, juror, 241, 255  
     Robert de, of Covenham, juror, 208  
 Cambridge, Cantebriq. co. of, 195 (558)  
 Camera. *See* Chaumbre  
 Cameringham, Camerynham, Kameryngham (Asl.), 18 (32), 27 (58), 41, 42, 89 (259), 253  
     prior of, 27 (58)  
 Campard. *See* Champard  
 Campion. *See* Champeon  
 Candeler, Johanna, Alice, d. of, of Welton le Marsh, 94 (277)  
 Candlesby, Robert, of Hundleby, juror, 259  
 Candlesby, Candelsby, Candilsby (Cand.), 74 (219), 78, 83, 108 (323), 120, 141 (378), 199, 199 (563)  
 Candleshoe, Candelehow, Candeshow, Candeshowe, Candeshow, Candeshowe, Candelehowe, wapentake of, 77, 78, 83, 85, 90, 91, 94, 102, 109, 133, 144, 146, 152, 164, 204, 228, 243, 250, 256  
 Cane, Margaret de, of Alford, 100 (295)  
 Canwick, Canewyk (Langoe), 195 (599)  
 Canwik, John de, juror, 220  
 Carbonell, Robert, of Blyton, juror, 58  
 Cardele, Thomas, of Cherry Willingham, 192 (545)  
 Careby (Belt.), 195 (556)  
 Carethorp, Carthorp, Richard de, of Winteringham, juror, 32, 213, 231, 245  
 Carlisle, bishop of, William Condre, bailiff of, Johanna, w. of, 152 (410)  
 Carlton, Carleton (Law.), 11, 18, 21, 22, 23, 24, 34, 49, 176, 179, 192, 196, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252  
     North, North Carleton (Law.), 23 (46, 47)  
     South, Carltonpaynell, Carleton Paynell, Karleton Paynell, Karrelton Paynell (Law.), 11 (8), 167 (459), 170 (470, 471), 175 (489)  
     —, bailiff of. *See* Robert  
 Carlton (Louth.), 81 (234), 98, 111, 161, 206  
     Great, Magna Carleton (Louth.), 112 (237), 120, 140 (376), 142 (382), 143 (383), 249 (712)  
 Carlton (Louth.)—*cont.*  
     Little, Litelcarleton, Parva Carleton (Louth.), 54 (151), 73, 98, 141, 204 (578)  
     —, constable of. *See* Kynyar, William de  
 Carlton, Robert de, of Grimsby, juror, 225  
     —, —, —, William Walranson, servant of, 235 (672)  
 Carman, John, of Little Cawthorpe, 98 (287)  
 Carpentar, Adam, of Owersby, 56 (159)  
 Carter, Cartare, Cartere:  
     Geoffrey, of Utterby, juror, 136  
     Henry, John, s. of, of West Keal, former servant of John Stynton, 88 (255)  
     John, juror, 163  
     —, of Horsington, 106 (316)  
     —, of Kettlethorpe, 26 (57)  
     —, servant of Henry de Rotteforth, Agnes, w. of, 34 (87)  
     Peter, of Harpswell, juror, 12, 172  
     Richard, 199 (563)  
     —, of Horncastle, 88 (256)  
     —, of Louth, Elena, d. of, servant of John de Norby of Baumber, 103 (306)  
     Thomas, of Aylesby, former servant of William Skrewan of Girsby, 36 (90)  
     William, of Scampton, 218 (626)  
 Carthorp. *See* Carethorp  
 Cartwright, Cartwright, Cartwright:  
     John, of Burton by Lincoln, juror, 217  
     Robert, of Leverton, 124, 143 (384, 385)  
 Castelford, John de, of Ingham, 124, 172 (479)  
 Castelon, Robert de, of Grainsby, cobbler, 236 (674)  
 Casthorp. *See* Castlethorpe  
 Castile, Castell, Castelle, Castill, king of. *See* Gaunt, John of  
 Castill, John de, of Barton on Humber, butcher, 126, 174 (486)  
 Castelthorpe, Casthorp (Man.), 184 (517)  
 Castre. *See* Caistor  
 Castre:  
     John, clerk, 46 (126)  
     Robert de, juror, 150  
 Cateby. *See* Cadeby  
 Cateby, Catby:  
     John de, of Ryland, 63 (183)  
     Robert de, 237 (676)  
     —, John de Grimesby, former servant of, 237 (676)  
 Catgrene, John de, of Tealby, juror, 20, 64, 166  
 Catte. *See* Cade  
 Cauthorpe, Cautthorp [in Thornton le Moor par.] (Walsh.), 13

- Cave, John de, of South Cawthorpe, labourer and ploughman, 48 (132)
- Caven, Thomas, of Lincoln, 48 (135)
- Cavenby. *See* Caenby
- Cawpard. *See* Champard
- Cawthorpe, Cathorp (Ave.), 195
- Cawthorpe, Calthorp (Lud.), 20, 29, 47, 53, 69, 70 (209), 154 (418), 161, 169, 236, 242, 249
- rector of. *See* Walran
- Little, Calthorp (Calce.), 98 (287)
- South, Southcauthorp (unidentified), 48 (132)
- Celererman, John, servant of the prior of Drax, 24 (48)
- Chalon, William, of Spilsby, juror, 104
- Champard, Campard, Cawpard, Champarde, Champart :
- John, of Ruckland, juror, 89, 93, 98, 206, 236, 249
- Ralph, juror, 153, 162
- Robert, of Goulceby, juror, 85, 96, 163, 199, 230, 261
- Champeon, Campion, Richard, juror, 35, 57
- Chapman :
- Henry, juror, 52
- Hugh, of Brinkhill, juror, 150
- John, of Marton, juror, 52, 189
- Robert, of Kirton in Lindsey, juror, 240
- Thomas, of Great Steeping, 251 (718)
- , —, William, servant of, 251 (718, 719)
- , of Keddington, 112 (339)
- Walter, juror, 243, 256
- William, living in Langton by Spilsby, 252 (720)
- , of Market Rasen, 69 (204)
- Charnell, Thomas, of Thornton le Moor, 116, 187 (530)
- Charteray, Lawrence, of Holme, juror, 24
- Charters, Thomas, of Crowle, 257 (735)
- Chamberlayn :
- Robert, juror, 171
- , William, s. of, of Sedgbrook, 194 (554), 195 (555), 197, 198
- William, 157 (430)
- Chaumbre, Camera, Gregory del, juror, 25, 55
- Chaumpnay :
- John, juror, 19
- Nicholas, juror, 34
- Chaunpnes, Schaumpnes, William, of Markby, juror, 205, 242
- Chery, Hugh, of West Langworth, juror, 182
- Cheryng, Ralph, 99 (293)
- Cherywyllyngham, Cherywyllyngham, Chery Wyllyngham. *See* Willingham, Cherry
- Chetill, Robert, juror, 26
- See also* Ketill
- Chévelard, Walter, chaplain, 16 (22)
- Chi . . . , Robert, of Sausthorpe, juror, 105
- Childeyting, William, of Gayton le Wold, 22 (44)
- Chipman, John, juror, 48
- Chiriwyllyngham, Chirywyllyngham. *See* Willingham, Cherry
- Chypsey, Richard de, of Kirton in Lindsey, 62 (182)
- Cibsay. *See* Cobesay ; Sibsey
- Claipole. *See* Claypole
- Clare, Stephen, juror, 154
- Clark, Clarke. *See* Clerk
- Clathorp. *See* Claythorpe
- Claworth, Thomas de, 191 (541)
- Claxby :
- by Alford (Calce.), 80
- by Normanby (Walsh.), 166, 167 (460)
- Pluckacre (Hill), 95 (279), 229, 238, 251
- Claxby, Clauxby :
- Edmund de, 125
- John de, of Haltham on Bain, juror, 202, 203 (575)
- Roger de, of Hackthorn, juror, 17, 41, 42, 58, 253
- Claymond, Thomas, justice of the peace, 194
- Claypole, Claipole :
- John, juror, 168
- Robert, of Laughterton, juror, 52
- Claythorpe, Clathorp (Calce.), 83
- Cleatham, Cletham [in Manton par.] (Corr.), 240
- Clee, Cle (Bradley), 10 (7), 20 (39, 40), 34, 46, 54, 126, 127, 152, 155 (422), 174 (495), 235 (671)
- Clee, Richard de, John, s. of, of Grimsby, 154 (416)
- Clement, John, of Little Carlton, 54 (151)
- Clere, William, of Wyham, 118, 155 (420, 421)
- Clerk, Clark, Clarke :
- Henry, of Thorganby, juror, 254
- (s. of Alan Dey of North Willingham), former servant of John Sely of Fillingham, 245 (698), 254 (727)
- Hugh, of Cameringham, 18 (32)
- , —, Agnes, d. of, 18 (32)
- John, juror, 21, 190
- , —, 216
- , carver of wood, 221 (633)
- , deputy of William Elman, 124, 191 (541)
- , of Carlton, juror, 11, 18, 22, 23, 24, 34, 176, 192, 196
- , of Cockerington, 89 (261)
- , of Covenham, juror, 136
- , of Fulstow, constable of Fulstow, juror, 8, 35, 137, 209, 210 (598), 254
- , living in Gayton le Wold, 112 (337)

Clerk—*cont.*John—*cont.*

- , of Moorby, juror, 132
- , of Saltfleet Haven, 89 (261)
- , of Wilksby, juror, 107
- , of Wykeham, 98 (289)
- Philip, John, s. of, of Toynton, 259 (740)
- Robert, of Langton by Spilsby, juror, 229
- , of Saltfleetby, juror, 93, 101, 111
- , of Wragby, juror, 90, 92, 106
- Thomas, bailiff of Barton on Humber, 32 (79)
- , —, Agnes, servant of, 32 (79)
- , of Broughton, 184 (516)
- Walter, of Scartho, juror, 13, 34, 177
- William, of Bradley, juror, 226
- , of Gainsborough, juror, 19, 28, 191
- , of Hawerby, juror, 56, 64, 247
- , of Ingham, juror, 40, 41, 42, 58, 189, 222
- , of Legsby, 102 (301)
- Clerkson, Thomas, 168 (462)
- Cletham. *See* Cleatham
- Cletham, John de, of Fillingham, juror, 40 (106), 41 (107), 42 (110, 111, 113, 114), 62, 63 (183), 172
- , —, —, Jacob or James, servant of, 40 (106), 42 (110, 113)
- Clixby, Clixby (Yarb.), 165 (454)
- Cloworth, Peter de, of Burreth, juror, 107
- Clowoth, Gilbert de, of Poolham, 145 (392)
- Cobbe, John, juror, 32
- Cobeldyk. *See* Copeldyk
- Cobesay, Cibsay, Walter, servant of John Amory of Horncastle, 120, 136 (359)
- Cocer, William, former neatherd of Aylesby, living in Little Grimsby, 54 (153)
- Cockerington, Cokeryngton, Cokryngton (Louth.), 67 (197), 81 (232), 89, 89 (261), 98, 101, 161, 206, 227
- South, Southchelkyngton (Louth.), 9 (6)
- Coille. *See* Coyll
- Coke, Cok, Cokes, Cook, Cooke, Couk :
  - Henry, of Immingham, 174 (487)
  - Hugh, of Thimbleby, juror, 161
  - John, juror, 11, 176
  - , of Cawthorpe, juror, 20
  - , of Covenham, juror, 14, 29, 47, 53, 136, 155, 178
  - , of Elsham, juror, 67
  - , of Goulceby, 103 (307)
  - , —, William, brother of, 103 (307)
  - , of Rigsby, 86 (248)
  - , of Schupholm, 101 (300)

Coke—*cont.*John—*cont.*

- , of Sixle, carpenter, 90 (264)
- , of Walmsgate, juror, 203, 229
- , servant of Simon de Thorp of Coningsby, 97 (285)
- Nicholas, of Normanby by Spital, juror, 51, 172, 185, 186, 188
- Richard, juror, 137, 168
- Robert, of East Butterwick, juror, 254
- , of Grainsby, juror, 64
- , of Stainton le Vale, juror, 13
- Thomas, 195 (556)
- , of Brattleby, juror, 18, 24, 34
- , of Ingleby, juror, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252
- , of Morton, thatcher, 214 (615)
- , constable of Saxilby, 219 (627)
- William, 23 (46)
- , 79 (229)
- , of Alford, 113 (342)
- , of Epworth, 185 (521)
- , of Ingham, juror, 186
- , of Scremby, juror, 94, 109
- , former servant of Unfrey Bades of Potter Hanworth, 195 (557), 197
- Cokewald, Cokewold. *See* Cuxwold
- Cokewald, Cokewilde, Cokewold, Cokewolde :
  - Robert de, juror, 10, 14, 74, 139, 173, 173 (480), 178
  - , —, 162, 168
  - , —, of Kirmington, juror, 35, 67
  - William de, bailiff of Bradley wapentake, 63 (187)
- Cokked, John, of Kirmington, juror, 44, 181
- Cokkar, Hugh, of Authorpe, juror, 101
- Coknef, Richard, of Sloothby, tailor, 238 (679)
- Cokson, Margaret, 146 (393)
- Colby, John de, of Somerby, juror, 18, 33, 52, 58
- Cole, Colle :
  - John, of Ludford, 96 (282), 98 (289)
  - Richard, of Belton, juror, 223, 231, 245, 257
- Color, Robert, of Bardney, juror, 260
- Colow. *See* Calcote
- Colsyk, Colisyk, Colsik, Colsike :
  - John, of Cammeringham, juror, 41, 42
  - (de), of Croxby, juror, 20, 36, 55, 64, 166, 211
- Colt :
  - Robert, of Winteringham, juror, 213, 231, 245
  - Thomas, of West Kinnard's Ferry, 213 (612)
  - , William, s. of, of Wainfleet, 97 (284)
  - William, juror, 49

Colville, Thomas, juror, 25  
 Coly, Simon, of Louth, juror, 89  
 Colynson, Laurence, juror, 81, 148  
 Colynys, Walter at, juror, 106  
 Coms, John, Robert, s. of (Jonson),  
     of Melton Ross, 116, 186 (526)  
 Comyn, John, juror, 36, 181  
 Condre, William, bailiff of the bishop of  
     Carlisle, Johanna, w. of, 152 (410)  
 Coningsby, Connysby, Conyngesby,  
     Conyngisby, Conyngsby (Gartree),  
     71, 89 (258), 97, 97 (285), 107  
     (317, 318), 120, 135 (358), 199  
     (565)  
 Constance, William, s. of, of High Toyn-  
     ton, juror, 151  
 Cook, Cooke. *See* Coke  
 Copeldyk, Cobeldyk, Sir John, justice  
     of the peace, 194  
 Corringham, Cor, Corigham, Coringham,  
     Coryngham, wapentake of, 7,  
     12, 18, 21, 28, 33, 52, 58n., 177,  
     182, 214, 222, 222 (636), 240, 246  
 Corringham, Corigham, Coryngam, Cor-  
     yngham (Corr.), 12 (11), 18, 52,  
     214, 222, 225 (644)  
     Great, Magna, Manga Coryngham  
     (Corr.), 12 (11), 52 (145), 183 (513)  
     Little, Parva Coryngham (Corr.),  
     12 (11), 18, 19 (35), 58  
 Coryngham :  
     John de, juror, 50  
     —, of Upton, juror, 15, 18, 18  
     (34), 26, 168, 179, 183 (514), 189  
     —, —, —, John Aky, Jr.,  
     of Upton, former servant of, 18  
     (34)  
     —, —, —, Nicholas, former  
     servant of, 189 (535)  
 Cose, Agnes, servant of John s. of Robert  
     of Hagworthingham, 95 (282)  
 Coslynwif, Hawisia, tailor, 178 (500)  
 Cosyn, John, of Glenthams, juror, 222  
 Cote :  
     John, of Coningsby, 199 (565)  
     William, of Stickney, juror, 79, 148  
     —, —, —, Alan, s. of, 107  
     (320), 108 (325)  
 Cotes :  
     by Stow (Asl.), 222  
     Great, Magnacotes, Magna Cotes  
     (Bradley), 9, 46, 46 (129), 66  
     (194, 195), 116, 152, 158, 158  
     (434), 209, 226, 234, 248  
     —, constable of, 66 (194)  
     Little, Parvacotes, Parva Cotes  
     (Bradley), 9, 13, 34, 46, 54, 66,  
     115, 153 (413), 158, 177, 209,  
     209 (596), 212 (604), 226 (648), 255  
     —, constables of. *See* Couper,  
     John; Robert, Peter, s. of  
     near Keal, Kelecotes (Bol.), 85  
     (246), 109 (326), 203 (576)  
     North, Nortcotes, Northcotes (Hav.),  
     35 (89), 37 (94)

Cotes, Cotis :  
     Gilbert, of Clee, juror, 152  
     Sir Jacob or James de, John de Swan-  
     land, former servant of, 209 (596)  
     Johanna de, of Bonby, 32 (78)  
     John de, 209 (596), 212 (604)  
     —, juror, 37, 68, 154, 162  
     —, of Melton Ross, juror, 211,  
     224, 233, 247, 257  
     Robert de, of Elsham, juror, 67,  
     233, 247  
     William, of Lincoln, 59 (170)  
 Cotom, Coton, Cotum, Cotun :  
     John de, justice of the peace, 7,  
     10, 75, 77, 165  
     —, of Hardwick, 189 (536)  
     —, of Snarford, 49 (138)  
     Peter de, juror, 21  
 Cotyngham. *See* Coutyngham  
 Couk. *See* Coke  
 Couper, Coupere, Cowper :  
     Alan, juror, 259  
     Gilbert, of Little Cotes, juror, 226  
     (648), 255  
     John, juror, 19  
     —, of Carlton, juror, 217  
     —, of Claxby by Alford, juror, 80  
     —, of Little Cotes, constable of  
     Little Cotes, juror, 34, 46, 54,  
     66, 153 (413)  
     —, of Scotter, 61 (179)  
     —, of Utterby, Robert, s. of, 249  
     (709)  
     Philip, juror, 60  
     Richard, of Grimsby, juror, 46,  
     162, 162 (446), 235  
     —, of South Reston, John, s. of,  
     81 (232)  
     Robert, of Ashby, Alice, d. of, 257  
     (736)  
     —, of Great Corringham, 52 (145)  
     —, —, Agnes, d. of, 52 (145)  
     —, of Lusby, 151 (407)  
     —, of Riseholme, juror, 22, 23, 24  
     (49), 34, 182, 192  
     —, —, —, Robert Turnour,  
     former servant of, 24 (49)  
     Roger, of Manby, 27 (59)  
     —, of Oxcombe, juror, 238, 251  
     —, of Utterby, juror, 38, 155,  
     161, 236, 242, 249  
     Thomas, juror, 183  
     —, of Bratoft, juror, 76, 83, 102,  
     133  
     —, servant of Richard at Halle  
     of Beesby, 53 (149)  
     William, of Horncastle, juror, 106  
     —, of Ludborough, juror, 15, 136  
     —, of Manby, 27 (59), 40 (104)  
     —, —, Roger, of Manby, brother  
     of, 27 (59)  
     —, of North Willingham, juror, 25,  
     43, 64  
     —, former servant of the prioress  
     of Gokewell, 245 (697)

- Coutyngham, Cotyngham (unidentified),  
 128, 177 (496)  
 Covenham, Covam (Lud.), 14, 15, 15  
 (19), 29, 38 (98), 47, 53, 70, 118,  
 136, 136 (361), 155, 161 (443),  
 169, 178, 208, 236, 249  
 Covenham, Covam :  
     John, juror, 15  
     — (de), of Ludborough, juror,  
     208  
     William de, juror, 136  
 Cowhird, Robert, of Cockerington, 89  
 (261)  
 Cowper. *See* Couper  
 Coyll, Coille, Richard, juror, 50, 190  
 Crake, John, of Wadingham, 61 (178)  
 Crantton, Avica de, 30 (72)  
 Cresby, William de, of Barton on Hum-  
 ber, 32 (80)  
 Cressey, Cressy, Cresy :  
     Sir John, justice of the peace, 194  
     Thomas de, of East Kinnard's Ferry,  
     34 (85)  
 Cristianson, John, juror, 43  
 Croft (Cand.), 102, 199, 228 (655), 250  
 constable of. *See* Whiotson, Robert  
 Croft :  
     John de, of Glenthams, juror, 186  
     Richard, juror, 51  
     Thomas de, of Grasby, Hebun, s. of,  
     servant of Simon Smyt of Somers-  
     by, 57 (162)  
 Croftes, Croft, Crofts :  
     John in the, of Saxilby, juror, 21,  
     22, 23, 24, 192, 196  
     Robert in the, of Ashby by Fenby,  
     juror, 153, 247, 255  
     Walter de, of Ashby by Fenby,  
     juror, 64, 255  
     William in le, juror, 153  
 Crok, John, of Oxford, 26 (54)  
 Crokemylne (unidentified), 44 (122),  
 45 (123)  
 Crol, John de, juror, 31  
 Cromwell, Crombwell, Crombwelle,  
 Crumbwelle, Crumwell, Lord  
 Ralph de, justice of the peace,  
 6, 7, 9, 10, 71, 75, 76, 115, 141,  
 149, 165, 179, 194, 198, 199, 201,  
 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 208,  
 210, 213, 216, 217, 219, 220, 228,  
 229, 237, 238, 243, 246, 254, 256,  
 258, 259, 260, 261  
 Cron, John, of Beelsby, 209 (597)  
 Crosse, John de, of Holton le Clay,  
 juror, 30, 152  
 Crosseby :  
     Thomas de, juror, 51  
     William de, of Gainsborough, juror,  
     19, 50, 188, 191 (541)  
 Crowe, Roger, of Fulnetby, 201  
 (571)  
 Crowle, Crull (Man.), 11 (9), 257 (734,  
 735)  
 Croxby (Walsh.), 20, 55, 64, 211  
 Croxby :  
     John de, 51 (143)  
     —, juror, 102  
 Croxton, Croxston (Yarb.), 35, 67, 128,  
 178 (500), 181, 248 (706)  
 Croxton, Croxston :  
     John de, of Searby, 44 (121)  
     William de, juror, 43  
 Crull. *See* Crowle  
 Crull, Crulle :  
     John, Jr., of Barton on Humber,  
     juror, 224, 257  
     Roger, of Scotter, juror, 28  
     Thomas, juror, 192  
 Crumbwelle, Crumwell. *See* Cromwell  
 Crust, Richard, juror, 40  
 Cumberton, Alexander de, of Belton,  
 61 (176)  
 Cumberworth :  
     John de, 26 (55)  
     —, John, servant of, 26 (55)  
     Robert de, justice of the peace,  
     194  
     William de, juror, 74, 113, 139,  
     145, 148  
 Curnays, William, chaplain, 46 (127)  
 Curtays, Curtais, Curteys :  
     John, of Itterby, juror, 209  
     —, of Legsby, juror, 75, 78, 143,  
     147, 163  
     —, of Newton le Wold, 8 (4)  
     Ralph, of Otby, 36 (92)  
     —, of Walesby, juror, 254  
     Robert, of Itterby, juror, 13, 177  
     —, of Lissington, juror, 75, 78,  
     102, 106, 143, 147, 201  
     —, Thomas, servant of, 92 (269)  
     Simon, of Gainsborough, juror,  
     191, 191 (541)  
     William, 25 (51)  
     —, of Thrunscoc, juror, 46  
 Custe, Robert, of Gainsborough, 50 (139)  
 Cuxwold, Cokewald, Cokewold (Hav.), 8,  
 35, 44 (118), 64  
 Cybsay. *See* Sibsey  
 Dagge, Emma, 14 (15)  
 Dalby (Cand.), 123, 145 (389), 206 (585)  
 Dalby :  
     Richard de, of Lincoln, 82 (236,  
     237)  
     Stephen de, of Horncastle, 72  
     (212)  
     William de, juror, 144  
 Dalbyng, Peter, juror, 105  
 Dalderby (Gartree), 108 (322)  
 Dalige, John, of Atterby, juror, 186  
 Dalison. *See* Alan, s. of  
 Dallyng, John, of Gainsborough, juror,  
 19, 191  
 Dalton, John, 158 (433)  
 Dalyson. *See* Alan, s. of



Damannasson, Henry, of Aylesby, juror, 30, 34  
 Damber, Daumper, John, of North Kelsey, juror, 44, 164, 224, 257  
 Dandeson, Dandison :  
     John, of Eastoft, servant of Walter Topclif, 231 (661)  
     Richard, juror, 90  
 Dandy, Dand :  
     Richard, of Benniworth, juror, 92, 260  
     —, of Partney, juror, 76, 77, 90, 91, 94, 102, 133, 144, 152, 164  
     Simon, of Partney, juror, 109, 204, 228  
 Danthorp, John de, of Cockerington, juror, 98, 101, 141  
 Dantry, Robert, of Halton Holgate, juror, 229  
 Danyll. *See* Daynyll  
 Darcy :  
     George, 140 (373, 374)  
     Lord Philip, justice of the peace, 6, 9, 71, 76, 149, 179, 194  
 Darman. *See* Derman  
 Darry, Robert, of Withern, juror, 80, 159  
 Dauby, John de, of Manby, 123, 171 (476)  
 Daudon, Daudsone, William, of Grimsby, bailiff of Grimsby, juror, 55 (155), 58 (165), 235  
 Daulyn, Dawlyn :  
     John, of Hemswell, juror, 17, 40, 172, 189, 222, 253  
     Thomas, of Owersby, juror, 254  
 Daulynson, William, of Laceby, juror, 9, 152, 158  
 Daumper. *See* Damber  
 Dauson, Dauweson. *See* Dawson  
 Davit, William, Johanna, wid. of, of Barton on Humber, 58 (167)  
 Davy :  
     John, of Willingham by Stow, 122, 190 (537)  
     —, —, Isabelle, w. of, 122, 190 (537)  
     William, of Cotes near Keal, 109 (326)  
 Dawlyn. *See* Daulyn  
 Dawson, Dauson, Dauweson :  
     John, of Blyton, juror, 214  
     Peter, of Glentworth, 51 (143)  
     Thomas, of West Ashby, juror, 97, 107  
 Day, Dey :  
     Alan, Henry, s. of, of North Willingham. *See* Clerk, Henry  
     John, of Barnetby le Wold, juror, 67  
     Robert, of Carlton, juror, 98, 161  
 Daynyll, Danyll, Daynel, Daynell, Daynill, Daynyl, Deynill, Deynylle :  
     Ralph, juror, 145, 148  
     Richard, of Garthorpe, juror, 62, 179

Daynyll—*cont.*  
     William, juror, 81  
     —, of Garthorpe, juror, 223, 256  
     —, of Laxton, 11 (10)  
     —, of Thornton le Moor, juror, 10, 14, 25, 36, 49, 55, 68, 173, 178, 187  
 Daysyn, John, juror, 183  
 Debenham, William, parson of Willingham by Stow, 244 (695), 253 (723)  
 Deken, William, juror, 164  
 Delys, Roger, of Beelsby, juror, 209  
 Demyld, Demyle :  
     Richard, of Hardwick, 122, 189 (536)  
     —, —, Isabelle, w. of, 122, 189 (536)  
     William, of Hardwick, juror, 183  
 Den, Gilbert, of Humberstone, juror, 255  
 Denet, John, John, s. of, of Roughton, 88 (257), 89 (258)  
 Denton, John de, juror, 76, 133  
 Denyes, John, of East Kinnard's Ferry, juror, 34 (85), 52  
 Derby, 208 (594), 248 (704)  
 Derby :  
     Emma de, servant of Robert Taver-ner of Grimsby, 53 (148)  
     William de, of Derby, cook, 208 (594)  
 Dercy, Robert, of Irby le Marsh, juror, 144  
 Dereham (Norf.), 194  
 Dereham, Thomas de, of Dereham, juror, 194  
 Derman, Darman :  
     Gilbert, 134 (354)  
     Richard, of Wilksby, juror, 71, 91 (265), 107  
 Derwent. *See* Sutton upon Derwent  
 Derwente, Derwant, John, of Ulceby, 35 (88), 93 (274)  
 Despenser, Spenser, Lord Philip le, justice of the peace, 194, 208, 209, 211, 220, 224, 225, 226, 233, 243, 247, 257  
 Dexthorpe, Droxthorp (Cand.), 111 (334)  
 Dey. *See* Day  
 Deynill, Deynylle. *See* Daynyll  
 Dils, William othe, of Gainsborough, juror, 240  
 Dionison. *See* Dykonson  
 Dirby, Walter, of Hainton, juror, 260  
 Diryngton. *See* Dorrington  
 Disnay, Disney, Robert, of Owersby, juror, 210, 254  
 Doddington Pigot, Dodyngton (Graffoe), 195  
 Doddy, Thomas, of Calceby, 206 (585)  
 Dogdyke, Dokdyk (Langoe), 120  
 Dogode, Robert, chaplain, 61 (177)  
 Docket, John, Jr., of Louth, 237 (675)  
 Donce, Donz, Thomas, of Grimsby, Mathilda, w. of, 116, 118, 162 (446)

- Donceson, Donseson, John, of Humberstone, juror, 30, 37, 46, 209, 255  
 Donham. *See* Dunham  
 Donington on Bain, Donyngton, Dunyngton (Gartree), 96 (282), 98 (289)  
 Donnay :  
   John, of Fotherby, juror, 15, 38, 47, 136, 155, 161, 169, 236, 249  
   —, —, Jr., 208 (594)  
   —, of Hardwick, juror, 90, 201  
   Richard, of Keddington, juror, 82, 86, 98, 101, 111, 156, 161, 206, 227  
   Robert, constable of East Barkwith, 78 (225)  
 Donseson. *See* Donceson  
 Donz. *See* Donce  
 Dorrington, Diryngton (Flax.), 82 (238)  
 Dote, Margaret, 82 (235)  
 Doubenay, Robert, juror, 241, 255  
 Douce, Peter, juror, 102  
 Douffe :  
   John, juror, 170  
   Thomas, of Haxey, 190 (540)  
 Doughty, Dugthy, John, of Ingoldmells, 144 (388)  
 Douk, Thomas, of Swallow, juror, 9, 158  
 Dourne, John de, of Anwick, juror, 194  
 Dover, Dower, William de, of Worlaby, Isabelle, d. of, 118, 180 (504)  
 Dovyland, John, of Blyborough, juror, 21, 186, 196  
 Downe, John, of Calceby, 139 (371)  
 Dowode (unidentified), 137 (362)  
 Dowson, John, juror, 162  
 Dowude, Simon, of Horncastle, juror, 151  
 Drake :  
   Hugh, cobbler, 69 (205)  
   Mathilda, of Hibaldstow, 115, 117, 118, 185 (522)  
 Draper, Drapor :  
   John, of Blyton, juror, 214  
   Mathew, John, s. of, of Gainsborough, 33 (83)  
   William, of Laughton, juror, 58  
 Drax, prior of, 23 (48)  
   —, Robert Brown, servant of, 24 (48)  
   —, John Celererman, servant of, 24 (48)  
 Driby (Cand.), 196 (561)  
 Driby. *See* Dryby  
 Drouby, William de, juror, 192  
 Droury, Drowry :  
   John, of Saltfleetby, juror, 141  
   Walter, bailiff of Gregory Mille, juror, 66 (195), 255  
 Droxthorp. *See* Dexthorpe  
 Dryby, Driby :  
   John, of Aisthorpe, juror, 49  
   — de, of Toft by Newton, juror, 13, 43, 187, 211, 254  
 Dryster, Henry, of West Langworth, 219 (629)  
 Duffeld, Duffold :  
   John, of Broughton, 118, 184 (518)  
   —, of Glentworth, juror, 58, 59 (168)  
   William de, juror, 37, 46, 154  
   —, of Gainsborough, juror, 12, 177, 188, 191 (541), 215, 240, 246  
 Dugthy. *See* Doughty  
 Dunham, Donham (Law.), 15 (21), 24, 49, 122, 167, 191, 192 (547), 217, 232, 239, 244, 252  
 Dunstall (Corr.), 7, 52, 58  
 Dunsthorp, Robert de, of Hameringham, juror, 80  
 Dunsthorpe, Thorphalle (Louth.), 93 (273)  
 Dunyngton. *See* Donington on Bain  
 Duresme. *See* Durram  
 Durnby, John de, 226 (645)  
 Durram, Duresme, John de, servant of Adam Godier of Gainsborough, 118, 188 (531)  
 Dyghton, John de, of Immingham, carpenter, 6 (1)  
 Dyk, John at, of Burgh, Johanna, d. of, servant of William Dymmok of Candlesby, 108 (323)  
 Dykonson, Dionison, Dyeonson :  
   John, of Aisthorpe, juror, 232, 239, 244, 252  
   William, of Grainthorpe, 207 (588)  
 Dylliot, John de, of Wilksby, juror, 71  
 Dymmok :  
   William, juror, 219  
   —, of Candlesby, 108 (323)  
   —, —, Johanna d. of John at Dyk of Burgh, servant of, 108 (323)  
 Dyon :  
   Richard, 38 (96)  
   Robert, of Laceby. Agnes, former servant of, 153 (412)  
 Eastoft, Estoft (Man.), 122, 190 (538, 539), 231 (661)  
 Eboracum. *See* York  
 Edlington, Edlyngton (Gartree), 96, 103, 106 (316), 107, 150, 199, 230, 261  
 Edlyngton, Richard de, 81 (232)  
 Edmund :  
   John, s. of (Edmondson), of Upton, juror, 26, 52, 168, 183  
   vicar of Saleby, dean of Calcewaith, 73 (215, 216), 74 (217, 218), 100 (297), 101 (298)  
 Eleman, John, fisherman, 87 (252)  
 Eleon, Elion, Elyon, John, of Laceby, juror, 34, 234, 248  
 Eles (unidentified), 196 (561)  
 Elfen, Elfyn, Peter, of Ludborough, juror, 208, 236, 242, 249

Elion. *See* Eleon  
 Eliot, Eyliot :  
     John, of Willingham by Stow, juror, 230, 244  
     Thomas, of Hainton, William de Saltfleetby, former servant of, 259 (741)  
 Elis, John, of Waltham, 168 (461)  
 Elkington, Elkyngton (Louth.), 111  
     North, Northelkyngton (Louth.), 158 (433)  
     South, Southelkyngton (Louth.), 159 (435)  
 Elman, Elmham, William de, John Clerk, deputy of, 124, 191 (541)  
 Elmesale, Elmsall, Elmshall, Helmesale :  
     John, of Gainsborough, 246 (699)  
     —, —, Alice, w. of, 246 (699)  
     William, juror, 65 (193), 154, 162, 225, 235  
 Elrikar, William, juror, 152  
 Elsham, Elesham, Elsam (Yarb.), 43 (116, 117), 67, 118, 124, 164 (452), 180 (503), 187 (526), 193 (549), 248 (705)  
     prior of, 248 (705)  
     —, Hugh Webster, servant of, 248 (705)  
 Elsham, William de, 45 (122)  
 Elward, Simon, of Well, juror, 237, 242, 242 (690), 250  
     —, —, —, John Whiteberd of Well, servant of, 242 (690)  
 Elwis. *See* Helwys  
 Ely, Richard de, of Dogdyke, 120, 135 (356)  
 Elynson, Aleynson :  
     Simon, juror, 162  
     Thomas, of Langton by Spilsby, juror, 143  
     —, of Townton, juror, 229, 258  
 Elyon. *See* Eleon  
 Emma, servant of Sir William de Skipwith, 144 (386)  
 Emson, John, of Mareham, 115, 151 (409)  
 Enderby, Enderby :  
     Bag, Bagenderby (Hill), 80, 95, 95 (278), 105, 203  
     Mavis, Enderbymalbuss, Enderby-malbys, Enderby Malbys (Bol.), 79 (228), 96, 104, 109, 148 (399), 151 (408)  
     —, parson of. *See* Saleby, Thomas de  
     Wood, Wodeendirby (Horn.), 71, 88, 97, 104, 202  
     *See also* Anderby  
 Enderby, Albinus de, 80 (230)  
     —, William de Skirbec, servant of, 80 (230)  
 Engoson, Thomas, juror, 225  
 Epe, John, chaplain, 124, 142 (379)  
 Epworth (Man.), 118, 185 (521), 223, 257

Erliker, William, tax collector, 132 (349)  
 Ernays, John, juror, 23 (46, 47), 39  
 Erthorp. *See* Everthorp  
 Esby, Eseyby. *See* Ashby  
 Est :  
     John, of Claxby by Normanby, juror, 36, 43, 166  
     —, of Great Cotes, juror, 46  
     —, —, —, William, servant of, 46 (129)  
     —, of Scartho, juror, 9, 13, 30, 152, 158, 177  
     Robert, of Brigsley, juror, 8, 35, 64, 153,  
     Roger, juror, 37  
     Simon, of Burgh upon Bain, juror, 75, 78, 143, 147  
     Thomas, of Hatcliffe, juror, 153, 162  
     Walter, of Cawthorpe, juror, 29, 47, 53, 69, 70 (209), 169, 236, 242, 249  
     —, of Covenham, juror, 15, 136, 155  
     William, of Hatcliffe, juror, 8, 35  
 Estbarkword, Estbarkeworth, Estbarkworth. *See* Barkwith, East  
 Estboterwyk. *See* Butterwick, East  
 Esterkele, Estirkele. *See* Keal, East  
 Estgat, John, juror, 217  
 Estiryngton, Esttiryngton. *See* Torrington, East  
 Estkirk, John, of South Ormsby, juror, 238, 251  
 Estoft. *See* Eastoft  
 Estoketh. *See* Stockwith, East  
 Estrasen, Estrason, Estrasyn. *See* Rasen, Market  
 Eton, John de, of Lea, 7 (2)  
 Etteby, John de, of Kelsey, 69 (204)  
 Everthorp, Erthorp, Iverthorp, Yverthorp, Thomas de, of Glentworth, juror, 12, 17, 21, 41, 42, 51, 58, 186, 196  
 Eyliot. *See* Eliot  
 Eynesham, Robert de. *See* Taverner, Robert  
 Facuskes, Margaret, 212 (607)  
 Faldingworth, Faldyngworth (Law.), 18, 34, 34 (86), 49, 59, 167, 182, 192, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252  
 Falkoner, Thomas, of Derby, former servant of Hugh Langnys of Worlaby, 248 (704)  
 Farford :  
     John de, of Welton le Wold, 109 (327)  
     Thomas de, of Burwell, 89 (260)  
 Fawdon, Robert, of Rasen, 211 (601)  
 Faxflot, William, juror, 31  
 Fechet, Fichet, Fychet, Fychett :  
     John, juror, 217

Fechet—*cont.*

John—*cont.*

—, of Sausthorpe, juror, 87, 105, 203, 229

—, servant of the abbot of Newsham, 233 (667)

Ralph, of Skendleby, juror, 250

William, of Saxilby, 123, 169 (464)

Felberthorp, Thomas de, parson of Boothby, 26 (54)

Fele :

Lambert, of Baumber, juror, 103

Richard, juror, 99

Thomas, juror, 171

Felyngham. *See* Fillingham

Fenby (Hav.), 20, 30, 162, 209, 210 (600)

Fenby :

Robert de, of Bradley, juror, 13, 152, 153 (414), 177

William de, of Holton le Clay, juror, 13, 152, 177

—, —, —, William de Lullington, former servant of, 30 (74)

Fenne, Fen :

John del(atte), of Carlton, juror, 89, 93, 161, 206, 237, 249

Simon at, of Halton Holgate, juror, 72, 96, 104, 109, 134

William, juror, 237, 249

Fenton (Well), 217 (622), 230, 239, 240 (685), 244, 253

Fenton, William, of Burton by Lincoln, juror, 192

Feraunt, Thomas, juror, 163

Feribrig, John de, of Scartho, juror, 9, 158

Feriby :

Joachim de, juror, 44, 224, 257

John de, justice of the peace, escheator of Lincolnshire, 7, 10, 31 (77), 63 (184, 185, 186), 75, 76, 115, 141, 165

—, —, —, Robert Cady of Bonby, servant of, 31 (77)

—, —, —, John Harpour, servant of, 31 (77)

Thomas de, of Grimsby, 37 (96)

Ferriby, Feriby, Feryby, South (Yarb.), 20, 57, 63 (184, 186), 122, 165 (453), 233, 247

Ferror, Robert, of Hundleby, juror, 72, 88, 134

Fery. *See* Kinnard's Ferry

Feryman, Feriman, John, juror, 246

—, —, John, servant of, 128, 177 (497)

Fich. *See* Fissehe

Fichet. *See* Fechet

Fillingham, Felyngham, Filyngham, Fylyngham (Asl.), 16 (27), 17 (32), 22 (43), 27 (58), 40, 40 (106), 41 (107, 108), 42 (110, 111, 112, 113, 114), 43 (115), 51 (143), 62, 63 (183), 116, 172, 186, 186 (524), 245 (698), 253, 254 (727) parson of. *See* Wythornwyk, John

Firsby, Frisby, Fyrseby (Asl.), 60 (173), 233, 245

Firby, Frisby, Fryby, Frysby (Cand.), 77, 78, 83, 102, 109, 144, 199 (563), 228 (654), 243 (692), 250

Fisher, Fisser. *See* Fyssher

Fishtoft, Toft (Skir.), 131 (348), 134 (353, 354, 355)

Fiskerton, Fyskyrtun (Law.), 219 (628) constables of. *See* Kaa, William; Perkyn, Robert

Fissehe, Fich, Fisch, Fysch, William, of Grimoldby, juror, 73, 80, 138, 142 (380), 161, 169 (468)

Fisser. *See* Fyssher

Flayne, Hugh, Jr., 118, 152 (411)

Fleeght, John, of Sibsey, 73 (214)

Fleg, Flog, William, of Bolingbroke, 118, 120, 150 (406)

Flesshever, Fleshever, Flessthewer, Flexshever :

Richard, of Gainsborough, juror, 215

—, —, —, Alice, w. of, 215 (617)

Robert, of Howsham, 258 (738)

Thomas, of Wrawby, 36 (91), 37 (93) —, —, Agnes, d. of, 37 (93)

Flete, Flet :

John de, of Ingoldmells, 205 (583)

Roger de (at), of Gainsborough, juror, 188, 191, 240

Fletham, Thomas de, of Misterton, 33 (85)

Flixborough, Flixburgh, Flyxburgh (Man.), 171 (474), 172 (476), 213, 223, 257

Flog. *See* Fleg

Fole :

Hugh, 187 (527)

Ralph, of Kirton in Lindsey, juror, 222, 223 (638), 240

Foledby, Foletby. *See* Fulletby

Foletby, William de, of Scamblesby, juror, 103

Fordam, Robert, of Nettleton, juror, 35

Fordington, Forthynghon (Cand.), 111 (334), 160 (438)

Forman :

Alan, of Utterby, juror, 29, 53 (149)

William, of Stixwoud, juror, 96

Forster, Forstar, Forstere :

John, juror, 49

— or Robert, of Apley, juror, 75, 143

Richard le, of Gainsborough, juror, 19, 188, 188 (532), 191

—, —, —, John, servant of, 118, 188 (532)

Robert, of Eastoft, 190 (538)

Roger, of Holme, juror, 182

Thomas, of Lincoln, 69 (206)

—, servant of Peter Notill of Lea, 122, 189 (535)

Fosse, Richard de, juror, 243, 256

Foterby :

Walter de, 156 (426)

William de, juror, 150

Fotherby, Foterby (Lud.), 29, 38, 47, 53, 69, 70, 136, 155, 161, 169, 169 (467), 208, 208 (594, 595), 236, 242, 249

Fouler, Fowler :

John, Jr., of Croxton, juror, 35, 43, 67

Thomas, 38 (96)

William, of Broughton, juror, 19, 27, 33 (81), 176 (493)

Foulesthorp. *See* Fulsthorpe

Foulestow, Foulestowe, Fowlestow, John de, of Saxilby, juror, 217, 232, 244

Foulestowe, Foulestowmersch, Foulestowmersk, Foulstowe, Foulstowe. *See* Fulstow

Foulethorp, John de, of Hawerby, juror, 247

Fournes, William de. chaplain, 99 (290, 291, 292)

Fowelstowmerch. *See* Fulstow

Fox :

John, of Hallington, 207 (593)

Richard, of Twedale, 118, 134 (354)

Walter, of Friesthorpe, 60 (172)

William, of Kettleby, juror, 67

Frampton (Kirtton), 118, 123, 137 (363), 169 (466)

Franceys. *See* Fraunceys

Frank, Fraunk, Sir William, justice of the peace, 194

—, —, Margaret, wid. of. Richard Seriaunt, victualler of, 70 (208)

Frankys, John, juror, 56

Fransman, Richard, of Burwell, servant of the prior of Burwell, 81 (233)

Fraunce, Fransee, Robert del, of Covenham, juror, 29, 208

Fraunceys, Franceys, Fraunces, Fraunceis, Funceys :

Sir Adam, of London, 49 (136,) 58 (165)

Elia, of Withecall, juror, 74, 81, 82, 85, 87 (252), 89, 92, 101, 111, 139, 141, 148, 156, 161

Katherine, servant of John Sleyght of Winterton, 61 (177)

Richard, 108 (324)

—, Geoffrey, servant of, 108 (324)

Robert, of Winterton, 61 (177)

Roger or Robert, of Horsington, juror, 103, 107, 199

Thomas, of Willoughton, juror, 17, 233, 245

William, of Willoughton, juror, 12, 21, 41, 42, 51, 185

Fraunk. *See* Frank

Fraue, Roger, fisherman, 87 (252)

Frek, Richard, of Manby, 27 (59)

Freman, Freeman :

John, juror, 106

—, of West Keal, juror, 72, 79, 134, 148

—, of Willingham by Stow, juror, 18, 52, 168, 183, 189, 190 (537), 244 (695)

Walter, of Cammeringham, juror, 253

William, juror, 144

Fresshmars, John de, of Sutton in the Marsh, juror, 237, 250

Fresthorp, John de, of Owmbly, juror, 12, 41, 42, 172, 173 (482), 186, 188

—, —, —, John s. of Hugh, former servant of, 123, 173 (482)

Frevell, John, of Reephram, juror, 167

Friesthorpe, Fresthorp (Law.), 60 (172)

Frisby. *See* Firsby

Frisby, Gilbert de, juror, 36

Friskney, Freskenay, Friskenay, Fryskenay (Cand.), 109, 118, 135 (356), 144 (387), 146 (393), 152 (411), 199

Frodingham, Frothyngnam (Man.), 27 (61), 257 (736)

Frost :

John, of Bishop Norton, juror, 15, 173 (481), 179, 253 (725)

Robert, of Saltfleet Haven, juror, 83 (239), 237, 249

Frothyngnam, John de, living in Dexthorpe, 111 (334)

Fryby, Frysby. *See* Firsby

Fryday, John, of Minting, juror, 230

Fulhode, Robert, of Alford, weaver, 118, 159 (436)

Fulletby, Foledby, Foletby (Hill), 86 (248), 111, 203, 229, 238, 238 (681), 251

Fulnetby, Fulnethby (Wraggoe), 78, 147, 201 (571), 218 (625)

Fulsthorpe, Foulesthorp [in Trusthorpe par.] (Calce.), 74 (219), 120, 141 (378)

Fulstow, Foulestowe, Foulestowmersch, Foulestowmersk, Foulstowe, Fowlstowmerch, Fulstowe, Fulstowemersh (Hav.), 8, 14, 20, 30, 35, 71 (210), 74, 137, 139, 161 (442, 443), 178, 209, 210 (598, 599), 254

constable of. *See* Clerk, John, of Fulstow

tenants of, 71 (210)

Fulsun, Ralph, 59 (160)

Funceys. *See* Fraunceys

Furry, Furre, John, of Faldingworth, juror, 11, 18, 24, 59, 167, 176, 182, 192, 217, 232, 244

Fuyster, John, juror, 48

Fyan, John, juror, 185, 190

Fychet, Fychett. *See* Fechet

Fylyngnam. *See* Fillingham

Fymur, Fymmur, Thomas, of Stainton le Vale, juror, 210, 254

- Fyrseby. *See* Firsby  
 Fysch. *See* Fisshe  
 Fyskyrton. *See* Fiskerton  
 Fysshier, Fisher, Fisshe, Fysher :  
     John, formerly of South Cadeby,  
         118, 155 (420, 421)  
     —, of Glentworth, 16 (24)  
     Philip, of Louth, fisherman, 87  
         (252), 99 (293)  
     Robert, fisherman. 87 (252), 93  
         (275)  
     —, of Halton Holgate, 229 (656)  
     William, of Wadingham, juror, 51,  
         171, 213, 254
- Gaie. *See* Gay  
 Gainsborough, Gaynesburgh, Gayns-  
 burgh (Corr.). ix, 7, 12, 19, 19  
 (37), 22 (45), 28, 28 (62), 33,  
 33 (83), 48 (133), 50, 50 (139,  
 140), 116, 118, 120, 122, 128,  
 177, 177 (496, 497), 188, 188  
 (531, 532), 189, 190, 191, 191  
 (541, 542), 214, 214 (613), 215,  
 215 (616, 617), 231 (661), 240,  
 240 (686, 687), 246, 246 (699)  
     liberty of, 215 (616)  
     market of, 23 (45), 50 (140)  
 Gairetre. Gairtr. *See* Gartree  
 Galaise, Robert, juror, 163  
 Galay, Galeys :  
     John, of Fulstow, juror, 8, 14, 20,  
         30, 35, 74, 139, 153, 168, 178  
     William, juror, 86  
     —, of Baumber, 163 (448)  
     —, of Wragholme, juror, 155, 161  
 Galdi, Amy, w. of, 30 (74)  
 Galian, William, of East Kinnard's  
     Ferry, 50 (140)  
 Gamerby, Gandby, John de, juror, 11,  
     176  
 Gamston, Gamulston (Notts.), 195 (557),  
     197  
 Gamulston, William de, of Louth, 112  
     (340)  
 Gandby. *See* Gamerby  
 Gangy. Gange, John, of Gainsborough,  
     juror, 19, 28, 50, 188  
 Gardiner, Gardener, Gardner :  
     John, chaplain, 104 (310)  
     Nicholas, of Welton le Wold, juror,  
         73, 138, 139 (370)  
     Roger, of Mumby, juror, 73, 83, 85,  
         94, 138, 159  
 Garmethorp. *See* Grainthorpe  
 Garthorpe, Garlethorp, Garlthorp, Geryl-  
     thorp (Man.), 62, 223, 256  
 Garton, Gayton, William de, of Barton  
     on Humber, juror, 14, 36, 178  
 Gartree, Gairetre, Gairtr. Gayrete,  
     Gaytr, wapentake of, 96, 103,  
     107, 135, 149, 163, 199, 229, 261
- Garwell, Hugh de, of Lincoln, 106 (315)  
 Gask, Robert, of Wragholme, juror, 38,  
     53, 208  
 Gastrik, Gascryk, Gastrike :  
     Robert de, juror, 31, 49, 57  
     William, John Warde, former servant  
         of, 233 (667)  
 Gate, John at, of Sutton in the Marsh,  
     juror, 100  
 Gaufe, Gauf, William, of Rasen, juror,  
     166, 187  
 Gaunt, Gaunte :  
     John, of Aylesby, 66 (196)  
     — of, duke of Lancaster, king  
         of Castile, duke of Leon, justice  
         of the peace, 6, 7, 9, 10, 71, 74  
         (219), 75, 76, 79 (229), 97 (284),  
         115, 135 (356), 141, 141 (378),  
         149, 165, 179, 193, 194  
     Thomas, of Binbrook, juror, 192  
 Gay, Gaie, Gaye, Robert, juror, 74 (219),  
     94, 141 (378)  
     —, —, Johanna, w. of, 74  
         (219), 141 (378)  
 Gaynesburgh, Gaynsburgh. *See* Gains-  
     borough  
 Gayrete, Gaytr. *See* Gartree  
 Gaytburton, Gayteburton. *See* Burton,  
     Gate  
 Gayton (Calce. and Louth.), 203 (577)  
     le Marsh (Calce.), 77, 97, 98 (286),  
         100, 237, 242, 250  
     le Wold, Gayton, Southgayton  
         (Louth.), 22 (44), 112 (337),  
         207 (591), 227  
 Gayton :  
     John de, juror, 182  
     —, of Firsby, juror, 51, 216, 233,  
         245  
     —, of Lincoln, tailor, cottager,  
         122, 123, 126, 167 (458, 459),  
         170 (469, 470, 471), 175 (488,  
         489)  
     Ralph, of Wragholme, 70 (207)  
     *See also* Garton  
 Gedenay, John de, of Lincoln, servant of  
     Robert de Sutton of Lincoln,  
     231 (663), 232 (665)  
 Geffrayson, Giffrayson, William, of  
     Dunstall, juror, 7, 52, 58  
 Gekill. *See* Gikel  
 Gendebody, William, juror, 229, 258  
 Gentill, Jentill :  
     Richard, of Gayton le Marsh,  
         juror, 100  
     Robert, juror, 98  
     William, juror, 73, 85, 138  
 Gentilman, Hugh, of Elsham, juror, 44,  
     67  
 Geoffrey :  
     servant of Richard Fraunceys, 108  
         (324)  
     servant of John de Midilton, rector  
         of Broughton, 118, 184 (519)  
     vicar of Manby, 81 (234)

- Gerard, Gerald, Guerard :  
 ploughman of Ludborough, former  
 servant of John, parson of Lud-  
 borough, 120, 140 (377)  
 Robert, juror, 183  
 Thomas, formerly living in North  
 Carlton, now in Louth, 23 (46, 47)  
 William, of Orby, juror, 76, 77, 78,  
 90, 92, 133, 164
- Germethorp, Germthorp. *See* Grainthorpe
- Gernetoft, Walter de, of Sloothby, 237  
 (677)  
 —, —, Johanna, w. of, 237  
 (677)
- Gerylthorp. *See* Garthorpe
- Gevill. *See* Jevell
- Gibson :  
 John, juror, 204  
 —, of Gayton le Wold, 207 (591)  
 Ralph, of Aisby, juror, 33  
 William, juror, 19
- Giffrayson. *See* Geffreyson
- Gikel, Gekill, Gikell, Gykell, Jekell,  
 Jekill, William, of Yarborough,  
 juror, 73, 80, 83, 85, 89, 93, 98,  
 111, 138, 156, 161, 241, 255
- Gilbert :  
 . . . , 236 (673)  
 Alan, s. of, of West Ashby, juror, 71  
 John, s. of, of Kirmington, juror, 181  
 Thomas, s. of (Gilbertson), juror, 26,  
 168  
 —, s. of, of Ulceby, juror, 80
- Gill, Henry, 226 (646)
- Gilleson, Richard, of Holton by Becker-  
 ing, 147 (397)
- Gillotson :  
 John, juror, 146  
 William, juror, 228
- Girsby (Wraggoe), 36 (90)
- Glanford Brigg, Glamforbrig, Glannford-  
 bryg, Glaumfordbrig, Glawmo-  
 fordbryg, Glawmsfordbrig,  
 Gloumforehbrig, Gloumfordbrig,  
 Pons, Pons Glanneford (Yarb.),  
 xi, 41 (109), 62 (182), 180, 181,  
 222, 223, 224 (641), 256  
 market of, 69 (205)
- Glask, Simon, juror, 34
- Glaw, Richard, juror, 106
- Glentham (Asl.), 12, 17, 51, 122, 172,  
 186, 186 (525, 526), 188, 189 (534),  
 222, 233, 233 (666), 245  
 constables of, 186 (525)
- Glentham, William de, living in Gains-  
 borough, former servant of  
 William de Louth of Lincoln,  
 butcher, 48 (133)
- Glentworth, Glentworthorp, Glentworth-  
 thorp, Gletworth (Asl.), 16 (24),  
 17, 22 (43), 40, 41, 42, 51 (143),  
 58, 59 (168), 186
- Glentworth, Glentworthorp, Walter de,  
 of Stow St Mary, juror, 52, 168,  
 239, 252
- Gloumforehbrig, Gloumfordbrig. *See*  
 Glanford Brigg
- Glover :  
 Thomas, of Coningsby, 120, 135  
 (358)  
 —, of Roughton, juror, 103, 107
- Godder. *See* Godier
- Godefrey, Godfray :  
 Thomas, of Wainfleet, juror, 77,  
 146, 152  
 Walter, juror, 11, 176  
 William, of Sloothby, juror, 242
- Godelyng, John, of Thrunscoc, juror,  
 234, 248
- Goderyk, Godrik, John, of Bolingbroke,  
 juror, 96, 258, 259
- Godeselaw, John, of Wainfleet, 77 (224)
- Godeshelp, William, of Scotter, 53 (147)
- Godeson, John, of Mablethorpe, 77 (222)
- Godier, Godder, Godeyer, Godyer, Adam,  
 of Gainsborough, juror, 188, 188  
 (531), 215, 246  
 —, —, —, John de Durram,  
 servant of, 118, 188 (531)
- Gokewell, Goukewell (Man.), 245 (697)  
 prioress of, 245 (697)
- Gold, William, juror, 162
- Goldhyng, Robert, juror, 216
- Goldsmyth, Gesper, of Lincoln, 218 (623)
- Golesby, Golseby, Golteby. *See* Goulceby
- Gon. *See* Gun
- Gonerby. *See* Gunnerby
- Gonerby, Gilbert de, juror, 168
- Gont, John, 45 (124)
- Goos, William, of Alford, 113 (341)
- Gote, Got, Gotte :  
 John othe (at), of Sutton in the  
 Marsh, juror, 159, 242  
 Robert, of Marton, juror, 217, 230,  
 239, 244, 252
- Gouk, Gouke :  
 Robert, of Coningsby, 199 (565)  
 Walter, 79 (229)
- Goukewell. *See* Gokewell
- Goulceby, Golesby, Golseby, Golteby,  
 Goudby, Goudeby, Goutby,  
 Gouteby (Gartree), 72 (213), 85,  
 96, 103 (307), 150, 150 (405), 164  
 (450), 199, 230, 261
- Goushill, Gousel, Gousyll :  
 John de, of Hackthorn, juror, 253  
 —, of Thornton on Humber, 247  
 (701)  
 —, —, Margaret, d. of, 247  
 (701), 248 (707)  
 Ralph de, 43 (117)  
 Richard de, bailiff of John de  
 Skipwith, sheriff of Lincolnshire,  
 215 (616)  
 —, of Saltfleetby, 204 (578)
- Goxhill, Gousill (Yarb.), 178
- Grabe. *See* Grawe
- Grafford, William, juror, 195
- Grainsby, Graynesby (Hav.), 64, 236  
 (674)

- Grainthorpe. Garmethorp, Germethorp, Germthorp (Louth.), 73, 118, 141, 153 (415), 161 (442), 206 (588), 227  
 Granvill, Roger, of Little Corringham, juror, 18  
 Grasby, Grisby (Yarb.), 57 (162)  
 Graung, Grange, Graunge :  
   Gilbert del, lately living in Fillingham, 27 (58)  
   William at (de), juror, 99, 114  
 Graunger :  
   Henry, of Grimblethorpe, constable of Grimblethorpe, 207 (590)  
   Thomas, of Cawthorpe, juror, 161  
 Grawnt :  
   John, of Trusthorpe, juror, 242  
   Thomas, juror, 36  
   William, of Oxcombe, juror, 87  
   —, of Stow St Mary, juror, 26, 183, 189, 217  
 Grawe, Grabe, Grave, John de, juror, 19, 21, 27, 32, 50, 185  
 Crawne, John, juror, 243, 256  
 Gray, Thomas, of Ingleby, 169 (464)  
 Grayingham, Grayngham, Grengham, Greyngham (Corr.), 18, 28, 33, 177, 222, 246  
 Grayne, Gyane :  
   John, juror, 159  
   —, of North Willingham, juror, 36  
   William, of Cawthorpe, 70 (209)  
 Graynesby. *See* Grainsby  
 Grebby (Cand.), 250  
 Greddyk, Robert de, juror, 76. 94. 102, 133, 152  
 Greetham, Gretham (Hill), 256 (731)  
 Greetwell, Gretewell, Gretwell (Law.), 49 (137), 217, 232, 244  
 Gregory, dean of Manlake, 115. 157 (427, 428, 429, 430, 431)  
 Grene :  
   Henry del, of Irby upon Humber, juror, 9 (6), 13. 46. 159 (435), 177  
   John othe, juror, 225  
   — de, of Rothwell, juror, 8, 35  
   —, of Searby, 68 (201)  
   —, of Waith, juror, 8, 35  
   Richard de, of Brantingham, 11 (10)  
   Robert at, juror, 138  
   — de, juror, 37, 162  
   —, of Binbrook, juror, 13. 25. 36. 43, 166  
   —, of Glanford Brigg, juror, 180, 181  
   Roger at, juror, 190  
   Walter de le, of Tealby, 90 (264)  
   William de, of Howsham, 212 (606)  
   — del, of Tealby, juror, 21, 36  
   — othe, of Waltham, juror, 209, 247  
 Grenewyk, Alan de, of Ingoldmells, juror, 76, 77, 78, 133  
 Grenfeld, Robert de, of East Butterwick :  
   Roger, former servant of, 51 (141)  
   Thomas Burr, former servant of, 51 (141)  
 Grengham. *See* Grayingham  
 Gretham. *See* Greetham  
 Gretham, Walter de, of Brigsley, juror, 247  
 Grethed, John, ironmonger, 171 (472)  
 Gretewell, Gretwell. *See* Greetwell  
 Gret Wollsbrig. *See* Wollsbrig, Gret  
 Greyme, Robert, of Burton by Lincoln, juror, 59  
 Greyngham. *See* Grayingham  
 Grimblethorpe, Grympulthorp (Louth.), 207 (590)  
   constable of. *See* Graunger, Henry  
 Grime :  
   Simon, of Toynton, juror, 109  
   William, juror, 144  
 Grimesby, Grymesby :  
   John de, former servant of Robert de Cateby, 237 (676)  
   Ralph de, of Little Sturton, juror, 85  
 Grimolby, Robert de, of Louth, 112 (340)  
 Grimoldby, Grimolby, Grymolby (Louth.), 118, 123, 138 (369), 142 (380), 161, 169 (468), 241, 255  
 Grimsby, Grimesby, Grymesby (Bradley and Lud.), ix, x, xi, 9, 27 (61), 29 (70, 71), 31 (75), 37, 37 (95, 96), 45, 46, 46 (128), 49 (136), 53 (148), 55 (154), 57 (165), 65 (192, 193), 68 (203), 69 (205), 70 (208), 115, 118, 129, 131, 144 (386), 152, 153, 154, 154 (416, 417, 418), 155 (419), 158, 162, 162 (445, 446), 193 (550), 224 (642), 225, 225 (643, 644), 226, 226 (647), 227 (649, 651), 234, 234 (669), 235, 235 (672, 673), 236 (674), 248, 248 (707), 256 (731)  
   bailiffs of. *See* Daudson, William ; Smyth, Gilbert ; Wele, William  
   de  
   gaol of, 53 (148), 154 (418), 234 (669)  
   liberty of, 70 (208)  
   St Augustine canons at, 53 (148)  
   —, church of, 55 (154)  
   St James, church of, 155 (419), 235 (673)  
   St Mary, church of, 235 (672, 673)  
   —, —, rector of. *See* Kirkeby, John de  
   Little, Parva (Lud.), 54 (153), 241 (689)  
   North, *presumably* Great Grimsby, 237 (675)  
 Grisby. *See* Grasby  
 Grisby, Benedict de, juror, 149  
 Grome, William, juror, 50, 60  
 Groun, John, juror, 102  
 Grygesley, Thomas de, juror, 235  
 Grymesby. *See* Grimsby



Grymolby. *See* Grimoldby  
 Grympulthorp. *See* Gimblethorpe  
 Gryne, Gryn, Grynne, Gyrne, William,  
     William, s. of, of Ingoldmells,  
     118, 123, 133 (351), 136 (360),  
     145 (390)  
 Guerard. *See* Gerard  
 Gun, Gon, Gune, Gunne, Ston, John,  
     of Carlton, juror, 11, 11 (8),  
     22, 23, 176, 232, 239, 244, 252  
 Gunby, John de, of Winthorpe, juror,  
     110 (331), 145, 148, 243, 243 (693),  
     256  
 Gunel, William, of Candlesby, juror, 78  
 Gunnerby, Gonerby (Hav.), 137, 153,  
     162  
 Gykell. *See* Gikel  
 Gylyngham, John de, juror, 102  
 Gyraue. *See* Grayne  
 Gyrne. *See* Gyrne  
 Gyvell. *See* Jevell

Habraham, Robert, of Skellingthorpe,  
     tailor, 230 (660)  
 Habrough, Haburgh (Yarb.), 31 (76),  
     116, 164, 181 (508)  
 Haburgh, Aburgh, William de, juror, 80,  
     94, 159  
 Hackthorn, Hacthorn, Hakthorn, Hak-  
     thorne (Asl.), 17, 41, 42, 51, 58  
     (167), 233, 245, 253  
 Hacon, Robert, of Theddlethorpe, juror,  
     77  
 Hacsalt, Edward, of Hornsea, 40 (105)  
 Haethorn, Roger, juror, 15  
 Haddon, John de, weaver, 126, 175 (491)  
 Hagh, Haghe. *See* Hawe  
 Hagharn. *See* Haugharn  
 Hagharn:  
     Nicholas de, juror, 80  
     Richard de, juror, 22, 23, 145, 148,  
     161  
 Haghneby, Thomas, William, s. of, of  
     Wilksby, 71 (211)  
 Hagnaby, Haghneby (Bol.), 88  
 Hagnaby, Hawcuby (Calce.), 242  
 Hagworthingham, Hagworthingham,  
     Hakworthingham (Hill), 80, 86,  
     87, 95, 95 (281), 105, 111, 150  
     (406), 151 (407), 229, 238, 238  
     (680), 251  
 Hainton, Haynton (Wraggoe), 78, 85,  
     90, 106, 118, 119, 143, 147, 149  
     (402), 162, 163, 201, 259, 259  
     (741), 260  
 Haket, Hakett, Richard, of Somercotes  
     or Yarborough, 38 (99), 47 (131),  
     93 (271, 272)  
 Hakthorn, Hakthorne. *See* Hackthorn  
 Haldanby, Aldenby, Haldenby, Robert  
     de, justice of the peace, 7, 10, 49,  
     51, 52, 58, 75, 77, 165

Halden, Haldon, Haldyn, Robert, of  
     Ingoldmells, 133 (351), 136 (360),  
     145 (390)  
 Halderby. *See* Alderby  
 Hales, William, coroner, juror, 15, 49,  
     179  
 Halkyn. *See* Haukyn  
 Hallay, William, of Binbrook, juror, 25,  
     56 (160)  
 Halle, Hall:  
     Hugh at, of Keelby, juror, 8, 165,  
     178, 180  
     John at, 30 (75)  
     —, of Roxby, juror, 60, 213, 231,  
     245  
     —, of Wainfleet, 97 (284)  
     Nicholas at, of Corringham, juror,  
     18, 52, 183  
     Oliver at(te), of Ashby, juror, 27, 49,  
     50, 171, 179, 213, 231, 245  
     Richard at, of Beesby, 53 (149)  
     —, —, Thomas Couper, servant  
     of, 53 (149)  
     —, of Cawthorpe, juror, 195  
     Robert atte, of Flixborough, juror,  
     213, 223, 257  
     —, of Ingham, juror, 222  
     Thomas at, of Firsby, juror, 77, 78,  
     83, 85, 92, 102, 109, 152, 228, 243,  
     250, 256  
     William at, juror, 73, 136  
     —, —, 152  
     —, —, 163  
     —, John, s. of, labourer, 237 (677)  
 Hallington, Halyngton (Louth.), 83,  
     101, 206, 207 (593), 227  
     constables of, 207 (593)  
 Halstede, John de, of Roughton, juror,  
     202  
 Haltham on Bain, Holtham (Horn.), 71,  
     88, 105, 107, 151, 202, 203 (575)  
 Halton, Hatton:  
     East (Yarb.), 8 (3), 128, 129, 179  
     (501), 233 (667)  
     Holgate (Bol.), 79, 96, 104, 109,  
     148, 199 (563), 229, 229 (656)  
     West, super Trent (Man.), 11 (10),  
     124, 125, 172 (477)  
 Halton:  
     Ralph de, of Blyton, juror, 7, 18  
     William de, juror, 48  
 Halyng. *See* Healing  
 Halyngton. *See* Hallington  
 Halyngton, Alyngton:  
     Johanna de, of Theddlethorpe, 118,  
     160 (440)  
     John de, of Osgodby, juror, 64, 187  
     Roger de, of Ludborough, constable  
     of Ludborough wapentake, juror,  
     10, 15, 29, 53, 69, 74, 139, 161,  
     173  
 Hameringham, Hameryngham (Hill), 80,  
     86 (249), 87, 95 (280), 111, 202  
     (573), 203, 229  
     rector of. *See* Richard

- Hampton, Hamptone, Thomas de, of Grainthorpe, 118, 153 (415), 161 (442)
- Hanson, Hampson, John, of Gainsborough, juror, 19, 33, 50, 188, 191 (542)
- Handson, John, of Burgh in the Marsh, chaplain, 204 (580)
- Hannah, Hannay (Calce.), church of, 99 (292)
- Hannay, Hanay :  
     John, of Fulnetby, 86 (248)  
     —, of Harpswell, juror, 185, 186  
     Lambert, 57 (164)  
     William, of Reepham, juror, 15, 18, 24, 34, 39, 49, 62, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252
- Hanworth :  
     Cold (Asl.), 51 (144), 58, 59 (169)  
     Potter (Langoe), 194, 195 (557), 197
- Harcare, Roger, juror, 194
- Hardben, Hardbene :  
     Richard, of East Barkwith, labourer, 78 (225)  
     William, juror, 73, 81, 136, 145, 148
- Hardepenay, Thomas, of Coningsby, 200 (565)
- Hardfiss, Hardefyssh, Hardesfyssh, Hardfish, Hardfyssh, William, of Kexby or Upton, juror, 18, 26, 52, 230, 239, 244, 252
- Hardgray, Alan, of Mareham, juror, 88, 92
- Hardwick, Herdewyk, Herdwyk, Herwyk (Well), 122, 183, 189 (536), 230 (660)
- Hardwick, Harewyk, Herdewyk, Herdwyk, Herdwyke, Herwyk (Wragoe), 75, 78, 90, 143, 147, 201, 260
- Hardy :  
     Hugh, of Fishtoft, 134 (355)  
     John, of Poolham, 136 (361)  
     William, juror, 18
- Hardyng, John, of Laneham, tailor, 247 (701), 248 (707)
- Hareby (Bol.), 79, 109 (327), 147, 198, 229  
     parson of. *See* Thomas
- Hareby, Hugh de. *See* Tomson, Hugh
- Harecourt, William, 132 (348), 134 (353, 354, 355)  
     —, John, servant and so-called s. of, 118, 131 (348), 134 (353, 354, 355)
- Hariell, Hariel, Haryell, Heriell, Thomas, of Kirton in Lindsey, juror, 12, 28, 33, 62, 177, 182
- Harmeston, Robert, of Morton, 246 (700)
- Harper, Harpour, Harpper :  
     John, juror, 31  
     —, formerly living in Lea, 213 (611)  
     —, servant of John de Feriby, 31 (77)
- Harpswell, Herpeswell, Herpeswelle, Herpiswille (Asl.), 12, 17, 58, 172, 185, 186, 253
- Harrington, Haryngton (Hill), 95
- Harrmane, Gilbert, of Bratoft, 205 (591)
- Harryngton. *See* Haryngton
- Harth :  
     Robert, of Risby, juror, 64  
     Roger, of Otby, juror, 211
- Harwode, Henry, of Lincoln, juror, 48
- Haryell. *See* Hariell
- Haryngton, Harryngton, Hayington :  
     Richard de, juror, 228  
     Stephen de, of Mareham, juror, 71, 105, 106, 132, 151, 202, 259
- Hasby. *See* Aisby
- Hasty. *See* Asty
- Hatcliffe, Hatclif (Hav.), 8, 35, 162, 225, 254
- Hatlyf, Hatclif :  
     Nicholas, justice of the peace, 6, 9, 71, 76, 149, 179  
     William de, of Hatcliffe, juror, 254  
     —, John, s. of, juror, 30
- Hatfeld, John de, vicar of Keddington, 228 (652)
- Hatton (Wraggoe), 149, 201  
     *See also* Halton
- Hauberman, John, 38 (96)
- Haugham, Haghham (Louth.), 206, 227, 241, 255
- Hauke, Thomas, 82 (236, 237)
- Haukyn, Halkyn, Alan (Hallan), juror, 56, 168
- Haule, Haulay, Hauley, Haws :  
     Peter, of Utterby, juror, 161  
     Richard, juror, 114  
     Sir Robert, justice of the peace, 6, 9, 71, 76, 149, 179, 194  
     Thomas, juror, 82, 156  
     Sir Thomas, 208 (595)  
     —, John de Bulcotes, bailiff of, 208 (595)  
     Sir William, of Utterby, justice of the peace, 7, 10, 75, 76, 115, 141, 156 (423), 165, 194  
     —, —, William, servant of, 155 (422)  
     —, —, Thomas Wayth, servant of, 161 (444)
- Haven :  
     Gilbert del, juror, 86, 98  
     Stephen del, juror, 37
- Haverstoe, Hawardesh, Hawardeshowe, Hawardhowe, Hawardosh, Hawordesh, Hawordeshowe, Hawordshou, Howordeshowe, Howordsh, wapentake of, 8, 30, 35, 56, 64, 116, 137, 153, 162, 168, 209, 225, 246, 254  
     chief constable of. *See* Cadenay, William de
- Hawardby, Hawordby, John de, of Hallington, juror, 80, 101, 206, 227

- Hawcuby. *See* Hagnaby  
 Hawe, Haghe, Haghe :  
     John de, justice of the peace, 6, 7,  
     9, 10, 20, 22, 23, 24, 71, 75, 76, 77,  
     115, 141, 142 (382, 383), 149,  
     165, 179, 194, 241, 242, 259  
     Thomas de, of Keal, 139 (369)  
     William de, Gilbert, s. of, of Dalby,  
     123, 145 (389)  
 Hawerby, Hawardby, Hawordby (Hav.),  
     20, 64, 209, 247, 254  
 Hawet, Hawot, William, juror, 94, 100  
 Hawordesh, Hawordeshowe, Haword-  
     shou. *See* Haverstoe  
 Haws. *See* Haule  
 Haxey, Haxhay (Man.), 123, 171 (473),  
     190 (540)  
 Hay, fee of, 215 (618)  
 Haygh, Thomas de, William Oxhird,  
     former servant of, 45 (124)  
 Hayhay, Hugh de, juror, 171  
 Hayington. *See* Haryngton  
 Haynston, John de, juror, 75  
 Haynton. *See* Hainton  
 Haynton :  
     John de, of Newton le Wold, juror,  
     64  
     Reginald de, dean of Christianity  
     of Lincoln, 84 (242n.)  
 Headon, Hedon (Notts.), 118, 139  
     (371)  
 Healing, Halyng, Helyng (Bradley),  
     30, 54, 66 (195), 209  
 Heapham, Hepham, Hopham (Corr.),  
     7, 12, 28, 58, 177, 196, 240  
 Hed, Hede, Simon, of Elsham, 124, 164  
     (452), 193 (549)  
 Hedon :  
     Peter, of Normanby by Spital, juror,  
     186  
     Richard de, 181 (508)  
 Helles. *See* Helwys  
 Hellouge. *See* Belleau  
 Helmesale. *See* Elmesale  
 Helmeswell, Helmeswelle, Helmswell,  
     Helmswelle. *See* Hemswell  
 Helwell, John, tailor, formerly living in  
     Frodingham, 257 (736)  
 Helwys, Elwis, Helles, Helwis, Helys,  
     Hewys :  
     John, Ralph, s. of, of Wainfleet,  
     251 (717), 256 (733)  
     Robert, of Authorpe, juror, 80,  
     82, 86, 93, 98, 111, 141, 206,  
     227, 236, 241, 249, 255  
     William, of Blyton, juror, 7, 18, 28,  
     58  
 Helyng. *See* Healing  
 Helyng, John, juror, 46  
 Hemingby, Hemmyngby, Hemyngby  
     (Gartree), 200 (566), 230, 261  
 Hemmyngby, Richard de, juror, 132  
 Hemmyngham, Alice de, former servant  
     of John s. of Jacob or James  
     of Market Rasen, 55 (156)  
 Hemswell, Helmeswell, Helmeswelle,  
     Helmswell, Helmswelle (Asl.), 17,  
     40, 51, 172, 186, 189, 222, 253  
 Henry :  
     John, of Grayingham, juror, 222  
     William, of Grayingham, juror, 222,  
     246  
     rector of Aylesby, Robert, servant  
     of, 118, 152 (412)  
     John, s. of, of Ashby Puerorum,  
     juror, 105  
     —, — (Henrison, Henryson),  
     of Saxilby, juror, 11, 21, 22, 23,  
     39, 59, 176, 182, 192, 196  
     — (Henrison). *See* Wykam  
     Nicholas, s. of, of Little Carlton,  
     juror, 54 (151), 73, 83, 98, 138,  
     141  
     Robert, s. of, of Haugham, juror,  
     206, 227, 241, 255  
     William (Henrison), of Low Toynton,  
     juror, 85, 106, 151  
 Hepham. *See* Heapham  
 Herdewyk, Herdwyk, Herdwyke. *See*  
     Hardwick  
 Heriell. *See* Hariell  
 Herman, John, juror, 182  
 Hernes, William, of Carlton, juror, 49  
 Herpeswell, Herpeswelle, Herpiswelle.  
     *See* Harpswell  
 Herre, Herr :  
     John, of Branston, 196 (559)  
     —, Robert, s. of, of Bratoft, 39  
     (103)  
     Robert, of Hagnaby, juror, 98,  
     242  
 Herryson, Thomas, of Wainfleet, 110  
     (332, 333)  
 Hert, Walter, juror, 178  
 Hertill, John, vicar of Louth, John  
     Shepard, former servant of, 115,  
     158 (432)  
 Hertishewed, John, juror, 220  
 Hervy :  
     John, juror, 30, 37, 153, 162, 168,  
     225  
     —, of Langton, juror, 260  
     Robert, of Lincoln, 231 (663)  
 Herwyk. *See* Hardwick  
 Herwyk, Heryewyk, Robert de, of  
     Nettleton, 57 (163)  
     —, —, Beatrice, w. of, 57  
     (163)  
 Heryng, William, of Sloothby, 237 (678)  
 Heryngher, Heryngman, Robert, of East  
     Kirkby, 55 (155), 104 (309)  
 Heslyghton, William de, of South Kelsey,  
     171 (475)  
 Heston, William de, 98 (286)  
     —, Cristina, w. of, 98 (286)  
 Hewet. *See* Howet  
 Hewkar, John, 105 (313)  
 Hewys. *See* Helwys  
 Hexhowe, Thomas de, of Firsby, juror,  
     144

- Hibaldstow. Hilbaldestowe, Hilbaldstowe, Hybaldstowe (Man.), 16 (23), 61 (175), 62 (180), 116, 117, 118, 185 (522), 223, 254, 257
- Hiedon. Hieden, Hikdon :  
Robert de, of Owersby, juror, 13, 21  
Thomas, juror, 44
- Hickyng. *See* Hiklyn
- Hicson, John, of Owmbly, juror, 35
- Hiddun, John, juror, 57
- Hildilston, Robert de, juror, 32
- Higdon :  
William, juror, 166  
—, of Hibaldstow, juror, 254
- Hikeham, Thomas de, juror, 194
- Hiklyn, Hickyng, Hugh, juror, 25, 170
- Hilbaldestowe, Hilbaldstowe. *See* Hibaldstow
- Hildyk (road), 79 (227)
- Hill, Hille, Hyll, wapentake of, 80, 85, 87, 95, 105, 110, 135, 143, 150, 203, 229, 238, 251
- Hill, Hille, Hyll, Hylle :  
John del (othe), of Dunham, juror, 24, 34, 39, 49, 167, 239, 252  
—, servant of Walter Topelif, 231 (662)  
Laurence de, of Dunham, juror, 167, 192 (547)  
Philip atte, of South Reston, 86 (250, 251)  
Robert de (othe), of Ulceby, juror, 8, 165, 166 (456), 181  
—, —, —, Thomas Tasker, former servant of, 122, 166 (456)  
William de (at), of Swallow, juror, 30 (73), 34, 54, 226, 234, 248, 255
- Hirby. *See* Irby
- Hirne, Gilbert in ye, of Mareham, 89 (259)
- Hobard, Hoberd :  
Robert, 124, 144 (387)  
—, of Kirton in Lindsey, 241 (688)  
William, juror, 185
- Hoberdboyth (unidentified), 194 (554)
- Hobneve, John, of Ingoldmells, 204 (579)
- Hobshorth, Robert, juror, 237, 249
- Hobson :  
John, chaplain, 224 (640)  
William, John, s. of, of Sloothby, 87 (253)
- Hodson, John, 228 (655)
- Hogsthorpe, Hogesthorp, Hoggesthorp, Hoggesthorpe (Calce.), 206 (587), 237, 250  
*See also* Woodthorpe
- Holand :  
John de, of Worlaby, juror, 80, 95, 143  
Walter de, of Gate Burton, 124, 169 (465)
- Holbec, Holkek :  
John, juror, 135  
Thomas de, of Wrawby, juror, 68, 178
- Hole, John de, of Moorby, juror, 202
- Holflete. *See* Houflet
- Holland, Holand, parts of, 137 (363)
- Holm, Holme :  
Gilbert de, juror, 154  
John de, juror, 175  
—, of Saltmarsh, 27 (61)  
—, —, Emma, w. of, 27 (61)  
Robert de, of Scotter, 28 (64)  
Stephen de, juror, 183  
Thomas de, 17 (28)  
William de, 115, 156 (426)
- Holme, Holm (Law.), 18 (33), 24, 59, 182  
constable of, 18 (33)
- Holteby :  
John de, of Aisby, 214 (613)  
—, of Corringham, juror, 222
- Holtham. *See* Haltham
- Holtham :  
Alan de, juror, 22, 23  
Robert de, of Haltham on Bain, juror, 202
- Holton, Hounton, Houton :  
by Beckering (Wraggoe), 78, 90, 128, 147, 147 (397), 149, 201  
—, parson of, 92 (267)  
le Clay (Bradley), 13 (13), 30, 30 (74), 152, 177  
—, constable of. *See* Robert, John, s. of  
le Moor (Walsh.), 102 (302), 166 (457)
- Holtun (unidentified), 71 (210)
- Honore, John, of Northorpe, juror, 12, 18, 58 (166), 177
- Honyngton, William, juror, 168
- Hopham. *See* Heapham
- Hopper, Thomas, of Risby, juror, 213
- Horcar, John, of Mareham, juror, 104
- Horkstow, Horstowe, Horkstowe (Yarb.), 8, 20, 44, 164, 165
- Horn, Horne :  
Adam, of Gainsborough, juror, 50, 215  
Henry, 198  
—, of Hainton, juror, 85, 90, 92, 99, 106  
Walter, 45 (122)  
William, of South Ferriby, juror, 233, 247
- Horncastle, soke of, 97, 104, 106
- Horncastle, Horncastre, wapentake of, 71, 85, 88, 132, 151, 202, 259
- Horncastle, Horncastre (Horn.), ix, x, xi, 71, 72, 72 (212), 73, 75 (219n.), 76, 78, 79, 80, 81, 87, 87 (254), 88, 88 (256), 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 110, 116, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 130, 132, 133, 133 (350n., 351n.), 135, 135 (356n., 367n.), 136, 136 (358n., 359), 137 (363n.), 138 (366n., 368n.), 139 (369n., 372n.), 140 (376n., 377n.), 142 (382, 383),

Hornecastle—*cont.*

143 (383n.), 145 (389n.), 147,  
148, 149, 150, 151, 152 (410),  
162, 163, 164, 165 (453n., 454n.),  
166 (456n., 457n.), 167 (458n.,  
460n.), 168 (461n., 462n.), 169  
(464n., 467n.), 171 (472n., 473n.,  
474n., 475n.), 172 (476n.), 173  
(480n., 482n.), 189 (533n., 534n.,  
535n.), 190 (536n., 537n., 538n.),  
191 (540n., 542n.), 192 (545n.,  
546n., 547n.), 193 (552n.), 197,  
198, 199, 200 (565), 201, 202, 203,  
204, 228, 229, 238, 243, 256,  
258, 259, 260, 261

Horncaestre :

Robert de, 82 (237)

Thomas de, juror, 175

Hornsea, Hornsee (Yorks.), 40 (105)

Horsington, Horsyngton (Gartree), 103,  
106 (316), 107, 108 (324), 199

Horstall, Horstalle, Lucy, of West Halton,  
124, 125, 126, 172 (477)

Horyngham, William, 247 (702)

Hosier, William, of Grimsby, 224 (642),  
225 (643, 644), 226 (647), 227  
(649)

—, —, John, s. of, 224 (642),  
225 (643, 644), 227 (651), 235  
(672)

—, —, William, s. of, 225  
(644)

Hospital super Stratam. *See* Spital

Hostiler, Hostelar, Edward, of Barton  
on Humber, juror, 233, 247

Hothun, John de, of Owmbay, juror, 185,  
186, 188

Hotoft. *See* Huttoft

Hotoft, John de, servant of Thomas  
Walkar, 239 (682)

Houdan, John de, former servant of  
Robert s. of Richard of Stalling-  
borough, 212 (605)

Houflet, Holflete [in Stallingborough  
par.] (Yarb.), 22 (45)

Houlet, Howlot, John, of North Cotes,  
35 (89), 37 (94)

Hounton. *See* Holton

House, Housse, John at, of Sibsey,  
juror, 72, 88, 96, 134

Housom. *See* Howsham

Houson. *See* Hugh, s. of

Houton. *See* Holton

Houton, Howton :

Geoffrey de, of Cockerington, juror,  
101

John de, of Caister, juror, 180

—, of Cawthorpe, juror, 47, 53,  
69, 242

— (s. of Thomas), of Cockering-  
ton, juror, 206, 227

Nicholas, William, s. of, of Don-  
ington on Bain, 96 (282), 98  
(289)

William de, juror, 56, 162

Houty. *See* Oucy

Howdan, Thomas de, juror, 27

Howeson. *See* Hugh, s. of

Howet, Hewet :

Hugh, of Laughton, juror, 222

Thomas, juror, 73, 101, 138

William, of Alvingham, juror, 227,  
236, 241, 249, 255

Howlot. *See* Houlet

Howlynson, Walter, 97 (284)

Howneby [unidentified *query* Hundleby],  
79, 148

Howordeshowe. *See* Haverstoe

Hows. *See* Ouse

Howsham, Housom, Howsu (Yarb.),  
212 (606), 258 (738)

Howson, Howsom. *See* Hugh, s. of

Howton. *See* Houton

Hudleston John de, juror, 175

Hudson, John, juror, 80

Hugh :

John, s. of, juror, 204

—, —, of Burgh upon Bain,  
juror, 75, 143, 149

—, — (Hughson), of Coningsby,  
juror, 97

—, — (Howson), of Sixle, juror,  
201

—, —, former servant of John  
de Fresthorp of Owmbay, 123,  
173 (482)

Peter, s. of, of Bransby, juror, 189

—, — (Hweson), of Kettlethorpe,  
juror, 168

—, —, of Thorpe in the Fallows,  
juror, 239, 252

Philip, s. of (Hughson), of Toynton,  
juror, 96

Richard, s. of (Howson, Howsom),  
juror, 11, 176

Robert, s. of, juror, 259

—, — (Hughson), of Irby upon  
Humber, juror, 9, 46, 158, 226

—, —, of Theddlethorpe, juror,  
237, 250

Thomas, s. of (Houson), of Kettle-  
thorpe, juror, 189

Walter, s. of (Hughson), of Willough-  
ton, juror, 12

William, s. of (Husone), juror, 162

—, — (Hughson), of Bly-  
borough, juror, 40

—, — (Howeson), of Burton by  
Lincoln, juror, 34, 39, 239, 252

—, — (Hughson, Huson), of  
Skendleby, juror, 76, 78, 85,  
90, 91, 94, 94 (277), 133, 144,  
152, 164

—, — (Hughson), of Snitterby,  
juror, 40, 42

Hulbulday, John, 71 (210)

Hull :

John, 181 (508)

William, of Gainsborough, juror,  
19 (37), 188

- Humberstan, Humberston, Humberstone :  
 Alan, 71 (210)  
 Henry de, juror, 220, 221 (632, 633)  
 John, cooper, juror, 220  
 —, of Sturton by Stow, juror, 217, 230, 244  
 Thomas de, 71 (210)  
 —, of Winthorpe, juror, 109
- Humberstone, Humberstan, Humberstane (Bradley), 9, 14 (16), 30, 34, 124, 128, 177 (498), 193 (553), 209, 255  
 abbot of, 14 (16)
- Humbulton :  
 Richard de, juror, 57, 178  
 Thomas, 243 (694)
- Humfrey, John, s. of, of Burwell, juror, 227
- Hundemanby, Hunmanby, Robert de, chaplain, 118, 155 (419)
- Hundleby, Hundelby, Hundilby (Bol.), 82 (235), 88, 259
- Hunt :  
 Henry, 131  
 William, servant of John de Scheppe, dean of Lincoln, 231 (663), 232 (664, 665)
- Hurt :  
 John, Richard, s. of, of Gate Burton, 122, 168 (462)  
 Peter, 56 (157)
- Huson, Husone. *See* Hugh, s. of
- Huttoft, Hotoft (Calce.), 37 (96), 80 (231), 83, 118, 160 (439), 196 (561)
- Hweson. *See* Hugh, s. of
- Hwlceby. *See* Ulceby
- Hybaldstowe. *See* Hibaldstow
- Hyll, Hylle. *See* Hill
- Hyne, William, of Harpswell, juror, 12
- Hyrde, William, of Coninsgby, 97 (285)
- Ibry. *See* Irby
- Ilbotson, Walter, of Sausthorpe, juror, 87
- Ile, John del, 183 (515)
- Immyingham, Immyngham, Immynggham (Yarb.), 6 (1), 10 (7), 45 (123), 126, 173 (483), 174 (487)
- Immyngham, Walter de, of North Elkington, 158 (433)  
*See also* Ymyngham
- Ingham, Yngham (Asl.), 40, 41, 41 (109), 42, 58, 63 (183), 124, 172, 186, 188, 189, 222, 233, 245  
 constables of, 172 (479)
- Ingle, William, juror, 175
- Ingelby, Ingelby, Ingilby, Ingylby (Law.), 118, 169 (464), 183 (515), 217, 232, 239, 244, 252
- Ingoldmells, Iggoldmells, Ingoldmells, Westmeles, Yngoldesmyls, Yngoldmeles, Yngolmeles (Cand.), 20 (40), 77, 78, 83, 91, 91 (266), 123, 124, 136 (360), 144 (388), 145 (390), 198, 204 (579), 205 (583)
- Ingram, Thomas, of Lincoln, potter, 231 (663), 232 (665)  
 —, —, —, John othe Water, servant of, 231 (663)
- Ingson, William, juror, 154
- Iperound, Edmund, John Alas, bailiff of, 66 (194)
- Irby, Hirby (Bradley and Cand.), 165 (454)  
 le Marsh (Cand.), 144, 251 (716)  
 upon Humber (Bradley), 9, 9 (6), 30, 34, 34 (87), 46, 54, 54 (152), 66, 158, 159 (435), 177, 209, 226, 234 (670)
- Irby, Ibry, Ybry :  
 Gilbert, of Fenby, juror, 56, 162, 209  
 Simon de, juror, 164  
 Thomas de, living in Tetney, 118, 160 (438)
- Irford (Walsh.), 187
- Irford, Irforth, Richard de, of Newton le Wold, juror, 36, 44, 45 (125), 56, 68, 209, 225
- Irland, William de, of Dalby, 206 (585)
- Irnemanger, Irmnager, Irmangar :  
 John, of Glanford Brigg, 62 (182)  
 William, of Brumby, 61 (179), 62 (182)  
 —, —. *See also* Nayler, William
- Isbelson, Isabelsson :  
 John, of Coningsby, tanner, 89 (258), 199 (565)  
 Thomas (s. of Isabel, Iasabell), of Scrivelsby, juror, 96, 103, 107, 230, 261  
 William (s. of Isabel), of Huttoft, palmer, 118, 160 (439)
- Itterby (Bradley), 46, 177, 209, 226 (646), 235 (671)
- Iverthorp. *See* Everthorp
- Ivesone, Mathilda, 22 (44)
- Jacob or James :  
 Robert, juror, 153  
 William, of Barnoldby le Beck, juror, 209, 254  
 servant of John de Cletham of Fillingham, 40 (106), 42 (110, 113)  
 John, s. of (Jamesson), of Market Rasen, juror, 55 (156), 211  
 —, —, —, Alice de Hemmyngham, former servant of, 55 (156)
- Jacson. *See* John, s. of

Jay, Richard, 127  
 Jayler, Jailer, Hegyn, of Lincoln, 115,  
 156 (424)  
 Jekell, Jekill. *See* Gikel  
 Jentill. *See* Gentill  
 Jevell, Gevill, Gvzell, Jevyll:  
     John, Sr., of Theddlethorpe, juror,  
     94, 97, 100, 205, 237, 250  
     —, Jr., of Theddlethorpe, juror,  
     97  
     William, juror, 135  
 Jode, William, juror, 57  
 Johanna:  
     servant of Robert de Neuland  
     of Barton on Humber, 124, 125,  
     126, 193 (548)  
     servant of John s. of Thomas of  
     Firsby, 228 (654)  
     servant of John de Wyhun of North  
     Ormsby, 47 (130)  
 Johanson. *See* John, s. of  
 John:  
     72 (213)  
     ... , 249 (711)  
     —, juror, 222, 225, 229, 246,  
     250, 258, 259, 260, 261  
     —, of Louth, 207 (592)  
     —, Simon, servant of, 192 (544)  
     bishop of Lincoln. *See* Bokyngham,  
     John de  
     formerly of Gainsborough, cask  
     maker, wright, 28 (62)  
     parson of Ludborough, 140 (377)  
     —, Gerard, servant of, 120  
     servant of Roger at ye Abotes of  
     Redbourne, 28 (63)  
     servant of John de Cumberworth,  
     26 (55)  
     servant of John Feryman of  
     Gainsborough, 128, 177 (497)  
     servant of Richard Forster of  
     Gainsborough, 118, 188 (532)  
     servant and so-called son of William  
     Harcourt, 118, 131 (348), 134  
     (353, 354, 355)  
     servant of Agnes de Langholm  
     of Mawthorpe, ploughman, 116,  
     159 (437)  
     servant of Robert de Neuland of  
     Barton on Humber. *See* Johanna  
     servant of Robert de Ryby of  
     Market Rasen, 239 (683)  
     servant of Ralph (Richard) Smyth  
     of Burton on Stather, 157 (428,  
     431)  
     servant of Walter, parson of Belch-  
     ford, 116, 163 (449)  
     former servant of Richard at Welle  
     of Cherry Willingham, 49 (137)  
     Alan, s. of (Jonson), of Ingleby,  
     118, 183 (515)  
     Henry, s. of (Johanson, Jonson),  
     of Hagworthingham, juror, 80,  
     86, 87, 95, 105, 111, 135, 143,  
     150, 229, 238, 251

John—*cont.*  
     s. of, of Ashby Puerorum, juror, 203  
     —, —, of Great Carlton, fuller,  
     120, 140 (376)  
     Peter, s. of (Jonesson, Jonson),  
     of Spridlington, juror, 40, 41, 42,  
     58, 216, 253  
     Richard, s. of (Jonson), of Burgh  
     in the Marsh, juror, 94, 109  
     Robert, s. of (Jonson), of Baumber,  
     juror, 96, 103, 135, 150, 230, 261  
     —, —, of East Keal, blanket  
     weaver, 202 (574)  
     —, — (Jacson, Jonson), of  
     Manby, juror, 73, 80, 89, 92, 98,  
     111, 138, 142 (381), 156, 161,  
     206, 227, 241, 255  
     —, — (Jonson), of Melton Ross.  
     *See* Coms, John, Robert, s. of  
     —, — (Jonson), of South  
     Ferriby, juror, 20  
     —, — (Jonson), of Winthorpe,  
     juror, 78, 91, 199, 243, 256  
     Roger, s. of (Jonson), of Sturton,  
     juror, 96, 230  
     Thomas, s. of (Jacson), 45 (122)  
     —, — (Jonson), juror, 94  
     William, s. of, of Asterby, juror, 261  
     —, — (Jonson), of Bransby,  
     juror, 26, 183  
     —, —, of Manby, juror, 83, 141  
     —, — (Jonson), of Mareham,  
     juror, 105  
     —, — (Jonson), of Newball,  
     miller, 201 (570)  
 Jolan, John, Sr., of Gainsborough, 50  
 (139), 191 (541)  
 Joliff, William, juror, 219  
 Jonetson, Jonesson:  
     Thomas, of Normanby le Wold,  
     juror, 254  
     —, of Scotter, juror, 62, 222  
 Jonservant:  
     Simon, of Welton le Wold, of Stal-  
     lingborough, 66 (195)  
     William, of South Ferriby, 63 (186)  
 Jonson, Jonesson. *See* John, s. of  
 Jonynefe, Ralph, of Wainfleet, Emma,  
 wid. of, 146 (394)  
 Jowell, Alan, of South Carlton, 175 (489)  
 —, —, John, s. of, 167 (459)  
 Joy, Walter, of Gainsborough, juror, 19,  
 33 (83)  
 Julet, Alan, of Alford, 111 (335)  
 Julianson, Thomas, juror, 73, 138  
 Justys, Hugh, of Langton by Spilsby,  
 juror, 87, 111, 238, 251

Kaa, William, of Fiskerton, constable  
 of Fiskerton, 219 (628)  
 Kameryngham. *See* Cammeringham  
 Kane, John, of Cold Hanworth, 51 (144)  
 Kar. *See* Kerre

- Karleton Paynell, Karrelton. *See* Carlton, South
- Keal, Kele (Bol.), 85 (246), 97 (284), 109 (326), 139 (369), 203 (576)
- East, Esterkele, Estirkele (Bol.), 79, 85 (246), 96, 104, 109, 148, 202 (574), 229, 258, 259
- West, Westerkele (Bol.), 79, 88 (255), 148, 229
- Kechyn, John de, of Fulnetby, 201 (571)
- Keddington, Kedyngton, Ketyngton (Louth.), 101, 111, 112 (338, 339), 118, 156 (425), 161, 206, 207 (589), 227, 228 (652)
- vicar of. *See* Hatfeld, John de
- Keelby, Keleby (Yarb.), 6 (1), 8, 9 (6), 44, 45 (124), 159 (435), 165, 180, 181
- Keelby. *See* Keleby
- Kegerey, Thomas, of Scotter, juror, 222
- Kele. *See* Keal
- Kele :
- John de, juror, 144
- , of Ludborough, juror, 29, 53
- Robert de, 65 (192)
- William de, 47 (129)
- , w. of, 47 (129)
- , of Great Cotes, now living in Scartho, 66 (194)
- Keleby, Keelby, Kelby :
- John de, of Irford, juror, 187
- , William, former servant of, 248 (706)
- Walter de, juror, 174
- William de, of Keelby, juror, 44, 164, 180
- Kelecotes. *See* Cotes near Keal
- Kelfeld, John de, of Torksey, juror, 39, 49, 59, 182
- Kelk, William de, justice of the peace, 194
- Kellesay, Kellessay. *See* Kelsay
- Kellok, Kellk, William, 243 (694)
- Kellos, John, juror, 48
- Kellot, John, juror, 76, 133
- Kelme (unidentified), 214 (614)
- Kelom, Thomas, juror, 21
- Kelsay, Kellesay, Kellessay :
- Ralph de, of Great Steeping, juror, 94, 199, 250
- Simon de, of Wrangle, 146 (395)
- Kelsey, Kelsay (Walsh. and Yarb.), 69 (204), 183
- North, Northcelsay, Northkelsay, Northkelsey (Yarb.), 8, 14, 44, 128, 148 (400), 165, 178, 211 (602), 224, 257
- South (Walsh.), 55, 171 (475), 254
- Kelstern, Kelst (Louth.), 69
- Kelstn, Hugh de, former canon of Nun Ormsby priory, 38 (97)
- Kelyngholm. *See* Killingholme
- Kemms, Roger, juror, 185
- Kent, Kend, John de, of Barton on Humber, juror, 20, 31, 68
- Keremund. *See* Kirmond le Mire
- Kermond, Kermund, Kevermond :
- Gilbert de, juror, 75, 78, 143, 147
- William de, juror, 90
- Kerre, Kar, Kerr, Alan del (atte), of Tealby, juror, 13, 43, 166, 210
- Kesby, Kesseby. *See* Kexby
- Kesteven, parts of, 4, 194, 195
- Kesteven, John de, of Wragholme, 53 (150)
- Ketelesby, Robert de, parson of Ketsby, 229 (657)
- Ketill, John, of Humberstone, juror, 9, 158
- See also* Chetill
- Ketsby, Ketelesby, Ketilsby, Ketylsby (Hill), 80, 143, 203, 238, 251
- parson of. *See* Robert de Ketelesby
- Kettleby, Ketilby (Yarb.), 67, 248 (708)
- Thorpe, Thorp in the More (Yarb.), 37 (93), 44 (121), 178, 211 (603)
- Kettlethorpe, Ketelthorp, Ketilthorp, Thorp (Well), 26 (57), 168, 189
- Ketyngton. *See* Keddington
- Kevermond, Kevermund. *See* Kermond ; Kirmond le Mire
- Kexby, Kesby, Kesseby (Well), 52, 230, 244
- Kidale, Kidall. *See* Kydale
- Killingholme, Kelyngholm, Kilyngholm, Kirlyngham, Kyllingholm, Kelyngholm (Yarb.), 8, 21, 31 (76), 44, 67, 68 (202), 164, 165, 180, 181, 192, 196, 224, 247 (701), 257
- Kingthorpe, Kynthorpe (Wraggoe), 162
- Kinnard's Ferry :
- East, Fery, Kynneardfery (Corr.), 34 (85), 50 (140), 52, 222
- West (Man.), 213 (612)
- Kirbynton. *See* Kyrnyngton
- Kirgate. *See* Kirkyate
- Kirk :
- Alan at, of Great Carlton, 112 (337)
- John at(te), of Healing, juror, 30, 54, 209
- Richard at, of Miningsby, juror, 104
- Robert, of Limber, juror, 67
- Walter be the, of Welton by Lincoln, 15 (21)
- William at, 16 (25), 17 (29)
- Kirkby, Kirkeby :
- on Bain, Kirkby super Bayne, Kyrkeby (Gartree), 103, 200 (565), 203 (575)
- East, Kirkebipark (Bol.), 55 (155), 79, 88, 104 (309), 148, 229
- Kirkby, Kirkeby :
- Henry de, juror, 170
- John de, rector of St Mary, Grimsby, 235 (673)
- Kirketon, Kirkton. *See* Kirton
- Kirkgarth :
- John atte, of Gokewell, 245 (697)
- William atte, juror, 231, 245



Kirkstead, abbot of, 170 (469)  
 —, Richard Palfrayman, servant  
 of, 88 (255)  
 Kirkton, William de, juror, 92  
 Kirkyate, Kirgate, John, of Covenham,  
 juror, 136, 155, 169  
 Kirlyngham. *See* Killingholme  
 Kirmington, Kyrnyngton, Kyrnyngton  
 (Yarb.), 35, 44, 67, 67 (200),  
 116, 180, 180 (506), 181  
 constable of. *See* Balie, John  
 vicar of. *See* Thomas  
 Kirmondle Mire, Keremund, Kevermond,  
 Kevermund (Wraggoe), 90 (263),  
 201, 259, 260  
 Kirmynngton, Kyrnyngton. *See* Kyrnyng-  
 ton  
 Kirton, Kyrkton (Corr. and Kirton),  
 258 (739)  
 in Holland, Kirkton (Kirton), 197  
 (562)  
 in Lindsey, Kirkton, Kirketon,  
 Kyrton (Corr.), ix, x, 12, 19 (36),  
 28, 28 (64), 40, 49, 50, 51, 52,  
 58 (166), 62, 62 (182), 177, 182,  
 183, 185, 186, 188, 222, 223  
 (638, 639), 240, 241 (688), 246  
 —, constables of, 223 (638, 639)  
 Knaith, Knyath (Well), 183, 230, 244  
 Knyght, Knygth, Robert, of Swaby,  
 juror, 80, 205  
 Kyal. *See* Kydale  
 Kychyn, Kychen:  
 Nicholas de la, servant of John de  
 Scheppye, dean of Lincoln, 231  
 (663)  
 William de, of Laceby, 227 (648)  
 Kydale, Kidale, Kidall, Kyal, Kydal,  
 Kydall:  
 Robert de, of Horkstow, constable  
 of Yarborough wapentake, juror,  
 8, 10, 20, 36, 44, 49, 68, 164, 165,  
 173  
 Sir Thomas, justice of the peace,  
 6, 9, 71, 76, 149, 179  
 Kygs, Robert, of Ingoldmells, juror, 83,  
 91, 91 (266)  
 Kyllyngholm. Kylyngholm. *See* Killing-  
 holme  
 Kyme, Gilbert de, of Lincoln, juror, 48  
 Kymson, John, of Marton, juror, 26, 230,  
 244  
 Kyng:  
 Henry, of Wootton, juror, 35, 224,  
 257  
 William, juror, 21  
 —, of Fotherby, juror, 236, 249  
 Kyngron, John, juror, 135  
 Kyngson, Robert, of Wainfleet, 110 (329)  
 Kyngston, Kyngeston:  
 John de, of Belchford, juror, 96,  
 150  
 William, juror, 199  
 Kynneardfery. *See* Kinnard's Ferry  
 Kynthorp. *See* Kingthorpe

Kynyar, William de, of Little Carlton,  
 constable of Little Carlton, 204  
 (578)  
 Kynyardby, John de, 156 (424)  
 Kyrkeby. *See* Kirkby  
 Kyrkton. *See* Kirton  
 Kyrnyngton. *See* Kirmington  
 Kyrnyngton, Kirbynton, Kirmynnton,  
 Kirmynngton, Kyrnyngton:  
 John de, of Harrington, juror, 95,  
 105, 111  
 William de, juror, 180 (505, 506),  
 211  
 —, —, Johanna de Bekeby,  
 former servant of, 116, 180 (505)  
  
 L . . . , Thomas, juror, 259  
 La . . . , Simon de, juror, 170  
 Laceby, Laiceby, Laisceby, Layceby,  
 Laysceby (Bradley), 9, 13, 21, 30,  
 34, 54, 54 (153), 66, 67 (197, 198),  
 152, 153 (412), 158, 177, 209, 226,  
 227 (648), 234, 248, 255  
 parson of. *See* Tredgold, John  
 Laghton. *See* Laughton  
 Laghton, John de, of Anderby, juror,  
 205, 237, 250  
 Laiceby, Laisceby. *See* Laceby  
 Laiceby, Laiseby:  
 Agnes de, 235 (671)  
 Robert de, of Great Cotes, juror, 152  
 —, of Itterby, juror, 46  
 Lake:  
 John, of Aisby, 183 (513)  
 Robert, juror, 135  
 Lamb:  
 Richard, juror, 102  
 Thomas, of Utterby, juror, 169  
 Lambard, Lucy, of South Ferriby, 122,  
 165 (453)  
 Lamkyn, John, of Mareham, juror, 132  
 Lanam, William de, of Reepham, 124,  
 192 (544)  
 Lancaster, duke of. *See* Gaunt, John of  
 Lancaster, John de, of Broughton, 184  
 (518)  
 Lancastrechire, Richard de, servant of  
 the prior of Torksey, 39 (100)  
 Lane, Laund:  
 Adam othe, of Scopwick, juror, 195  
 John in ye, of Newton upon Trent,  
 juror, 26, 52  
*See also* Launde  
 Laneham, Lanu (Notts.), 248 (707)  
 Lang, Lange:  
 Agnes, of Kirmington, 116, 180 (506)  
 John, of Middle Rasen, juror, 13,  
 166, 187  
 William, of Carlton, juror, 22, 23,  
 39, 217  
 Langecourt, Langcount, Johanna, of  
 Dunham, 122, 192 (547)

- Langeric, John, chaplain, 51 (142)  
 Langger, Langar :  
     John de, juror, 243, 256  
     Robert, of Ashby by Partney, juror, 78, 85  
 Langholm, Agnes de, of Mawthorpe, 159 (437)  
     —, —, John, former servant of, 116, 159 (437)  
 Langlonthorpe. *See* Ludford  
 Langnys, Hugh, of Worlaby, 248 (704)  
     —, —, Thomas Falkoner of Derby, former servant of, 248 (704)  
 Langton (Gartree, Hill, and Wraggöe), 198)  
     by Horncastle (Gartree), 108 (321), 200 (565), 230, 261  
     by Spilsby (Hill), 87, 111, 143, 229, 229 (657), 238, 251, 252 (720)  
     by Wragby (Wraggöe), 149, 162, 163 (448), 260  
 Langton :  
     Richard de, juror, 175  
     Robert de, of Winteringham, 33 (81)  
 Langworth, Langwath :  
     East [in Stainton by Langworth par.] (Wraggöe), 102 (302), 201 (570)  
     West [in Barlings par.] (Law.), 16 (22), 59, 167, 182, 219 (629)  
 Lanhom. *See* Laungham  
 Lanke, Thomas, living in Toft, 91 (265)  
 Lanu. *See* Laneham ; Laungham  
 Lardiner, Stephen, of Horncastle, juror, 151  
 Larthorp, Lerthorp, William de, of Serafield, juror, 80, 95, 111  
 Laster, John, juror, 228  
 Lathe :  
     Johanna at, of Sibsey, 96 (283)  
     Stephen at, of Sibsey, juror, 88, 96, 104, 144  
 Latimer, Adam, of North Somercotes, 76 (221), 133 (352)  
 Laughterton, Laghterton, Lauterton (Well), 52, 215 (618)  
 Laughton, Laghton (Corr.), 33 (82, 84), 52, 58, 214, 222, 240  
 Launde, Laund :  
     Richard de la, justice of the peace, 194  
     Robert, juror, 170  
     Thomas de la, justice of the peace, 194  
     William, of Bradley, juror, 66, 226  
     —, of Laceby, juror, 30, 54, 152  
     *See also* Lane  
 Laundelles, Laundele, Laundels, Robert, of Lea, juror, 12, 33, 52, 177  
 Laungham, Lanhom, Lanu, Richard de, of Greetwell, juror, 217, 232, 244  
 Laurence, Laurance, Laurans, Lauranz, Lourans :  
     Ralph, of Grayingham, juror, 12, 18, 21, 28, 177, 182, 196  
     Robert, of Barrow on Humber, juror, 180  
 Lauterton. *See* Laughterton  
 Lavender, Robert, juror, 25  
 Lawress, Laurez, Lauriz, Laurz, Lowys, wapentake of, 10, 18, 21, 24, 34, 39, 49, 59, 166, 175, 182, 191, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252  
     bailiff of. *See* Nevyl, John, of Snarford  
 Lawys, William, of Walesby, of Cuxwold, 44 (118)  
 Laxston, John de, juror, 60  
 Laxton (Notts and Yorks.), 11 (10)  
 Layceby. *See* Laceby  
 Layne, Emma, former servant of John Malbys of Louth, 118, 140 (375)  
 Laysceby. *See* Laceby  
 Lea, Lee (Corr.), 7 (2), 52, 58, 177, 189 (535), 213 (611)  
     manor of (Schepynhous), 189 (535)  
 Leake, Leek (Skir.), 79 (227)  
 Ledbetter, Henry, of Crowle, 11 (9)  
 Ledered, John, juror, 132  
 Lee. *See* Lea  
 Lee, Robert de, 189 (534)  
 Leek, Leke :  
     Sir Andrew de, justice of the peace, 157 (431), 194  
     Sir Robert, justice of the peace, 194  
     William de, of Stixwold, juror, 199, 230  
 Legbourne, Legburn (Calce.), 98 (287)  
 Legburn, Legburne :  
     John de, of Fulnetby, 218 (625)  
     Robert de, of Lincoln, tailor, 122, 123, 126, 167 (458, 459), 170 (469, 470, 471), 175 (488, 489)  
     —, —, Margery, w. of, 122, 123, 167 (458, 459), 170 (469, 470, 471)  
     William de, juror, 74, 113, 139, 145, 148  
 Leget :  
     John, of East Stockwith, juror, 240  
     Roger, juror, 231, 245  
     —, of Burringham, juror, 254  
     —, of Burton on Stather, juror, 213  
 Leggesby, John de, of Rothwell, 104 (308)  
 Legio. *See* Leon  
 Legsby, Leggesby, Leggisby (Wraggöe), 75, 78, 92 (267), 99 (294), 102 (301), 143, 147, 163  
     vicar of, 39 (102)  
     —, *See also* Robert  
 Lenerot, John, of Saxilby, 219 (627)  
 Lenne, Lound :  
     John, of Thornton le Moor, 187 (528)  
     —, —, John, s. of, 118, 187 (527)

Lenyng :

- John, 51 (144)
- , of Newton upon Trent, juror, 217, 230, 244
- William, of Cold Hanworth, Margaret, w. of, 59 (169)
- Leon, Legio, duke of. *See* Gaunt, John of Lerthorp. *See* Larthorp
- Leryna, John, servant of John Storour of Goulceby, 115, 116, 150 (405), 164 (450)
- Lesyngham, Thomas de, juror, 220
- Leteson, Stephen, 71 (210)
- Levelaunce, Simon, juror, 25, 175
- Leven, Leve, Thomas de, of Lincoln, shoemaker, juror, 25
- , —, —, Robert Polay, servant of, 48 (134, 135)
- Leverton (Skir.), 124, 143 (384)
- Leveryk :
  - Johanna, of Sibsey, 96 (283)
  - John, of Brattleby, juror, 39, 239, 252
  - William, of Irby le Marsh, juror, 73, 81, 85, 92, 136, 144, 145, 148, 164
- Levet, Robert, juror, 194
- Lewyn, Henry, of Bucknall, carpenter, 261 (746)
- Lilly, Lily :
  - Andrew, of Spridlington, juror, 58
  - William, of Spridlington, juror, 186, 189
- Limber, Lymbergh (Yarb.), 63 (187), 67, 93 (273), 181 (508)
- market at, 69 (205)
- Great, Magna Limbergh, Lymberg, Lymbergh (Yarb.), xi, 20 (38), 224, 234 (668), 257
- Linaa. *See* Lymme
- Lincoln, archdeacon of, official of. *See* Braunceton, Henry de
- Lincoln, bishop of, 84 (242n.), 209 (596n.)
- See also* Bokyngham, John de
- , gaol of, 84 (242)
- Lincoln :
  - castle of, gaol of, 16 (23), 117
  - cathedral of :
    - , chapter of, 39 (101)
    - , dean of. *See* Haynton, Reginald de ; Scheppeye, John de
  - city of, ix, x, xi, 1, 2, 4, 5, 7, 9 (6n.), 10, 13 (14), 14 (17), 15, 20 (40), 21, 22, 23, 24, 24 (48), 25, 26, 26 (53n.), 54, 55), 27, 28, 39, 47, 48, 48 (132, 133, 134, 135), 49, 50 (138), 51 (142), 59 (170), 62 (182), 69 (206), 75, 82 (236, 237), 84 (243n.), 85, 90, 91 (266), 104 (309), 106 (315), 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132 (348), 133 (351n., 352n.), 134 (353n., 354n.), 135 (355n.), 137 (361n., 363n., 364n.), 138 (367n.), 139 (369n., 370n., 371n.),

Lincoln—*cont.*

- city of—*cont.*
  - 140 (373n., 375n.), 141, 143, 145, 146 (392n., 393n.), 147 (396n., 397n., 398n.), 148, 148 (399n., 400n.), 149 (402n.), 150 (403n., 405n.), 151 (406n., 407n., 408n., 409n.), 152 (410n., 411n.), 153 (412n., 413n., 414n.), 154 (415n., 416n., 418n.), 155 (419n., 420n., 422n.), 156 (423n., 424, 425n.), 157 (426n., 427n.), 158 (432n.), 159 (434n., 436n.), 160 (437n., 438n., 439n., 440n., 441n.), 161 (443n., 444n.), 162 (445n., 446n.), 163 (447n., 448n., 449n.), 164 (451n.), 165, 166, 167 (458, 459), 168, 169, 170, 170 (469), 171, 172, 173, 174, 175 (490, 491), 176 (493n., 494n.), 177 (495n., 496n., 497n.), 178 (498n., 499, 500n.), 179, 179 (501n.), 180 (503n., 504n., 505n.), 181 (506n., 507n., 508n.), 182 (511n., 512n.), 183 (513n., 514n., 515n.), 184 (516n., 517n., 518n., 519n., 520n.), 185 (521n., 522n., 523n.), 186 (524n., 525n.), 187 (526n., 527n.), 188 (530n., 531n., 532n.), 193 (550n.), 194, 195, 195 (554n., 556n., 557n.), 196, 196 (560), 197, 198, 216, 217, 218 (623, 626), 219, 220, 220 (631), 221 (634), 230, 231 (663), 232, 232 (664, 665), 239, 239 (683), 244, 252
  - , gildhall, 221 (631)
  - , gaol of, 25 (52), 231 (663)
  - , Hawardby lane, 231 (663)
  - , Newport, 170 (472)
  - , mayor and bailiffs of, 220 (630)
  - , St Katherine, priory of, 39 (102)
  - , —, church of, 99 (294)
  - , St Peter, parish of, 106 (315)
  - , Stonebow, Stanbowe, 106 (315)
  - , Tolbooth, Tolleborth, 215 (618)
  - co. of, 37 (96), 142 (382, 383), 187 (526), 194, 196
  - , court of, 23 (48), 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 127, 129, 131, 198
  - , escheator of. *See* Feriby, John de
  - , sheriff of. *See* Belesby, Sir William de ; Bussy, Sir John ; Poucher, John ; Skipwith, John de ; Spaigne, William de ; Thymelby, Thomas de
  - , —, bailiff of. *See* Goushill, Richard de
- Lincoln, Lincoln :
  - John de. *See* Barker, John de
  - , brother of the Carmelite order, 22 (44)

Lincoln—*cont.*John—*cont.*

—, John, s. of, of Immingham, 10 (7), 126, 173 (483), 174 (484, 485)  
—, living in Waltham, Margaret, w. of, 30 (72)

Robert de, juror, 204

William de, of Gainsborough. Burgess, juror, 215, 215 (616)

Lindsey, Lyndesay, Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, Lyndeseys, Lyndeshey, Lyndesheye, Lyndeshy, Lyndesay, Lyndsay, Lyndsey, Lyndseye, parts of, 1-261, *passim*, 12 (12), 29 (70), 50 (140), 65 (192, 193), 69 (204), 70 (208, 209), 142 (382, 383), 236 (674)

North riding, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 14, 20, 21, 36, 44, 48, 68, 149, 152, 162, 173, 178, 179, 192

South riding, 2, 3, 4, 71, 81, 89, 92, 132, 145, 148, 149

West riding, 2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 13, 15, 48, 62, 179

Lissington, Lissyngton, Lissynton, Lysyngton (Wraggoe), 75, 78, 86, 90, 124, 143, 143 (384, 385), 147, 201

Litelcarleton. *See* Carlton. Little

Littest, William, of Torksey, juror, 182

Lodyngton, John de, of Upton, juror, 239, 252

Loksmyth, John, of Grimsby, 235 (672)  
—, —, John Aby, servant of, 235 (672)

London, 58 (165)

London, Lun, William de, of Bishop Norton, 16 (26), 17 (31)

Long, Longe :

Roger, of Wootton, juror, 35

William, of Northorpe, weaver, 110 (331)

Loppyngthorp, John de, juror, 194

Losward, Losoward, Robert, juror, 73, 80, 138

Loterell. *See* Luttrell

Lotheburgh, Loughburgh, Loughburgh, Louthburgh. *See* Ludborough

Lotheforth. *See* Ludford

Loudyan, John, of Castlethorpe, 184 (517)

Lounde, Lownde, Robert de, of Laugh-ton, juror, 52, 58, 214

*See also* Lenne

Lourans. *See* Laurence

Louth, Luda (Louth), ix, x, xi, 9 (6), 20, 20 (40n.), 23 (46), 29 (69), 38, 47, 53, 69, 70 (209), 74, 82, 82 (238), 83, 83 (240), 84 (242n.), 87 (252), 89, 89 (261), 92, 93 (273, 275), 94, 97, 98, 99, 99 (291, 293), 100, 101, 101 (299, 300), 103 (306), 109 (327), 111, 112 (340), 113, 114, 116, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 130, 136, 137,

Louth—*cont.*

138, 139, 140 (375), 142 (379), 143 (384n., 385n.), 144 (386n., 387n.), 145 (388n., 391n.) 146 (394n., 395n.), 155, 156, 158 (432), 159, 159 (435), 161, 164 (452n.), 166 (455n.), 167 (458n.), 168 (463n.), 169 (465n.), 172 (477n., 478n., 479n.), 174 (483n., 485n., 486n., 487n.), 175 (490n., 491n.), 191 (541n.), 192 (544n.), 193 (548n., 553n.), 205, 206, 207 (592), 208, 208 (595), 227, 236, 236 (674), 237, 237 (675), 241, 242, 242 (691), 249, 249 (711), 255

market at, 87 (252), 99 (293)

vicar of. *See* Hertill, John

Louth, Louthes :

John de, chaplain, 25 (52)

—, of South Kelsey. juror, 36, 43, 55, 254

William de, of Lincoln, butcher, 48 (133)

—, —, —, William de Glen-tham, living in Gainsborough, former servant of, 48 (133)

—, former servant of Thomas de Saleby, parson of Mavis Enderby, 79 (228), 128, 148 (399)

—, wright, 220 (631)

Louthesk, Loutheshek, wapentake of, 73, 80, 81 (234), 82, 85, 86, 89, 92, 98, 101, 111, 138, 141, 147, 156, 161, 206, 227, 236, 237 (675), 241, 241 (689), 249, 255

Lovell, John, servant of Peter Notill, 7 (2)

Lowys. *See* Lawress

Lowys, Lowe, John, of Hackthorn, juror, 51, 233, 245

Lucas, Hugh, juror, 220

Luda. *See* Louth

Ludborough, Lotheburgh, Louchburgh, Loughburgh, Louthburgh, Luthburgh, wapentake of, 15, 29, 38, 47, 53, 69, 136, 155, 161, 169, 208, 208 (595), 236, 241 (689), 242, 249

constable of. *See* Halyngton, Roger de

Ludborough, Lotheburgh, Louthburgh, Luthburgh, Luthburgh (Lud.), 15, 29, 38, 53, 65 (192), 69, 136, 140 (377), 161, 169, 208, 236, 242, 249

parson of. *See* John

Ludford, Langlontforth, Lotheforth, Lutheford, Luthford (Wraggoe), 96 (282), 98 (289), 163, 201, 259, 260

Ludlagh, Richard de, of Ravendale, monk, 118, 138 (367)

Lullyngton, William de, former servant of William de Fenby of Holton le Clay, 30 (74)

Lun. *See* London  
 Lusby, Lusceby, Lusseby (Bol.), 79, 88,  
 96, 118, 148, 151 (407, 408)  
 Lusey, William, juror, 154  
 Luthburgh, Lutheburgh. *See* Ludborough  
 Lutheford, Luthford. *See* Ludford  
 Luttrell, Loterell, Lord Andrew, justice  
 of the peace, 194  
 Lycester, John, of Northorpe, juror, 199  
 Lyle :  
     John, juror, 217  
     Thomas, of Sawcliffe, John s. of Wil-  
     liam, former servant of, 213 (610)  
 Lymbergh. *See* Limber  
 Lymbergh, Lyndebergh :  
     John de, of Saltfleet Haven, juror,  
     74, 139, 161  
     Robert, of Kirton in Lindsey, juror,  
     246  
     William de, juror, 178  
     —, of Raithby by Spilsby, juror,  
     79, 148  
 Lymme, Linna, Lynna :  
     John de, juror, 91  
     Simon de, juror, 228, 243, 256  
 Lyndesay, Lyndesey, Lyndeseye, Lynde-  
 seys, Lyndeshey, Lyndesheye,  
 Lyndeshy, Lyndessay, Lyndsay,  
 Lyndsey, Lyndseye. *See* Lindsey  
 Lyndwode, Robert de, 14 (18)  
 Lynna. *See* Lymme  
 Lysyngton. *See* Lissington

M . . . , Robert, juror, 225  
 Mabilson, Henry, juror, 135  
 Mablethorpe, Malberthorp (Calce.), 77,  
 77 (222), 80, 83, 113 (343), 242  
 Mabson, John, of Little Corringham,  
 19 (35)  
 Maburgh, Thomas, of South Ormsby,  
 juror, 87  
 Maddy :  
     Agnes, of Great Corringham, 12 (11)  
     Henry, living in Tatebi, 115, 117,  
     150 (403, 404)  
 Madersay. *See* Mattersey  
 Madour, Robert, of Market Stainton,  
 230 (659)  
 Magna Carlton. *See* Carlton, Great  
 Magnacotes, Magna Cotes. *See* Cotes,  
 Great  
 Magna Lymbergh. *See* Limber, Great  
 Magnastepyng. *See* Steeping, Great  
 Magotson, Robert, of Laughton, juror,  
 214  
 Magson, John, juror, 250  
 Maidenwell, Alan de, of Hameringham,  
 juror, 229  
 Maior, John, of Baumber, juror, 199  
 Malberthorp. *See* Mablethorpe  
 Malberthorp, Malthrop :  
     Cecilia de, weaver, 113 (343)  
     John de, juror, 73, 138

Malbys, Malbis, John, of Louth, 140  
 (375), 158 (432), 242 (691)  
 —, —, Emma Layne, former  
 servant of, 118, 140 (375)  
 —, —, William Shephirth,  
 former servant of, 83 (240)  
 —, —, John de Thornton of  
 Louth, servant of, 242 (691)  
 —, —, John Topclif of Louth,  
 servant of, 242 (691)  
 Maldon, John de, juror, 11, 176  
 Malet, Maleet :  
     Adam, John, s. of, juror, 202  
     John, 165 (454)  
     Robert, of Thrusthorpe, 250 (714)  
     William, Richard Taliour, former  
     servant of, 30 (73)  
 Malore, Sir Anketinus, justice of the peace,  
 194  
 Malster, John, of Lincoln, servant of  
 Robert de Sutton of Lincoln, 231  
 (663), 232 (664, 665)  
 Maltby le Marsh (Calce.), 83  
 Maltby, Malteby :  
     John de, juror, 92  
     —, of East Keal, juror, 96, 104,  
     109, 258, 259  
     —, of Edlington, juror, 96, 199,  
     230  
     —, of Langton, juror, 162  
     —, —, —, Robert Rotir,  
     former servant of, 163 (448)  
     Nicholas de, juror, 155  
     Peter de, of Fulnetby, juror, 78,  
     90, 114, 147  
     Thomas de, of Halton Holgate,  
     juror, 104, 109  
 Malthorp. *See* Malberthorp ; Mawthorpe  
 Malton :  
     John, juror, 43  
     — de, of West Halton, 11 (10)  
     —, of Redbourne, juror, 11, 19,  
     21, 27, 32, 51, 171, 176, 213, 231,  
     245, 254  
 Maltson, John, of Hogsthorpe, juror, 237,  
 250  
 Malyn, Hugh, juror, 11, 176  
 Malynson :  
     Robert, juror, 94  
     Thomas, of Scotter, juror, 246  
 Man. *See* Mann  
 Manby (Louth.), 80, 81 (234), 83, 89, 92,  
 98, 111, 112 (340), 141, 142 (381),  
 156 (426), 161, 206, 227, 241, 255  
     vicar of. *See* Geoffrey  
 Manby (Man.), 19 (36), 27 (59), 40 (104),  
 123, 171 (476), 223, 256  
 Manby :  
     John de, juror, 159  
     —, of Normanby, 27 (60)  
     Walter de, 226 (646)  
 Mancisson, Thomas, juror, 106  
 Manfeld, Adam de, juror, 194  
 Mang, Hugh, of Stow St Mary, 124, 168  
 (463)

- Manga Coryngham. *See* Corringham, Great
- Maniton, John de, juror, 21
- Manlake deanery, dean of. *See* Gregory
- Manley, Manle, wapentake of, 11, 19, 21, 27, 32, 40, 50, 60, 157 (428), 171, 176, 183, 185, 190, 213, 223, 231, 245, 254, 256  
bailiff of. *See* Robard, Richard
- Mann, Man:  
William, of Burgh in the Marsh, juror, 78, 84  
—, of Habrough, 116, 181 (508)
- Mannying:  
Alice, former servant of the vicar of North Ormsby, 47 (130)  
William, of Cotes near Keal, chaplain, 203 (576)
- Manuslot, Manslot, Robert, juror, 146  
—, —, William, former servant of, 199 (564)
- Mapholse, Agnes, of South Ferriby, 165 (453)
- Marchall. *See* Marschall
- Marcham, Richard de, living in Ashby, 64 (189, 190)
- Marchaund, William, Henry Bereward, s. of, formerly living in Langton, 229 (657)
- Marche, Marth:  
William, 196 (561)  
—, juror, 204, 228
- Marcory, Marory, John, of Glenthams, 122, 189 (534)
- Mare, Mar, Marr, Marre:  
Mathilda del, John, s. of, of Louth, 249 (711)  
Richard de, juror, 220, 221 (633)  
William de, skipper, juror, 220, 221 (633)  
— at, of Huttoft, juror, 73, 80, 83, 94, 113, 138
- Mareham, Maring, Maru, Maryng (Horn.), 71, 71 (211), 85, 88, 89 (259), 97, 104, 105, 105 (311, 312), 106, 107 (319), 126, 132, 145 (391), 151, 151 (409), 202, 259  
constables of. *See* Palmer, William; Sturmy, John
- Mareham, John de, of Halton Holgate, 229 (656)
- Margabull, William, of Cherry Willingham, 218 (623)
- Margaret:  
Robert, s. of, juror, 237, 249  
—, — (Margretson), juror, 21
- Margerison:  
John, of Great Cotes, juror, 209  
—, of Holton le Clay, juror, 30
- Mariot, Henry, of Bishop Norton, juror, 58
- Marison, John, of Hagnaby, juror, 88, 92
- Markby, Markeby (Calce.), 99 (290), 205, 242
- Markeby:  
Elias de, of Beelsby, 209 (597)  
John de, taverner, 231 (663)
- Markedstaynton, Marketstaynton. *See* Stainton, Market
- Marketrasen. *See* Rasen, Market
- Markham, Robert de, juror, 25
- Marome, John de, juror, 19
- Marory. *See* Marcory
- Marr, Marre. *See* Mare
- Marschall, Marchall, Marscall, Marsshall, Merciall, Mersshall:  
Alan, of West Ashby, juror, 88  
John, of Barrow on Humber, juror, 43  
—, of Stainton le Vale, juror, 55, 64, 211  
Roger, of Newton le Wold, juror, 8 (4), 137, 138 (367), 209  
William, of Hemswell, juror, 172, 186, 188  
—, of Tealby, juror, 43, 55, 68, 187
- Marschapel, Merschapel (Hav.), 154 (415)
- Marth. *See* Marche
- Marton, Morton (Well), 26 (56), 28 (67), 52, 183 (515), 189, 230, 231 (661), 239, 244, 252
- Marton, William de, of Hibaldstow, 16 (23)
- Martyn:  
Henry, of Saxby All Saints, juror, 8, 35, 165, 166 (455), 233, 247  
John, juror, 217
- Maru, Maryng. *See* Mareham
- Marum, John de. *See* Webster, John de, of Mareham
- Mason:  
John, of Louth, 101 (300)  
—, —, Mathilda, w. of, 101 (300)  
—, —, William de Schupholm, servant of, 101 (300)  
Thomas, brother of the order of St Augustine, Grimsby, 53 (148)
- Mathen, John, of Killingholme, 31 (76)
- Mathersay, Thomas de, juror, 183
- Mathilda . . . , 261 (745)
- Matsale, Robert de, of Headon, 118, 139 (371)
- Matte, Philip, Peter, s. of, of Cotes near Keal, 85 (246)
- Mattersey, Madersay (Notts.), 28 (62)
- Maundell, Richard, 52 (146)
- Maunton, John de, juror, 31
- Mawe, William, of Eastoft, 190 (539)
- Mawer, Mawher:  
Richard, of East Stockwith, 40 (105)  
William, formerly living in Clee, now living in Saltfleet Haven, 126, 174 (485)  
—, of Whitechirke, 250 (713)
- Mawthorpe, Malthorp (Calce.), 116, 159 (437)
- Maysa, Walter de, of Thorethorpe, Alice, d. of, 206 (586)

Media Rasyn. *See* Rasen, Middle  
 Mekere, John, of Torksey, juror, 192  
 Meldy, Simon, of Normanby, John, s. of,  
 21 (41)  
 Melton Ross, Melton Roos (Yarb.), 116,  
 186 (526), 224, 233, 247, 257  
 Melton :  
     Thomas de, juror, 49  
     William de, juror, 36  
 Meltynty, Henry de, of Great Limber,  
 20 (38)  
 Menyngsby. *See* Miningsby  
 Mercer, John, 196 (561)  
 Merciall. *See* Marschall  
 Mere, Robert, of Bolingbroke, 260 (744)  
 Merle, William, 200 (569)  
     —, Thomas Osbern, servant of,  
     201 (569)  
 Merschapell. *See* Marshchapel  
 Mersshall. *See* Marschall  
 Messingham, Messyngham (Man.), 40  
 (105), 61 (175), 62 (180)  
 Messyngham, Messynham :  
     Richard de, of South Ferriby, 63  
     (184)  
     Robert de, juror, 175  
     Roger de, 234 (669)  
     Simon de, of Saxby All Saints, juror,  
     43  
 Michel, Michell, Mikel :  
     Simon, of Wainfleet, juror, 77, 84,  
     109, 146, 243, 250, 256  
     William, 260 (745)  
     —, justice of the peace, 7, 10, 58,  
     75, 76, 115, 141, 142 (382, 383),  
     165, 194  
 Michyngesby. *See* Miningsby  
 Midford, Hugh de, 23 (45)  
 Midilton :  
     Henry de, juror, 170  
     John de, rector of Broughton, 184  
     (518)  
     —, —, Geoffrey, servant of, 118,  
     184 (519)  
     —, of Gainsborough, plasterer,  
     240 (687)  
     —, of Grimsby, 68 (203)  
     Thomas de, formerly living in Wain-  
     fleet, 126, 130, 146 (395), 147 (396)  
 Mikel. *See* Michel  
 Mikelstepyng. *See* Steeping, Great  
 Miles, John, of Morton, 240 (686)  
 Mille, Millay :  
     Gregory, Walter Drowry, bailiff of,  
     66 (195)  
     John, of Withern, juror, 237, 250  
     —, of Woodthorpe, juror, 205, 242  
 Millisaunt, Millisant, John, of Withern,  
 juror, 98, 100, 113  
 Milner, Milnar, Mylner :  
     . . . , of Newball, juror, 259  
     Agnes, of Covenham, 15 (20)  
     Edmund, of Snelland, 60 (173, 174)  
     Emma, John, s. of, of Utterby,  
     warrenre, 38 (98)

Milner—*cont.*  
     Henry, of Ulceby, Richard Milner,  
     former servant of, 44 (112)  
     John, of Fillingham, Robert, servant  
     of, 17 (32)  
     —, of Frampton, 118, 123, 137  
     (363), 169 (466)  
     Laurence, of Utterby, 118, 156 (423)  
     Richard, of Cherry Willingham, 192  
     (546)  
     —, of Little Corringham, 12 (11),  
     19 (35)  
     —, of Northorpe, 223 (637)  
     —, living in Thornton, former  
     servant of Henry Milner of  
     Ulceby, 44 (122), 45 (123)  
     Roger, of Binbrook, juror, 55, 64  
     Simon, of South Carlton, 170 (471)  
     William, 116, 181 (507)  
     —, 180 (503)  
     —, of Barton on Humber, 258 (737)  
 Miningsby, Menyngsby, Michyngesby,  
 Mychyngeby, Mythyngsby (Bol.),  
 55 (155), 104, 104 (309), 148  
 Minll, de, of Thornton, juror, 44  
 Minting, Myntyng (Gartree), 85, 96, 199,  
 230  
 Misterton, Miston (Notts.), 33 (85), 122,  
 190 (540)  
 Mody, John, of Scawby, 128, 176 (494)  
 Moigne, Moynes :  
     Thomas, of Appleby, juror, 15, 62,  
     179, 223, 256  
     —, of Clee, juror, 10 (7), 36, 54,  
     68, 174 (484), 235 (671)  
 Moldson, Thomas, of Ludford, juror, 201  
 Moller, John, of Burgh in the Marsh,  
 juror, 102  
 Momby. *See* Mumby  
 Monketon. *See* Muckton ; Munkton  
 Moorby, Moreby, Morerby, Moresby  
 (Horn.), 87 (254), 97, 105, 132, 202  
 More, Morr :  
     John de, juror, 195  
     Philip of the, of Elsham, Margary,  
     d. of, 187 (526)  
     Thomas de, juror, 216  
     William de, juror, 190  
     —, of Normanton, juror, 195  
 Moreby, Walter de, juror, 203  
 Moriell, Muriell :  
     Richard, justice of the peace, 203,  
     219, 220, 227, 244  
     Roger, juror, 150  
 Morsot, Walter, 37 (96)  
 Morteyn, Mortayn, William, of Gate  
 Burton, constable of Gate Burton,  
 juror, 168, 169 (465), 189  
 Mortimer, Thomas, of Willingham by  
 Stow, 52 (146)  
 Morton (Corr.), 28, 214 (615), 240, 240  
 (686), 246 (700)  
     *See also* Marton  
 Morwode, William de, carpenter, 221  
 (633)

- Motkan, Thomas, of Newton by Toft, juror, 254  
 Moubray, William, juror, 183  
 Mounselot, Robert, of Wainfleet, juror, 250  
 Mowe, Robert, juror, 185  
 Mower :  
     John, of Croxton, 128, 178 (500)  
     Thomas, living in Skidbrook, 249 (710)  
 Moyne. *See* Moigne  
 Moysand, William, Jr., of Foterby, ploughman, 208 (595)  
 Muckton, Monketon, Mukton (Louth.), 137 (363), 169 (466)  
 Mumby, Momby (Calce.), 83, 92 (270), 94 (276), 160 (439), 206 (587)  
 Mundson, Richard, juror, 40  
 Mundy, John, 68 (202)  
     —, Roger Paytfyn of Killingholme, former servant of, 68 (202)  
 Munkton, Monketon, Mukton :  
     Simon de, 137 (363), 169 (466)  
     Thomas de, 221 (632)  
 Muriell. *See* Moriell  
 Mustard :  
     John, of Osgodby, juror, 64  
     Richard, of Langton, juror, 102, 149  
 Mustell, William, of Torrington, juror, 102, 114, 163  
 Mustrell, Musterluf, William, of Waith, juror, 137, 153  
 Mychngesby. *See* Miningsby  
 Mylner. *See* Milner  
 Myntyng. *See* Minting  
 Mythngsby. *See* Miningsby
- Nauke, John, Ralph, s. of, of Gainsborough, 122, 191 (542, 543)  
 Nayler, William, of Brumby, 58 (166)  
     *See also* Irnemanger, William  
 Necton, William, juror, 27  
 Nedeham, William de, 115 (346)  
 Neel. *See* Neyll  
 Nefe. *See* Neve  
 Neill, Nelle. *See* Neyll  
 Nelson :  
     Alexander, juror, 190  
     John, of Osgodby, juror, 25, 64  
 Nepe, John, of Cold Hanworth, chaplain, 51 (144)  
 Nether Toynton, Nethertynton. *See* Toynton, Low  
 Netilham, Netlam, Nettelham :  
     John de, juror, 25, 170  
     —, of Spridlington, juror, 216, 222, 253  
     William de, 245 (696)  
 Nettleham, Netilham (Law.), 232, 239 (683), 244
- Nettleton, Netilton, Nettelton (Yarb.), 35, 57 (163)  
 Neubald, Newebald :  
     Alice de, 215 (617)  
     John de, of Barton on Humber, juror, 224, 233, 247, 257  
 Neubell. *See* Newball  
 Neubold, Thomas, of Dunham, juror, 167  
 Neucome, William, of Saltfleetby, William Baker, former servant of, 241 (689)  
 Neudyk, John de, juror, 144  
 Neuhaus. *See* Newsham.  
 Neuland, Newland :  
     John de, of Grimsby, juror, 37, 65 (193)  
     Robert, of Barton on Humber, 193 (548)  
     —, —, Johanna, servant of, 124, 125, 126  
     —, —, John, servant of, 193 (548)  
 Neuman, John, of Halton Holgate, 229 (656)  
 Neumumby, Philip, juror, 143  
 Neuport, William, of Ulceby, tailor, 116, 162 (445)  
 Neuson, Neusum. *See* Newsham  
 Neusted, Robert de, of North Ormsby, victualler of the prior of Nun Ormsby, juror, 29, 38, 38 (97), 47, 70, 70 (208)  
 Neuton. *See* Newton  
 Neuton, Newton, Newton, Nitton, Nouton :  
     John de, of Great Limber, 234 (668)  
     —, of Stallingborough, juror, 8, 164, 165, 178, 180  
     Roger, 71 (210)  
     Thomas de, of Kettleby, Alice, w. of, 248 (708)  
     —, of Lissington, juror, 75, 92, 99, 114, 143  
 Neutwyn, Thomas, of Whitcriche, 249 (712)  
 Neve, Nefe, Nove :  
     Hugh, juror, 19, 27, 60  
     Robert, of Laceby, juror, 13, 177  
     Thomas, of Glenthams, juror, 12, 17, 172, 186 (526), 188  
 Nevyl, Nevell, Nevill, Nevyle, Nevylle :  
     John, juror, 15  
     —, of Faldingworth, juror, 18, 34, 167, 182, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252  
     —, of Snarford, bailiff of Lawress wapentake, juror, 49, 182 (512)  
     —, of Snitterby, juror, 17  
     —, former servant of Thomas de Ruston, 199 (563)  
     Richard, of Snarford, Mathilda, d. of, 49 (138)  
     Thomas, of Snarford, juror, 59, 167  
     —, of Worlaby, juror, 57, 67  
     Walter, juror, 15, 21, 179



- Nevyll, Walter—*cont.*  
 —, of Atterby, juror, 17, 62, 172, 186, 196  
 —, of Bishop Norton, juror, 40, 51  
 Newark, Newerk (Northants.), 22 (45)  
 Newball, Neubell, Newbell (Wraggoe), 201 (570), 219 (629), 259  
 Newbell, William, juror, 170  
 Newebald. *See* Neubald  
 Newland. *See* Neuland  
 Newsham, Neuhaus, Neuson, Neusum, Newsom (Yarb.), 69 (205), 162 (445)  
 abbot of, 179 (501), 233 (667)  
 —, Roger Calf, servant of, 233 (667)  
 —, John Fichet, servant of, 233 (667)  
 Newtown, Newton. *See* Neuton  
 Newton :  
 by Toft (Walsh.), 254  
 le Wold, Neuton, Nuton, Vetera Neuton, Waldneuton, Waldnewton (Hav.), 8, 8 (4), 35, 44, 45 (125), 64, 138 (367), 168, 209, 225, 247  
 upon Trent, Neuton (Well), 52, 230, 239, 244, 253  
 Neyll, Neel, Neill, Nelle :  
 John, of Kirmond le Mire, 90 (263)  
 Thomas, of Wadingham, juror, 11, 21, 27, 40, 51, 60, 61 (178), 176  
 Nicholas :  
 . . . , 23 (45)  
 former servant of John de Coryng-  
 ham of Upton, 189 (535)  
 Henry, s. of, juror, 21, 40  
 John, s. of, of Scawby, 185 (522)  
 William, s. of. *See* Houton  
 Nicolneffe, William, 158 (434)  
 —, Adam, servant of, 158 (434)  
 Nicolson, William, of Great Cotes, juror, 46  
 Nitton. *See* Neuton  
 Nocton, Nokton (Langoe), 196 (560)  
 Nolle :  
 Robert, of Barnoldby le Beck, 118, 153 (414)  
 —, of North Thoresby, 123, 169 (467)  
 Norby, John de, of Baumbar, 103 (306)  
 —, —, Elena d. of Richard Carter of Louth, servant of, 103 (306)  
 Norcotes. *See* Northcotes  
 Noreson, Ralph, of Ailby, 85 (247)  
 Norfolk, Geoffrey de, living in Norwich, 118, 134 (355)  
 Norfolk, co. of, 157 (429)  
 Northampton, Mathilda de, servant of William Scate of Buslingthorpe, 245 (696)  
 Norman, John, 221 (633)  
 Normanby (Man.), 21 (14), 27 (60), 157 (430)  
 by Spital (Asl.), 12 (12), 51, 172, 185, 186, 188  
 —, constables of, 12 (12)  
 le Wold, iuxta Claxby (Walsh.), 167 (460), 254  
 —, parson of. *See* William  
 Normanby, William de, of Snitterby, juror, 12, 41, 172  
 Normanton (Love.), 195  
 North, Northe :  
 John, juror, 113  
 —, of Bolingbroke, juror, 72, 88, 96, 104, 109, 134  
 Mathilda de, of Horncastle, 72 (212)  
 Thomas, of Briggsley, tailor, 64 (191)  
 William, of Beesby in the Marsh, 205 (584)  
 —, of Fulstow, juror, 254  
 —, of Newton le Wold, juror, 8, 35  
 North Carleton. *See* Carlton, North  
 Northcelsay. *See* Kelsey, North  
 Northcotes, Nortcotes. *See* Cotes, North  
 Northcotes, Norcotes, Nortcotes :  
 John, juror, 135  
 William de, juror, 30, 56, 64, 137, 162  
 —, of Hemingby, juror, 199, 230, 261  
 Northelkyngton. *See* Elkington, North  
 Northgrymesby. *See* Grimsby, North  
 Northholm, Northolm :  
 Andrew de, of Saltfleetby, juror, 73, 80, 86, 89, 98, 138, 141, 161  
 Roger de, of Gainsborough, juror, 191  
 Northiby :  
 John de, juror, 135, 148, 163  
 Richard, juror, 40  
 Northkelsay, Northkelsey. *See* Kelsey, North  
 Northolme, Nordholm (Cand.), 110 (331, 333)  
 chapel of St Thomas, 149 (401)  
 Northormesby. *See* Ormsby, North  
 Northorpe, Northorp, Notthorp (Corr.), 12, 18, 28, 33, 52, 58 (166), 177, 213 (612), 223 (637)  
 Northorpe (Louth.), 199  
 Northriston. *See* Reston, North  
 Northsomercoates, North Somercotes. *See* Somercotes, North  
 Norththoresby, Norththorsby. *See* Thoresby, North  
 Norththorpe, Norththorp, Northorp :  
 John de, of Sausthorpe, juror, 80, 86, 87, 95, 95 (279), 143, 145, 150  
 —, —, —, Johanna Shepherd of Claxby, servant of, 95 (279)  
 Richard de, of Sausthorpe, juror, 105, 203, 203 (576), 238, 251, 252 (720)  
 Northumberland, earl of. *See* Percy, Lord Henry de

- Norton, Bishop, Biscoppe Norton (Asl.),  
12, 16 (25, 26), 17 (29, 31), 40,  
51, 58, 173 (480), 185, 188, 222,  
233, 245, 253, 253 (725)
- Norton :  
John, of Snitterby, juror, 172, 186  
William de, juror, 19
- Norwich, Northwycum (Norf.), 118, 134  
(355)
- Notill, Peter, of Lea, 7 (2)  
—, —, Thomas Forstar, servant  
of, 122, 189 (535)  
—, —, John Lovell, servant of,  
7 (2)  
—, —, John Wytil, servant of,  
7 (2)
- Notthorp. *See* Northorpe
- Nottingham, Notyngnam, 22 (45), 175  
(490)
- Notyng, Richard, 28 (68)
- Nouton. *See* Neuton
- Nove. *See* Neve
- Nowtomholm (unidentified), 71 (210)
- Noy, John, of Edlington, juror, 107
- Nunhormesby, Nunormesby. *See*  
Ormsby, North
- Nunman, John, of Killingholme, juror,  
211, 224, 257
- Nuthoun, Robert de, of Somerby, juror, 7
- Nuton. *See* Newton le Wold
- Ny, John de, of Buslingthorpe, juror,  
167
- Nycoll, Robert, of Keddington, 112  
(338)
- Odlyn, Odelyn, Thomas, of Cuxwold,  
juror, 8, 35, 64
- Olawe, Henry, of Hibaldstow, juror, 254
- Oldfleet, Aldflete [in Stallingborough  
par.] (Yarb.), 124, 143 (385)
- Olier, Robert, of Morton, juror, 240
- Oliver, Olyvere :  
Richard, tailor, 126, 175 (490)  
William, juror, 216
- Olseby. *See* Ulceby
- Ompour, William, of Laughton, juror, 222
- Orby, Orreby (Cand.), 77, 78, 133 (351),  
199 (563)
- Orby, William de, juror, 220
- Ormesby. *See* Ouresby
- Ormsby, Ormesby :  
North, Northormesby, Nunhormesby,  
Nunormesby (Lud.), 15, 29, 29  
(69), 38 (97), 47, 47 (130), 53,  
69, 70, 156 (423), 161, 169, 208,  
236, 242, 249  
—, priory of (Nun)Ormsby, 38  
(97), 156 (423)  
—, prior of (Nun)Ormsby, 29  
(69), 156 (423)  
—, —, William de Bolyngton,  
servant of, 120, 135 (357)
- Ormsby—*cont.*  
North, prior of—*cont.*  
—, —, Robert de Neusted,  
victualler of, 70 (208)  
—, vicar of, Alice Mannyng, former  
servant of, 47 (130)  
South (Hill), 80, 87, 95, 111, 135  
(357), 144 (386), 229, 238, 251
- Orreby. *See* Orby
- Osbern, Thomas, servant of William  
Merle, 201 (569)
- Osbert, Robert, s. of, of Ashby, 64 (190)  
—, —, —, Johanna, d. of,  
64 (190)
- Oselby. *See* Usselby
- Osgodby, Osgotby (Walsh.), 21, 64, 187
- Osgodby (Wraggoe), 72 (213)
- Otby, Otteby (Walsh.), 36 (92), 55,  
187, 211
- Otby, Otteby :  
Alan de, of North Willingham, 64  
(188)  
John de, 6 (1)  
—, of South Kelsey, juror, 55
- Oubell, Aubell, Simon, juror, 85, 94,  
98, 113
- Oubray :  
Alan, of Panton, juror, 163  
John, of Panton, juror, 201
- Oucy, Houty, John, juror, 43, 57
- Ounbiry, John de, of Louth, 89 (261)
- Ounby, Ouneby. *See* Owmbly
- Ouresby. *See* Owersby
- Ouresby, Ormesby, Ourisby :  
John de, of Barton on Humber, 174  
(486)  
—, of Holme, juror, 11, 14, 34,  
59, 176, 178
- Ouse, Hows, river, 50 (140)
- Outhorpe, John de, juror, 175
- Ovenby, Ovonby. *See* Owmbly
- Overay, Hugh, of Gate Burton, juror, 52
- Overtynton. *See* Toynton, High
- Oviant, Ralph, juror, 146
- Owersby, Ouresby, Ouseby (Walsh.), 13,  
21, 56 (158, 159), 166, 187, 210, 254  
church of, 249 (709)
- Owmbly, Ounby, Ouneby, Ovenby,  
Ovonby, Owneby (Asl.), 12, 41,  
42, 122, 123, 172, 173 (482),  
185, 186, 188, 189 (533), 200 (569)  
church of, 189 (533)
- Owmbly, Ounby (Yarb.), 35
- Owstye, Robert, of East Kinnard's  
Ferry, juror, 222
- Oxcombe, Oxcomb, Oxcum (Hill), 87,  
238, 238 (680, 681), 251
- Oxford, Oxonoe, 26 (54)
- Oxhird, Oxehird :  
John, servant of the prior of Torksey,  
217 (621)  
Thomas, 39 (100)  
William, former servant of Thomas  
de Haygh, 45 (124)
- Oywill, William de, 187 (530)

- Pacok, William, servant of Robert Tailour of Wykeham, 120, 139 (372)
- Padmer, Richard, of Welton le Marsh, constable, 90 (262)
- Page, Thomas, juror, 261
- Paitfyn, Paytfyn :  
 Gilbert, monk, 112 (338)  
 Robert, of Laceby, 55 (153)  
 Roger, of Killingholme, former servant of John Mundy, 68 (202)  
 William, juror, 43  
 —, of Sturton by Scawby, 60 (175), 62 (180)
- Pakker, Ivo, of Lincoln, 231 (663)
- Pakot, William, of Nettleton, 57 (163)
- Palfreyman :  
 John, juror, 114  
 Richard, servant of the abbot of Kirkstead, 88 (255)
- Palle. *See* Paule
- Palmer, Palmere :  
 Guy, juror, 102  
 John, of Heapham, juror, 12, 21, 177, 196  
 brother Peter, of Bullington, 130, 146 (393)  
 Thomas, of Yarborough, 38 (99), 47 (131), 93 (271)  
 William, of Mareham, constable of Mareham, juror, 151, 151 (409)
- Panton, Paunton (Wraggoe), 163, 201
- Panton :  
 Gilbert de, of Fulletby, juror, 111  
 John de, servant of Robert de Thirnsco, 20 (39)
- Pape. *See* Pope
- Parissch, Parishe, Thomas de, of Owmby, 122, 189 (533)
- Park :  
 John, of Louth, 158 (432)  
 Nicholas de, of East Kirkby, juror, 79, 148  
 Roger at, of Miningsby, juror, 79, 148
- Parkhous, Parkhouse :  
 John de, of Wragholme, juror, 15, 29, 38, 47, 53, 69, 208, 236, 242, 249  
 Nicholas, of Grainthorpe, juror, 227  
 Richard, juror, 241, 255
- Parkour, Robert, juror, 237, 249
- Parleben, Johanna, of Tealby, garth-woman, servant of John Brown of Tealby, 21 (42)
- Partenay, Richard, of Kirton in Lindsay, 223 (638)
- Partney, Partenay, Partnay (Cand.), ix, 77, 91, 109, 110 (328), 144, 152, 206 (585), 250
- Parva Carleton. *See* Carlton, Little
- Parva Coryngham. *See* Corringham, Little
- Parvacotes, Parva Cotes. *See* Cotes, Little
- Parva Grimesby. *See* Grimsby, Little
- Parva Stepyng. *See* Steeping, Little
- Paten, Ralph, juror, 220
- Patrington :  
 Simon de, juror, 37, 46  
 Stephen de, of North Thoresby, juror, 30, 64, 137, 138 (366), 162  
 William de, of Grimsby, 29 (70, 71), 30 (75)
- Paule, Palle :  
 John, Sr., 156 (425)  
 John, Jr., of Keddington, 118, 156 (425)  
 William de, of Grimsby, mason, juror, 46 (128), 225, 235  
 —, of Keddington, Beatrice, w. of, 207 (589)  
 —, of Stallingborough, mason, 46 (128)
- Paunton. *See* Panton
- Payne, Robert, of Humberstone, juror, 34
- Paynell, Sir Ralph, justice of the peace, 6, 9, 11 (8), 71, 76, 149, 170 (470), 175 (489), 179, 194
- Paysgode, Henry, of Lincoln, 196 (560)
- Paytfyn. *See* Paitfyn
- Ped, Geoffrey, of Grimsby, 193 (550)
- Peek :  
 John, of Lincoln, sergeant, 231 (663), 232 (665)  
 —, —, tailor, 231 (663)
- Pegard, Henry, of Thealby, 128, 176 (495)
- Pekiryng, John de, of Barrow on Humber, juror, 180
- Pelham, John de, of Yawthorpe, juror, 7
- Pelson, John, of Roughton, Thomas, s. of, 85 (245)
- Pen, Penne, Walclin, Wangklen, of Mareham, juror, 97, 107 (319)
- Peny :  
 John, of Cawthorpe, 154 (418)  
 —, of Covenham, 118, 136 (361), 137 (362)
- Penyston, Walter de, juror, 22, 23, 29
- Peper, Robert, 196 (561)
- Percy, Lord Henry de, earl of Northumberland, justice of the peace, 194
- Perenell. *See* Peronell
- Pereson, Peresson. *See* Peter, s. of
- Peris, Walter, of Mareham, juror, 259
- Perisson. *See* Peter, s. of
- Perkyn, Robert, of Fiskerton, constable of Fiskerton, 219 (628)
- Permont, John, of Doddington Pigot, juror, 195
- Pernant, John, of Grimsby, tanner, juror, 37, 46, 69 (205), 154
- Peronell, Perenell, John, of Grimoldby, 118, 123, 138 (369), 142 (380, 381), 169 (468)
- Person. *See* Peter, s. of
- Personman :  
 John, of Fiskerton, 219 (628)  
 William, of Scotton, 246 (700)

## Personneve :

Edward, juror, 102  
Robert, of West Barkwith, 128,  
147 (398)

## Persons :

Henry at(te), of Laceby, juror, 21,  
209, 226  
—, of Swallow, juror, 66  
John atte, of Swallow, juror, 54,  
66, 255  
Robert at, of Hatton, juror, 149  
Perynot, William, of Fillingham, juror,  
253

## Peter :

... , juror, 192  
John, s. of (Pereson, Peresson,  
Perisson), of Glentworth, juror,  
40, 41, 42, 58, 216  
—, — (Person), of Laceby, juror,  
54  
—, — (Peresson, Perisson,  
Porson), of Waith, juror, 8, 30,  
35, 56, 64, 209, 255  
Robert, s. of (Person), juror,  
46  
Thomas, s. of, William, s. of, of  
Barrow on Humber, 212 (608)  
William, s. of, 142 (379)  
—, —, Johanna, d. of, 142  
(379)  
—, — (Pereson), of Sibsey,  
constable of Sibsey, juror, 73  
(214), 79, 148

## Peticielerk, Petiklerk :

Walter, juror, 90  
William de, of Burgh in the Marsh,  
juror, 73, 84, 90, 136, 204, 204  
(580), 205 (583), 243 (694)

Pichhar, Picher, John, of Mumby, fuller,  
92 (270), 94 (276)

## Pie. See Pye

Pik, Pyk, Robert, of Lissington, juror,  
90, 114

Pikeston, William, of Kettlethorpe, 26  
(57)

Pikhowe, Isabelle, of Gainsborough, 177  
(496)

Pilat, Robert, juror, 76, 133

Pilham (Corr.), 39 (101), 246

## Piper, Pipar, Pyper :

Elena, of Willingham by Stow, 244  
(695)  
John, of Fulletby, 238 (681)  
Richard, of Ingoldmells, 124, 144  
(388)  
Robert, of Fillingham, 41 (108),  
42 (112), 43 (115)

Pirt, John, of Kelsey, juror, 183

Plesyngton, John de, of Louth, tailor,  
93 (273)

Pogge, John, juror, 37

Pointon, Poynton (Ave.), 194, 194  
(554)

Polay, Robert, servant of Thomas de  
Leve of Lincoln, 48 (134, 135)

Polayn, William, of South Reston,  
juror, 237, 250

Polet, William, 207 (591)

Polu, John de, of Thimbleby, juror, 88,  
92, 97

Polyngton, Pollyngton :

Thomas de, juror, 93, 140 (376)  
—, —, 219

Pons, Pons Glanneford. See Glanford  
Brigg

Poolham, Polu, Polum (Horn.), 136 (361),  
145 (392)

Pope, Pape, John, of Thornton by  
Horncastle, juror, 103, 107

Pore, Thomas, of Dalby, 145 (389)

## Porray :

John, juror, 137  
William, of North Willingham, juror,  
254

Porson. See Peter, s. of

## Porter, Portar :

Geoffrey, of Moorby, juror, 97

—, of Wilksby, juror, 150

John, of Barton on Humber, 181  
(509, 510)

Richard, of Fillingham, juror, 186

Poucher, Pougher, Powger, John, justice  
of the peace, sheriff of Lincoln-  
shire, 7, 10, 75, 76, 115, 116, 119,  
121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 141,  
165, 194, 197, 219, 220, 230, 231,  
232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 243, 244,  
245, 246, 247, 248, 249

Poumfrete, John de, of Hackthorn, juror,  
253

Power, John, of Aylesby, juror, 152

Poynton. See Pointon

Prat, John, of East Torrington, juror,  
75, 143, 163

Prechorer, Reginald, of Hundleby, 82  
(235)

Prentout, Gilbert, 77 (222)

—, Mathilda, w. of, 77 (222)

Prestes, Prest, Preste, Prestys :

Gilbert atte, of Kirmond le Mire,  
juror, 92, 99, 201, 259, 260

Ralph, of Utterby, juror, 38, 69, 208,  
236, 242, 249

Preston, John, of Wyham, 45 (125)

Prestwald, John, canon of Sixle priory,  
74 (218)

Pride, John, of Blyton, 214 (613)

Proctour, Prokter, Proktor, Proktour,  
Proktur :

John, of Bishop Norton, juror, 233,  
245, 253

Robert, of Thoresway, 56 (161)

Roger, bailiff of John de Shepehay,  
dean of Lincoln, 233 (666)

William, constable of Willingham  
by Stow, 253 (724)

Prodhom, Robert, juror, 32

Pryk, William, of Cauthorpe, juror, 13

Pusson, Robert, of South Ferriby,  
juror, 57

- Pye, Pie :  
 Robert, of Bag Enderby, juror, 95,  
 95 (278)  
 —, —, —, Richard de Stik-  
 ford, servant of, 95 (278)  
 —, of Riby, juror, 211, 224,  
 233, 247, 257  
 Roger, of Somerby, 214 (614)  
 Simon, of High Toynton, juror, 88,  
 97, 105, 106  
 William, of Faldingworth, juror, 49  
 Pyk. *See* Pik  
 Pymme, John, of Cambridgeshire, 195  
 (558)  
 Pynchebek, Pynchebec :  
 Richard de, of Halton Holgate,  
 juror, 79, 144, 148  
 Stephen de, of East Keal, juror, 79,  
 144, 147  
 Thomas de, justice of the peace, 194  
 Pynchost, Pynchest, William, of East  
 Kinnard's Ferry, juror, 34 (85),  
 52  
 Pynder :  
 Alice, of Little Steeping, 205 (582)  
 John, 129  
 —, constable of Baumber, 200  
 (568)  
 Robert, of Bag Enderby, juror, 80,  
 105, 150, 203  
 Pyper. *See* Piper  
 Quadryng, Thomas de, juror, 104, 109  
 Quarriour, John, of Nottingham, spur  
 maker, 175 (490)  
 Qwytlamb. *See* Wythlamb  
 Ra, Robert, of Ulceby, juror, 180, 181  
 Rachedell. *See* Raythedale  
 Racy, John, of East Halton, 8 (3), 127,  
 129, 179 (501)  
 Raithby by Spilsby, Ratheby (Bol.), 79,  
 148, 259  
 Raitheby, Ratheby, Hervy de, juror,  
 81, 148  
 Rak, Rake :  
 John, juror, 38  
 Walter, of Hardwick, juror, 75, 78,  
 102, 143, 147, 149, 260  
 William, of West Barkwith, juror,  
 147 (398), 201  
 Ralph :  
 of Scotter, chaplain, 33 (82)  
 John, s. of, of Great Steeping, 103  
 (304)  
 —, —, of Mareham, juror, 71,  
 85, 88, 151  
 Stephen, s. of, of Misterton, 122, 190  
 (540)  
 Ranby, Randby (Gartree), 103, 103  
 (305), 150  
 constables of, 103 (305)  
 Rand, Richard, 129  
 Randby, Simon de, juror, 37, 46  
 Randolph, John, juror, 135  
 Randson, Ranfson :  
 John, of Fulsthorpe, juror, 21, 120  
 —, Walter, brother of, of Fuls-  
 thorpe, 74 (219)  
 Richard, of Friskney, juror, 94, 109,  
 146  
 Walter, 256 (733)  
 Raniet, Richard, of Grainthorpe, juror,  
 73, 138, 141, 156  
 Ranlond, John, Malvia, w. of, 15 (21)  
 Ranyer, Ranyar :  
 John, of Utterby, juror, 53, 69,  
 136, 155  
 Philip, of Fotherby, juror, 70  
 William, of Fotherby, juror, 47,  
 69, 208, 242  
 Rap, William, of Althorpe, 224 (640)  
 Rapar, Rapare, Richard, of Cherry  
 Willingham, 122, 192 (545)  
 Rascall, Raskal, Raskell :  
 John, juror, 31  
 —, —, 246  
 —, of Great Corringham, 118, 183  
 (513)  
 Rasen, Rasyn (Walsh.), 114 (346), 187,  
 211 (601), 218 (624)  
 Market, Estrasen, Estrason, Est-  
 rasyn, Marketrasen (Walsh.), 13  
 (14), 34 (86), 55 (156), 64 (188),  
 69 (204), 89 (260), 114 (346),  
 178 (499), 192, 211, 239 (683)  
 Middle, Media Rasyn (Walsh.), 187  
 West, Westrasyn (Walsh.), 187  
 Rasen, Rasyn :  
 John de, 99 (293)  
 —, 211 (603)  
 —, Jr., constable of Bigby, 211  
 (603)  
 Raskal, Raskell. *See* Rascall  
 Rasvyff, Gilbert, 37 (96)  
 Ratheby. *See* Raitheby  
 Rathedale. *See* Raythedale  
 Raulandson, William, of Sutton in the  
 Marsh, juror, 242  
 Raulyn, Rawlyn :  
 John, juror, 68  
 Peter, of Binbrook, juror, 55  
 Raulynson, Henry, of Holton le Clay,  
 juror, 30  
 Ravendale, Rauvendall, Ravendal,  
 Ravendall (Hav.), 20, 64, 118,  
 138 (367), 255  
 West, Westrandale (Hav.), 8 (5)  
 Ravendale, John de, of Horncastle,  
 88 (256)  
 Rawlyn. *See* Raulyn  
 Raythedale, Rachedell, Rathedale,  
 William de, of Gainsborough,  
 juror, 50, 191, 246

Rayn, Robert, juror, 168

Raynald :

John, juror, 223, 257

—, of Tetnay, juror, 255

Richard, of Covenham, juror, 236, 249

Redbourne, Redburn, Redburne (Man.), 28 (63), 213, 254

Rede :

John at, juror, 77

Robert, 99 (293)

Redhede, Redheued :

John, of North Thoresby, juror, 209

Richard, of Louth, cobbler, 236 (674)

Reepham, Refham, Repham, Resam (Law.), 18, 49, 124, 167, 192 (544), 217, 232, 239, 244, 252

Refham, Agnes de, w. of John de Swaby of Lincoln, 62 (182)

Reginald, servant of John de Shepehay, dean of Lincoln, 233 (666)

Remay, John, Avota, wid. of, 239 (684)

Resam, Roger de, 105 (314)

Reston, Riston :

North, Northriston (Louth.), 98 (287)

South, Southriston (Calce.), 77, 81 (232), 86 (250), 205, 237, 250

Revell, Revill, Revyl. *See* Ryvell

Revesby (Bol.). abbey of :

abbot of, 108 (325)

John de Toft, monk of, 107 (320), 108 (325)

Riby, Ryby (Yarb.), 224, 226, 257

Riby. *See* Ryby

Richard II, 1

Richard :

... , juror, 258, 259

rector of Hameringham, 202 (573)

servant of Robert Tailour, 157 (428)

servant of Mary Trigge of Strubby, ploughman, 116, 160 (441)

servant of John Webster of Mareham, 126, 145 (391)

John, s. of, 114 (344)

—, — (Ricardson), juror, 258, 259

—, —, of Great Limber, 20 (38)

—, —, of Habrough, 31 (76)

—, —, of Killingholme, juror, 164, 181

—, —, of Tothill, 142 (382, 383)

—, — (Richardesson), of Ulceby, juror, 181, 233, 247

Ralph, s. of (Ricardson, Rychardson), of Wrawby, juror, 67, 224, 257

Robert, s. of (Richardson), of Aisby, juror, 12, 18, 177

—, —, of Stallingborough, 212 (605)

—, —, —, John de Houdan, former servant of, 212 (605)

Richard—*cont.*

Thomas, s. of, juror, 237, 249

William, s. of, juror, 11, 176, 183, 185

—, —, of Grimoldby, juror, 241, 255

—, — (Richardson), of Hawerby, juror, 209, 254

vicar of Alford, 113 (341)

Richecok, Robert, of South Ferriby, juror, 224, 233, 247, 257

Rig, Ryg :

Thomas del, of Welton le Marsh, juror, 83, 85, 144

William de, 38 (96)

Riggesby, Ryggesby, Richard de, of Manby, 27 (59), 40 (104)

Rigsby, Ryggesby (Calce.), 86 (248)

Riland. *See* Ryland

Riplay, John, of Waltham, 65 (193)

Ripon. *See* Rypon

Risby, Rysseby (Man.), 213

Risby, Risseby (Walsh.), 25 (51), 64

Riseholme, Risom, Risu, Ryshom, Rys-hum, Rysom, Rysum (Law.), 22, 23, 24 (49), 25 (53), 49, 59, 128, 167, 176 (492), 182, 192

Riston. *See* Reston

Robard, Richard, bailiff of Manley wapentake, 23 (48)

Robert :

... , juror, 225

of Wykeham, tailor. *See* Tailor,

Robert, of Wykeham

former bailiff of South Carlton, 11 (8)

servant of Henry, rector of Aylesby, 118, 152 (412)

servant of John Milnar of Fillingham, 17 (32)

servant of William Robynson, labourer, 120, 122, 133 (350)

servant of Thomas de Ruston, 199 (563)

former servant of John Salt of Cold Hanworth, 59 (169)

servant of William Sekot, 111 (335)

servant of Walter Whatson of Wainfleet, 116, 164 (451)

Adam, s. of (Robertson), of Walkerith, juror, 12, 177

Henry, s. of, of Low Toynton, juror, 88, 97, 202

Hugh, s. of, of North Thoresby, juror, 247

John, s. of, of Gayton le Wold, 22 (44)

—, —, of Hagworthingham, juror, 95, 95 (281)

—, —, —, Agnes Cose, servant of, 95 (281)

—, —, of Holton le Clay, constable of Holton le Clay, juror, 13 (13), 30

Robert—*cont.*

John, s. of—*cont.*  
 —, —, of Little Corringham,  
 juror, 58  
 —, —, of Owersby, juror, 166  
 —, —, of Ryland, 116, 117, 118,  
 182 (512)  
 —, —, (Robertson), of Trus-  
 thorpe, juror, 98  
 —, —, of West Halton, 172  
 (471)  
 —, —, of West Rasen, juror, 187  
 Peter, s. of (Robertson), of Little  
 Cotes, constable of Little Cotes,  
 juror, 13, 66, 153 (413), 177  
 Richard, s. of, of Great Limber,  
 Mathilda, w. of, 20 (38)  
 Stephen, s. of (Robynson), of Stick-  
 ford, juror, 72, 88, 134  
 William, s. of, juror, 94  
 —, —, of Haxey, 171 (473)  
 vicar of Legsby, 102 (301)

Robynson :

Gilbert, of Mumby, 94 (276)  
 —, —. *See also* Waller, Gilbert  
 John, of Fenton, juror, 230, 239,  
 244, 253  
 Walter, of Howneby, juror, 79, 148  
 William, Robert, servant of, 120,  
 122, 133 (350)  
*See also* Robert, s. of

Rocheford :

Sir John de, the elder, justice of the  
 peace, 194  
 —, the younger, justice of the  
 peace, 194

Roddsford, Rotteforth, Sir Henry de,  
 54 (152)

—, John Carter, servant of, Agnes  
 w. of, 34 (87)  
 —, John de Water, former servant  
 of, 54 (152)

Roger :

John, of Wharton, juror, 214, 240  
 Robert, of Blyton, juror, 214, 246  
 former servant of Robert de Grenfeld  
 of East Butterwick, 51 (141)  
 Benedict, s. of, of Aylesby, 66  
 (196)  
 —, —, —, Johanna, w. of,  
 66 (196)  
 —, —, —, Robert, s. of. *See*  
 Betneff  
 Henry, s. of, 54 (153)  
 John, s. of (Rogerson), juror, 51,  
 60  
 —, —, of Little Corringham,  
 juror, 18  
 Robert, s. of, juror, 182  
 —, —, (Rogerson), of Aylesby,  
 juror, 66  
 Thomas, s. of (Rogerson), of East  
 Stockwith, juror, 7, 33  
 —, —, of Gayton le Marsh,  
 juror, 77

Roger—*cont.*

Walter, s. of, Agnes, w. of, 105  
 (311)  
 William, s. of (Rogerson), juror, 104  
 —, —, of Blyborough, juror,  
 41, 42  
 —, —, (Rogerson), of Horsing-  
 ton, juror, 199  
 Rogerneve, John, of North Ormsby,  
 juror, 208, 242  
 Rokelond, Rokelound. *See* Ruckland  
 Rokelound, Henry, juror, 144  
 Roloure, William, of Glentworth, juror,  
 186  
 Roos, Sir John, of Dorrington, 82 (238)  
 —, —, John, s. of, 82 (238)  
 Rose :  
 Robert, s. of, of North Thoresby,  
 133 (366)  
 Thomas, of Pointon, juror, 194  
 Rosselyn, Roselyn, Richard, juror,  
 19, 40, 60  
 Rosseson, John, Jr., of Halton Holgate,  
 199 (563)  
 Rothewell, Rothewelle :  
 Hugh de, servant of Sir William de  
 Skipwith, 57 (161)  
 Thomas de, of Weelsby, 20 (40),  
 174 (483)  
 Rothwell, Rothewelle, Rothowell (Hav.),  
 8, 35, 64, 104 (308)  
 Rotir, Robert, former servant of John de  
 Maltby of Langton, 116, 163 (448)  
 Rotteforth. *See* Roddsford  
 Rouclif, John, John, s. of (Jonson),  
 of Winterton, 124, 172 (478)  
 Roughton, Rughton, Ruphon (Gartree),  
 85 (245), 88 (257), 89 (258), 103,  
 108 (321), 202  
 Rounce, Alice de, of Bolingbroke, 260  
 (742)  
 Rouxby, Robert de, servant of William  
 de Westfeld of Fillingham, 16 (27)  
 Roxby (Man.), 24 (48), 213  
 Roxston, John de, of Aisthorpe, juror,  
 217  
 Roxton [in Immingham par.] (Yarb.),  
 35  
 Ruckland, Rokelond, Rokelound (Louth.)  
 89, 98, 206  
 Rughton, Ruphon. *See* Roughton  
 Rumbold, Simon, of Itterby, William,  
 servant of, 235 (671)  
 Rusche, Russhe, John, of Coutyngham,  
 128, 177 (496)  
 Russell, Robert, of Winterton, Thomas,  
 servant of, 128, 176 (493)  
 Rust, William, 37 (96)  
 Ruston, Thomas de :  
 John Bene, former servant of, 205  
 (582)  
 John Nevyl, former servant of,  
 199 (563)  
 Robert, servant of, 199 (563)  
 Ryby. *See* Riby

- Ryby, Riby :  
 John de, juror, 13  
 —, —, 216  
 Robert, of Market Rasen, 218  
 (624), 239 (683)  
 —, —, John, servant of, 239  
 (683)  
 —, —, William Wilcok, servant  
 of, 218 (624)
- Rychardson. *See* Richard, s. of
- Rychemond, John de, of Legsby, 92 (267)
- Rydyngs (unidentified), 44 (119)
- Ryg. *See* Rig
- Ryggesby. *See* Riggesby; Rigsby
- Ryheved, John, of Mumby, 160 (439)
- Rykall, John, of North Kelsey, 211  
 (602)
- Ryland, Riland [in Welton by Lincoln  
 par.] (Law.), 63 (183), 116, 117,  
 118, 179 (502), 182 (512)
- Ryngot :  
 John, juror, 150  
 Walter, juror, 143, 150  
 William, juror, 135
- Rypon, Ripon, John de, juror, 25, 48
- Rysseby, *See* Risby
- Ryshom, Ryshum, Rysom, Rysum. *See*  
 Riseholme
- Rysum, William de, 213 (610)
- Ryvell, Revell, Revill, Revyl, William,  
 of Tetney, juror, 9, 13, 34, 158,  
 177, 234, 248
- Sabolman, Robert, of Walkerith, juror, 7
- Sacher. *See* Saghar
- Sadiller, John, of Thoresthorpe, 206  
 (586)
- Saghar, Sacher, Sagher :  
 Thomas, of Langton, juror, 149, 162  
 William, of Tealby, 25 (51), 36 (92)
- Saint James. *See* Seint James
- Saleby, Salby (Calce.), 74 (217), 101 (298)  
 vicar of. *See* Edmund
- Saleby, Thomas de, parson of Mavis  
 Enderby :  
 William de Louth, former servant  
 of, 79 (228), 128, 148 (399)  
 Mathew de Wrangle, servant of, 79  
 (228), 148 (399)
- Salker, William, formerly living in North  
 Scarle, 52 (147)
- Salmonby, Salmanby, Salmandby (Hill),  
 78 (226), 238, 251
- Salt, John, of Cold Hanworth, Robert,  
 former servant of, 59 (169)
- Saltecliff. *See* Sawcliffe
- Saltemerssch, William, juror, 31
- Saltfleetby, Saltfletby (Louth.), 89,  
 98, 101, 111, 141, 160 (440),  
 161, 204 (578), 227 (650), 241  
 (689), 249 (710), 250 (713)  
 constables of, 241 (689)
- Saltfleet Haven, Saltflehaven (Louth.),  
 37 (96), 46 (126), 74, 83 (239),  
 89 (261), 126, 138, 139, 161,  
 174 (485), 256 (731)
- Saltfletby, William de, former servant of  
 Thomas Eyliot of Hainton, 259  
 (741)
- Saltmars (unidentified), 27 (61)
- Sanctus Botolphus. *See* Boston
- Sandale :  
 John de, of Wadingham, 123, 173  
 (480, 481)  
 Thomas de, of Blyton, juror, 7
- Sandby, Saundby, William de, of  
 Northorpe, juror, 21, 52
- Sandford, John de, juror, 135, 163
- Saper, Robert, of Limber, 63 (187), 93  
 (273)
- Saperton, John de, of Sapperton, juror,  
 194
- Sapperton, Saperton (Boothby and  
 Threo), 194
- Sareson, Saresson, Adam, juror, 37  
 (96), 46, 162, 235
- Sarpe, Philip, of Cadney, 57 (164)
- Saule, John, of Epworth, juror, 223,  
 257
- Saundby. *See* Sandby
- Saunp, Hugh, of Scotter, juror, 7
- Sausthorpe, Sausthorp, Sousthorp,  
 Susthorp (Hill), 80, 86, 87, 95  
 (279), 105, 198, 203, 203 (576),  
 229, 238, 251, 252 (720)
- Savage, John, of Great Cotes, Johanna,  
 w. of, 116, 158 (434)
- Sawcliffe, Saltecliff (Man.), 213 (610)
- Sawer, Henry, juror, 146
- Sawtry, Sawtre (Hunts.), 195 (556), 197
- Saxby, iuxta Owmbay (Asl.), 12, 185,  
 188, 189, 200 (569), 216, 233  
 All Saints (Yarb.), 8, 35, 43, 124,  
 165, 166 (455)
- Saxilby, Saxelby (Law.), 11, 22, 23, 59,  
 123, 169 (464), 176, 182, 192, 217,  
 219 (627), 232, 244  
 constable of. *See* Coke, Thomas
- Saxilby, John de, of Firsby, 60 (173)
- Saxtanegate, John de, of Louth, 208  
 (595)
- Saylles, John de, of Crowle, 11 (9)
- Sayng, John, juror, 259
- Scalby. *See* Scawby; Skalbby
- Scaldgrys, John, 37 (96)
- Scamblesby, Scamylsby, Skamylsby  
 (Gartree), 96, 103, 150 (403)
- Scampton, Scamton, Skampton (Law.),  
 39, 167 (458, 459), 170 (469),  
 175 (488), 218 (626)
- Scarle, North (Grafioe), 52 (147)
- Scartho, Scarthow, Scarthowe (Bradley),  
 9, 13, 30, 34, 66 (194), 152, 158,  
 177
- Scarthowe, Henry de, juror, 235
- Scaslay, William, servant of Sir William  
 de Belesby, 162 (445)



- Scate, William, of Buslingthorpe, Mat-  
hilda de Norhampton, servant  
of, 245 (696)
- Scaupewyk. *See* Scopwick
- Seawby, Scalby, Skalby (Man.), 60  
(175), 62 (180), 128, 176 (494),  
185 (522), 213
- Schadword, Schadworth. *See* Shadworth
- Schafflet, Shafflete, Schefeld, Sheffield,  
John de, 115, 118, 155 (422),  
161 (444)
- Scharp. *See* Sharp
- Schaumpnes. *See* Chaunpenes
- Schefeld. *See* Schafflet
- Schene, Shene, Thomas, of Wainfleet,  
126, 146 (394)
- Schepherde, Schepbird. *See* Shepherd
- Scheppeye, Shepehay, John de, dean of  
Lincoln:  
William Hunt, servant of, 231  
(663), 232 (664, 665)  
Nicholas de la Kychyn, servant of,  
231 (663)  
Roger Proktur, bailiff of, 233 (666)  
Reginald, servant of, 233 (666)
- Schepynhous. *See* Lea
- Schercroft, William, of Wragby, miller,  
202 (572)
- Schipman, Shipman, John, of Lincoln,  
skinner, 50 (138)
- Schorwode, Johanna de, of Saleby, 74  
(217)
- Schot, Skot. *See* Skot
- Schupholm (unidentified), 101 (300)
- Schupholm, Scupholm, Skupholm:  
Thomas de, chaplain, 101 (300)  
William de, of Fotherby, juror, 15,  
47  
—, servant of John Mason of  
Louth, 101 (300)
- Seok, John, of Great Carlton, 112 (337)
- Scopwick, Scaupewyk (Langoe), 195
- Scothorn (Law.), 59, 59 (70)
- Scothorn, John de, of Glenham, juror,  
222
- Scotland, Skotland, Richard, of Hamer-  
ingham, juror, 87, 202 (573),  
203, 229
- Scotre, Scot, Scoter:  
Walter de, chaplain, 33 (84)  
William de, of Grimsby, 118, 154  
(416, 417)
- Scotte. *See* Skot
- Scotter, Scot, Scotere, Scotre, Skoter  
(Corr.), 7, 28, 28 (64), 33 (82, 84),  
53 (147), 61 (179), 62, 222, 240, 246
- Scotton, Skotton, Stotton (Corr.), 34  
(85), 52, 123, 171 (474), 218 (624),  
222 (636), 240, 246, 246 (700)
- Serafeld, Sraithfeld, Serayfeld, Stray-  
felde, Seraythefeld, Strayfeld  
(Hill), 80, 87, 87 (254), 105, 111
- Serayfeld, Sraithfeld, Scraithfeld, William  
de, of Haltham on Bain, juror,  
71, 132, 151
- Seremby (Cand.), 77, 91, 102, 109
- Scremby, Skremby, William de, of  
Scremby, juror, 77, 86 (250, 251)
- Screven, Skrewan, William, of Girsby,  
juror, 36 (90), 178  
—, —, —, Thomas Carter  
of Aylesby, servant of, 36 (90)
- Scrippes. *See* Strippis
- Serivelsby, Sreclby, Sreleby, Screvilby,  
Screvylby, Scrivylby, Skryvylby  
(Gartree), 72 (211), 96, 103,  
107, 230, 261
- Seroppe, Scrop, Scrope, Scropp, William,  
of Tealby, miller, 118, 163 (447),  
187 (529)
- Scupholm. *See* Scupholm
- Searby, Severby (Yarb.), 44 (121), 68  
(201), 122, 165 (454), 168, 258  
(738)
- Sebesey, Sebsay. *See* Sibsey
- Sedgebrook, Segbrok, Segbroke (Winnib.),  
194 (554), 195 (555), 197, 198
- See:  
John at (othe), juror, 73, 136  
—, of Owersby, juror, 187  
Peter at, 153 (413)
- Sees, Thomas, painter, 221 (634)
- Segraff, John, of Gate Burton, chaplain,  
26 (56)
- Seint James, Saint James, Richard de,  
juror, 19, 188, 191, 191 (541)
- Sely:  
John, of Fillingham, Henry Clerk,  
former servant of, 245 (698)  
William, of North Willingham,  
clerk, 245 (698), 254 (727)
- Seman, John, saddler, 14 (17)
- Semanson, John, of Barton on Humber,  
of Glanford Brigg, 41 (109)
- Seriaunt, Sergeant, Seriant:  
Alan, of Haltham on Bain, juror, 88  
John, 78 (226)  
—, of Croxby, juror, 211  
—, former servant of the prior  
of Torksey, 118, 182 (511)
- Richard, victualler of Margaret  
wid. of Sir William Fraunk, 70  
(208)
- Robert, of Belchford, juror, 150  
—, of Fordington, 160 (438)  
Thomas, juror, 98, 159
- Seton, Henry de, of Barton on Humber,  
juror, 180
- Severby. *See* Searby
- Sewar, Elwiss, Walter, s. of, 230 (639)
- Seynt Mariland, Thomas de, juror, 37
- Shadworth, Schadword, Schadworth:  
Robert de, of Great Carlton, 142  
(382), 143 (383)  
—, —, Alice, w. of, 142 (382),  
143 (383)  
William de, of Carlton, juror, 74,  
80, 86, 89, 93, 111, 139, 141, 156,  
161
- Shafflete. *See* Schafflet

- Shaft, Robert, juror, 91  
 Shake, John, of Theddlethorpe, tailor, 98 (288), 114 (344)  
 Sharp, Scharp, Sharp :  
     Thomas, of Cherry Willingham, miller, 118, 139 (373), 140 (374)  
     Walter, of Friskney, 118, 152 (411)  
 Sheffield. *See* Schafflet  
 Shelford, Robert de, juror, 191  
 Shene. *See* Schene  
 Shepehay. *See* Scheppye  
 Shepherd, Scheperde, Schepbird, Sheperd, Shephird, Shepird, Shephirth :  
     Alexander, of Dowode, 137 (362)  
     Hugh, 25 (50)  
     Johanna, of Claxby, former servant of John de Northorpe of Saus-thorpe, 95 (279)  
     John, of Goulceby, 72 (213)  
     —, of Walesby, 211 (602)  
     —, former servant of John Hertill, vicar of Louth, 115, 158 (432)  
     —, former servant of the prior of Thornholme, 44 (119, 120)  
     Richard, of Dalderby, 108 (322)  
     Robert, juror, 31  
     —, of Ashby by Fenby, juror, 247  
     William, 22 (43)  
     —, of East Barkwith, 115 (347)  
     —, former servant of John Malbys of Louth, 83 (240)  
 Shephirdson, John the, of Nocton, 196 (560)  
 Shipman. *See* Shipman  
 Shitbrok. *See* Skidbrook  
 Shortrede, Shortred :  
     John, of Biscathorpe, 14 (16)  
     Robert, of Humberstone, 14 (16), 128, 177 (498)  
 Shote. *See* Skot  
 Shroto, Thomas, Jr., of Branston, 196 (559)  
 Shupton, William de, juror, 231, 245  
 Sibsay, John de, Amy, d. of, 82 (235)  
 Sibsey, Cibsay, Cybsay, Sebesey, Sebsay, Sibsay, Sybsey (Bol.), 72, 73 (214), 79, 88, 96 (283), 97 (284), 104, 134, 148  
     constable of. *See* Peter, William, s. of  
 Siklyng, Siklyn, John, juror, 48, 82 (237)  
 Simeon, Symeon, Simon, justice of the peace, 194  
 Simkynson. *See* Simon, s. of  
 Simon :  
     servant of John . . . , 192 (544)  
     Alan, s. of, of Wood Enderby, juror, 202  
     John, s. of, of Barrow on Humber, Johanna, w. of, 212 (607, 608)  
     —, — (Symondson), of Candlesby, smith, 74 (219), 120, 141 (378)  
     —, —, of Haltham on Bain, juror, 107  
 Simon—*cont.*  
     Thomas, s. of (Simkynson, Symkynson, Symondson, Symson), of Thorpe in the Fallows, juror, 24, 34, 49, 59, 182, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252  
     Walter, s. of, juror, 146  
     —, — (Symson), of Gainsborough, juror, 50 (139), 240  
     —, — (Symson), of Walesby, juror, 21, 166, 187, 192  
     William, s. of (Symson), of Edlington, juror, 150, 230  
     —, —, —, —, William, s. of, 106 (316)  
 Sisson, Robert, juror, 97  
 Sissor, Thomas, of Mareham, juror, 71  
 Sixle, Sixhill, Sixil, Syxill (Wraggoe), 90 (264), 195 (558), 201, 260  
     priory of, 25 (50)  
     prior of, 163 (447), 187 (529)  
     — . *See also* Thomas  
 Skalby. *See* Scawby  
 Skalby, Sealby :  
     Nicholas de, of Laughton, 33 (82, 84, 85)  
     Thomas de, of Winterton, 224 (641)  
     William de, of Irby upon Humber, juror, 30  
 Skampton. *See* Scampton  
 Skamylsby. *See* Scamblesby  
 Skegness, Skegnes, Skegnesse (Cand.), 70 (208), 78, 144, 204 (579)  
     constable of, 133 (350)  
 Skelles, William, juror, 72, 134, 144  
 Skellingthorpe, Skeldynghope (Graffoe), 230 (660)  
 Skenar, John, juror, 85  
 Skendleby, Skendilby (Cand.), 76, 78, 91, 94 (277), 102 (303), 109, 133, 144, 250  
     constables of, 102 (303)  
 Skepper :  
     Thomas, of Lincoln, 69 (206)  
     —, —, sergeant, 218 (626)  
 Skeps, Skepse, Skipse, Sybsey :  
     Thomas, of Wainfleet, 110 (332)  
     William de, of Bradley, juror, 234, 248, 255  
 Skidbroke, William, juror, 86  
 Skidbrook, Shitbrok, Skydebrok (Louth.), 83 (239), 249 (710)  
 Skidgate :  
     John de, of Gainsborough, juror, 12, 19, 177, 188, 191  
     Robert de, of Gainsborough, juror, 50, 215, 240, 246  
     Thomas de, of Gainsborough, juror, 246  
 Skipse. *See* Skeps  
 Skipwith, Skipwithe, Skipwyth, Skipwythe, Skypwyth :  
     John de, sheriff of Lincolnshire, Richard Goushill, bailiff of, 215 (616)

Skipwith—*cont.*

- Sir William de, Sr., justice of the peace, 6, 7, 9, 10, 15, 21, 49, 57 (161), 71, 75, 76, 115, 135 (357), 141, 149, 165, 179, 194  
 —, —, Emma, servant of, 144 (386)  
 —, —, Hugh de Rothewell, servant of, 57 (161)  
 —, —, William de, Jr., the younger, s. of, justice of the peace, 7, 10, 68, 75, 76, 115, 141, 165, 194  
 Skirbec, William de, servant of Albinus de Endirby, 80 (230)  
 Skirbeck, Skirbec, Skirbek (Skir.), 134 (353, 354, 355)  
 Skirley, John, of Wootton, 233 (667)  
 Skot, Schot, Sekot, Scotte, Shote, Skote :  
 John, of Bishop Norton, 16 (25, 26), 17 (29, 30, 31)  
 Robert, 180 (504)  
 Thomas, of Saltfleet Haven, 89 (261)  
 William, juror, 164  
 —, John, s. of, of North Somercotes, 118, 133 (352)  
 —, of Saltfleet Haven, juror, 73, 82, 111 (335), 138  
 —, —, —, Robert, servant of, 111 (335)  
 —, of South Reston, juror, 205  
 Skoter. *See* Scotter  
 Skotland. *See* Scotland  
 Skotton. *See* Scotton  
 Skowt, Johanna, of Spital in the Street, 17 (28)  
 —, —, Beatrice, sister of, 17 (28)  
 Skremby. *See* Scremby  
 Skrewan. *See* Screven  
 Skryvylby. *See* Scrivelsby  
 Skupholm. *See* Schupholm  
 Skydebrok. *See* Skidbrook  
 Skynner, Skynnar :  
 Henry, juror, 90  
 — (Hankyn), of Mareham, juror, 88, 97, 104, 105 (312)  
 Hugh, 154 (417)  
 —, Agnes, w. of, 154 (417)  
 Richard, of Gainsborough, juror, 50, 240, 246  
 William, juror, 19, 40  
 —, formerly living in Grimsby, 248 (707)  
 —, of York, 248 (707)  
 Skyppwyth. *See* Skipwith  
 Skyrme, John, of Coningsby, juror, 71  
 Slair, William, of Winterton, shepherd, 62 (181)  
 Slake, John, juror, 183  
 Slede, William de, of Covenham, 15 (19)  
 Slefe, Walter, of Kirmington, 68 (200)  
 —, —, Katherine, w. of, 68 (200)

- Sleford, John de, of West Ravendale, 8 (5)  
 Sleyght, John, of Winterton, juror, 27, 60, 61 (177), 190  
 —, —, —, Katherine Fraunceys, servant of, 61 (177)  
 Sloothby, Slotheby (Calce.), 87 (253), 90 (262), 159 (437), 205, 237 (677, 678), 238 (679), 242  
 constables of, 237 (677)  
 Slotheby, Slotby :  
 Walter de, juror, 37, 46  
 —, of Welton le Wold, chaplain, 112 (339)  
 William de, of Saltfleetby, seller of oil, 227 (650)  
 Slynd, John de, juror, 26  
 Smalnay, Ralph de, juror, 96, 109  
 Smert, John, juror, 36, 43  
 Smyth, Smith, Smyt, Smythe :  
 Adam, of Mablethorpe, juror, 83  
 Geoffrey, juror, 143  
 —, of Grayingham, juror, 222  
 —, of Upton, juror, 183  
 Gilbert, bailiff of Grimsby, juror, 55 (154), 58 (165), 154, 235  
 Guy, juror, 152  
 Henry, constable of Brigsley, 65 (191)  
 John, juror, 168  
 —, of Cawthorpe, 70 (209)  
 —, of Faldingworth, 34 (86)  
 —, of Fulnetby, 218 (625)  
 —, of Gainsborough, juror, 240  
 —, of Gunnerby, juror, 137, 162  
 —, of Market Rasen, victualler, 114 (346)  
 —, of Normanby by Spital, 12 (12)  
 —, of Bishop Norton, juror, 233, 245  
 —, of Ravendale, 138 (367)  
 —, of Srafield, juror, 87, 87 (254), 105  
 —, of Stainfield, juror, 78, 99, 147  
 —, of Tothill, juror, 80, 113  
 —, of Upton, 216 (619)  
 —, Jr., of Welton le Wold, 83 (239)  
 Ralph, of Burton on Stather, 21 (41)  
 — (Richard), —, John, servant of, 157 (428, 431)  
 —, of Utterby, juror, 161  
 Richard, of Friskney, juror, 109  
 —, of Great Cotes, juror, 209, 234, 248  
 —, of Great Limber, 234 (668)  
 —, of Searby, 68 (201)  
 —, of Worlabby, 247 (703)  
 —, —, John de Teleby, former servant of, 247 (703)  
 Robert, juror, 31  
 —, of Aylesby, 63 (187)  
 —, of Cawthorpe, chaplain, 70 (209)

Smyth—*cont.*Robert—*cont.*

- , of Firsby, 199 (563)
- , of South Ormsby, juror, 80
- , of Kettleby Thorpe, 44 (121)
- , of Welton le Marsh, 199 (563)
- Roger, formerly living in Clee, now living in Ingoldmells, 10 (7), 20 (40), 91 (266), 126, 127
- , of Upton, juror, 230, 239, 244, 252

## Simon, of Somerby, 57 (162)

- , —, Heburn s. of Thomas de Croft of Grashby, servant of, 57 (162)

## Thomas, of Ashby by Fenby, 8 (5)

- , of Elsham, John, s. of, 118, 180 (503)
- , of Ranby, 103 (305)
- , of Scamblesby, juror, 96
- , of Swallow, 248 (708)

## Walter, of Spridlington, juror, 222

## William, juror, 146

- , —, 245
- , of Bonby, juror, 43
- , of Broughton, juror, 62
- , of Candlesby, 199 (563)
- , of Clee, juror, 46
- , of Lusby, 151 (408)
- , of Scotter, juror, 28

## Smythson, William, of Huttoft, 80 (231)

- , —, Margaret, w. of, 80 (231)

## Snarford, Snartford (Law.), 49, 49 (138), 59, 167, 182 (512), 192

## Snayth :

## Robert de, juror, 190

## Thomas de, 63 (185)

## Snelland (Wraggoe), 60 (173)

## Snitterby, Snyderby (Asl.), 12, 17, 40, 41, 42, 172, 186

## Sodilton, Alice de, servant of Alan de Wadmyln of Hameringham, 95 (280)

## Sodyk, Ralph, of East Kirkby, juror, 229

## Sokburn, John, of Irby upon Humber, juror, 66

## Soket, John, of Sawtry, 195 (556), 197

## Somerby (Corr.), 7, 18, 33, 52, 214 (614), 231 (661, 662)

## by Brigg (Yarb.), 57 (162)

## Somerby, Somersby :

## John de, juror, 183

## William de, of Fulletby, juror, 203, 229, 238, 251

## —, of Potter Hanworth, juror, 194, 195

## Somercoates (Louth.), 93, 93 (271, 272), 101 (299), 112 (340)

## North, Northsomercoates, North

## Somercoates (Louth.), 76 (221), 93 (272), 118, 133 (352)

## Sotby (Wraggoe), 103 (307)

## Sote :

## John, of Coningsby, 107 (318)

## Walter, 56 (159)

Soterby. *See* Sutterby

## Sothewell, William, of Gainsborough, 241 (687)

## Sothiby, Sotheby :

## John, of Croxton, juror, 181

## Robert de, of Saxby, juror, 12, 51, 185, 189, 222 (635)

## Sothill, Sothehyll, Suthill, Suttell, Sir Gerald, justice of the peace, 214, 219, 220, 222, 223, 239, 240, 243, 252, 256

Sougryst. *See* SouthgristSouthorp. *See* Sausthorpe

## Souter, Soutar, Soutere, Soutter, Sutor : Alan, of Langton by Horncastle, 200 (565)

## Henry, 104 (308n.)

## John, of Manby, 112 (340)

## —, of Stallingborough, 212 (609)

## Richard, of Appleby, 61 (179)

## William, of Ingham, 63 (183)

## South :

## John, of Fotherby, juror, 161, 169

## —, of Newton le Wold, juror, 168

## —, of Sutterby, 83 (241)

## Ralph, of Mareham, juror, 202

## Richard, of Fotherby, juror, 29, 47, 169, 169 (467), 208, 236, 242, 249

## Walter, juror, 156

Southcavethorp. *See* Cawthorpe, SouthSouthchelyngton. *See* Cockerington, SouthSouthelkyngton. *See* Elkington, SouthSouthgayton. *See* Gayton le Wold

## Southgrist, Sougryst, John de, of Mablethorpe, juror, 73, 80, 94, 97, 138, 159

## Southorpe, Souththorp, Suthorp (Corr.), 33, 52

Southriston. *See* Reston, South

## Sowtar, Stephen, of Louth, living in Boston, 93 (273)

## Sowtt, Robert, of Burton on Stather, 62 (181)

## Spaigne, Spaygne, William de, justice of the peace, sheriff of Lincolnshire, 7, 10, 23 (48), 75, 76, 115, 141, 165, 194

## Spaldeforth, William de, of Newton upon Trent, juror, 239, 253

## Spaldyng, Andrew de, juror, 194

## Sparhawk, John, of Fillingham, 40 (106), 42 (110, 113)

## Sparowe, Sparow, Sparwe :

## Alan, of Glenthams, juror, 233, 245

## John, of Theddlethorpe, 123, 143 (383)

## William, of Winceby, 182 (512)

Spaygne. *See* Spaigne

## Spelkes, Robert, butcher, 243 (693)

## Spendeluf, Spendlove :

## John, living in Pilham, miller, 39 (101)

## William, of Maltby le Marsh, juror, 80, 83

Spenser, Spensar :

John, of Mareham, weaver, 105  
(311), 107 (319), 151 (409)  
Richard, juror, 31, 211  
Robert, juror, 76, 94, 133, 152  
Thomas, of Wragby, 202 (572)  
—, —, Agnes, w. of, 202 (572)  
William, juror, 86  
*See also* Despenser

Spilsby, Spillesby (Bol.), ix, 88, 104, 109,  
144

Spirlyng, Robert, of South Ormsby,  
juror, 80

Spiser, John, of Wainfleet, 85 (244)

Spital in the Street, Hospital super  
Stratam. Spetylth othe Strete,  
Spytill (Asl.), ix, x, xi, 10, 11, 12,  
15n., 17, 17 (28), 18, 19, 32, 33, 34,  
58, 59, 60, 62, 175, 176, 177, 213,  
214, 216, 222 (636), 231, 233, 240,  
245, 246, 253

Spitell, Thomas othe, of Wadingham,  
juror, 254

Spitelman, John, of East Langworth, 102  
(302)

—, —, servants of, 102 (302)

Spridlington, Spridelyngton, Spridlyng-  
ton, Sprydlington (Asl.), 40, 41,  
42, 58, 116, 183 (514), 186,  
189, 216 (620), 222, 253

Springthorpe, Sprigthorp, Springthorp  
(Corr.), 7, 33, 58, 214, 214 (615)

Sprotlyng, Thomas, of Brinkhill, juror,  
203, 229, 238, 251

Squyer, Squier :

Edmund, of Stallingborough, 122,  
193 (552)

John, of North Ormsby, juror, 15,  
161, 169

—, of West Ashby, juror, 107

Stafforth. *See* Stopworth

Stag, Stagge, Thomas, of Dunham,  
juror, 15, 18, 24, 34, 49, 62, 167,  
191, 196, 217, 232, 239, 244, 252

Stainfield, Staynefeld, Staynfeld (Wrag-  
goe), 78, 106, 147

Stainsby, Stanesby (Hill), 80, 87, 95, 111,  
150, 150 (403), 256 (731)

Stainton, Styneton (Gartree and Wrag-  
goe), 148 (400)

le Vale, Staynton (Walsh), 13, 55,  
64, 210, 211, 254

Market. Markedstaynton, Market-  
staynton (Gartree), 103 (307),  
230 (658, 659), 236 (674)

Stallingborough, Stalymburgh, Stalyn-  
burgh, Stalyngburgh, Stalyng-  
worth (Yarb.), 8, 46 (128), 66  
(195), 122, 153 (413), 164, 165,  
180, 193 (552), 212 (605, 609)

Stalyngburgh, Simon de, juror, 96

Stampford, Isabelle de, of Keddington,  
207 (589)

Stanard, John, of North Kelsey, smith,  
128, 148 (400)

Staners :

Richard, of Saltfleet Haven, 256  
(731)

William, of Saltfleet Haven, chaplain,  
256 (731)

Stanesby. *See* Stainsby

Stanesby, Stannesby, Thomas de, of  
Winceby, juror, 80, 85, 87, 105,  
105 (314), 111, 111 (334), 135,  
143, 150, 199

Stat, Gilbert, living in Itterby, 235 (671)

Stavor, Richard, juror, 31

Stayn, Richard de, of Risholme, juror,  
49

Staynefeld, Staynfeld. *See* Stainfield

Staynton. *See* Stainton

Staynton :

William de, 15 (22)

—, of Louth, 112 (340)

Steeping :

Great, Magnastepyng, Mikelstepyng  
(Cand.), 78, 78 (226), 103 (304),  
144, 199, 251 (718, 719)

—, constables of, 103 (304)

Little, Parva Stepyng (Bol.), 97  
(284), 205 (582)

Stephen :

John, s. of, of Bardney, juror, 259

Thomas, s. of, juror, 137, 225

Steresgarth, William de, of Springthorpe,  
juror, 7

Stern, William, of North Willingham,  
juror, 211, 254

Sterop, Sterup :

John, juror, 219

William, 59 (167)

Stewar, Henry, of Bratof, 39 (103)

Stewton, Stuton (Louth.), 148 (400)

Stickford, Stikford (Bol.), 79, 88, 97  
(284), 109, 144, 148

Stickney, Stikenay, Stykeney, Stykeneyo  
(Bol.), 79, 97 (284), 104, 104 (310),  
107 (320), 108 (325), 109, 144, 148,  
258 (739), 259

Stighle, William at, of Hackthorn, juror,  
17

Stikeswold. *See* Stixwold

Stikeswold, John de of South Ormsby,  
juror, 95

Stikford :

John de, of Skegness, juror, 76,  
78, 84, 133, 164

Richard de, servant of Robert  
Pye of Bag Enderby, 95 (278)

Stirton. *See* Sturton

Stiward, Stiward, Robert, juror, 99, 102

Stixwold, Stikeswold, Stykwold (Gar-  
tree), 88 (255), 96, 105 (314),  
199, 230

Stobet, John, of Kirton in Lindsey, juror,  
28

Stockwith, East, Estoketh, Stoketh,  
Stokhith, Stokwyk (Corr.), 7,  
19 (37), 40 (105), 240

Stoile, John, juror, 195

- Stokbrig, John de, of Barrow on Humber, 32 (78)
- Stokdale, John de, of Horncastle, juror, 202
- Stoketh, Stokhet, Stokheth, Stokhill, Stokhith, Stokhyth, Stokkyth, Stokwyth, Stokyth:
- Henry de, of Claxby Pluckacre, juror, 111, 229, 238, 251
- John de, juror, 15, 62
- , of Stainsby, juror, 80, 87, 92, 95, 105, 111, 135, 150
- Richard de, of East Stockwith, juror, 7
- Robert de, juror, 58, 182
- Stokk, John, of Potter Hanworth, 195 (557)
- Ston. *See* Gun
- Stopworth, Stafforth, William de, of Louth, fisherman, 87 (252), 93 (275), 99 (293)
- Storour, Storor, Storur, Stowr:
- John, of Goulceby, juror, 150, 150 (405), 163, 164 (450)
- , —, —, John Leryna, servant of, 164 (450)
- , of Spridlington, juror, 253
- Robert, of Elsham, juror, 67
- Stoter, William, 38 (96)
- Stotevill, Walter, of Wainfleet, 84 (243)
- Stotton. *See* Scotton
- Stotton, Habram de, juror, 214
- Stouris, Stures, Robert, of Hatton, juror, 99, 201
- Stow St Mary, Stowe (Well), 62 (182), 84 (242n.), 124, 168 (463), 183, 189, 190 (537), 215 (618), 217 (621), 230, 239, 244, 244 (695), 252
- Park, Stowparke (Well), 239 (684)
- Stowe, William de, of Brattleby, juror, 11, 24, 176
- Strange, Strang, Straung, Straunge:
- Hugh, former servant of John Braytoft, 199 (563), 205 (581)
- Thomas, juror, 74, 139
- , of Yarbrough, 47 (131)
- Strangeman:
- John, of Sutterby, William, servant of, 83 (241)
- William, of Ailby (William de Aleby), chaplain, 77 (223), 96 (282), 98 (289)
- Strayfeld. *See* Srafield
- Stretton. *See* Sturton
- Stretton:
- Richard de, of Louth, 99 (291)
- William de, dyer, juror, 220
- Strippis, Scrippes, John, of Immingham, 126, 174 (487)
- Strubby, Strulby (Calce.), 114 (345), 116, 160 (441), 205
- Strynger, Isold, 43 (116)
- Strytton. *See* Sturton
- Stuot, Roger, of Coningsby, 199 (565)
- Stures. *See* Stouris
- Sturmy, John, of Mareham, constable of Mareham, juror, 71, 85, 106, 132, 151 (409)
- Sturton, Stretton (Gartree), 86, 96, 230
- Sturton, Stirton, Stretton, Strytton (Man.), 60 (175), 62 (180), 118, 184 (516)
- Sturton by Stow, Stirton, Stretton (Well) 189, 230, 244
- Stuton. *See* Stewton
- Stuton, William de, of Keddington, 112 (338)
- Stykeney, Stykeneye. *See* Stickney
- Stykwoold. *See* Stixwoold
- Styneton. *See* Stainton
- Stynton, John, Henry Carter of West Keal, former servant of, 88 (255)
- Suarry, William, of Somercotes, 112 (340)
- Sudbroke, John de, juror, 183, 190
- Sudbrooke, Sudbrok, Sudbroke (Law.), 60 (171), 123, 170 (472)
- rector of, Thomas, former servant of, 59 (171)
- Sugur, Robert, of Humberstone, juror, 34
- Supp, John, of Winterton, shepherd, 62 (181)
- Susthorp. *See* Sausthorpe
- Suthill. *See* Sothill
- Suthorp. *See* Southorpe
- Sutor. *See* Souter
- Suttell. *See* Sothill
- Sutterby, Soterby (Cand.), 83 (241)
- Sutton:
- in the Marsh (Calce.), 100, 237, 242, 250
- upon Derwent (Yorks.), 180 (503)
- Sutton:
- Fouk de, juror, 103
- Robert de, of Lincoln, 221 (633)
- , —, John de Gedenay, servant of, 232 (665)
- , —, John Malster, servant of, 232 (664)
- Simon de, of Friskney, 152 (411)
- Thomas de. of Sutton upon Derwent, former servant of Robert de Beverlaco of Elsham, 118, 180 (503)
- Swaby (Calce.), 80, 205
- Swaby, John de, of Lincoln, 62 (182)
- , —, Agnes de Refham, w. of, 62 (182)
- Swag, Robert, of Roughton, cobbler, 85 (245)
- Swallow, Swalowe (Bradley), 9, 30 (73), 34, 44 (118), 54, 66, 158, 226, 234, 248, 248 (708), 255
- constables of, 43 (118)
- Swalnedall, John, forester of Brakene, 200 (567)
- Swalowe, John de, of Habrough, 116, 181 (508)

**Swanland, Swanlound :**

John de, former servant of Sir Jacob  
or James de Cotes, 209 (596),  
211 (604)

Walter de, of Grimsby, juror, 225  
—, —, —, John, s. of, 129,  
130, 131, 193 (550)

Swen, Thomas de, of Fulstow, juror, 30

Swinthorpe, Swynthorp (Wraggoe), 201  
(569)

Swirby, John, juror, 170

Swott, William, 37 (96)

Swyneshed, Swynnesheued, Swynshed :

Thomas de, of Partney, juror, 90,  
91, 102

—, of Sausthorpe, juror, 198

Sybsey. *See* Sibsey ; Skepse

Sybson, John, of Ludborough, juror, 208

Sydenham, Richard, justice of the peace,  
justice of gaol delivery, 20 (40),  
91 (266), 104 (309)

Sylok, Cecilia, 239 (684)

Sylvester, John, juror, 246

Symeon. *See* Simeon

Symkynson. *See* Simon, s. of

Symond, John, of Mavis Enderby, juror,  
96, 104, 109

Symondson. *See* Symon, s. of

Symson. *See* Simon, s. of

Synterby. *See* Snitterby

Syxill. *See* Sixle

Tacheby. *See* Tatebi

Tachewelle. *See* Tathwell

Tailour, Tailior, Tailour, Talior, Taliur,

Tallour, Tayleyor, Tayllour,

Tayllyour, Taylour, Taylur,

Taylyor :

Adam, of Sausthorpe, juror, 203

Alice, of Epworth, 118, 185 (521)

Henry, of Clee, juror, 34

—, lately living in Lissington,  
now in Oldfleet, 124, 143 (385)

—, of Pilham, juror, 246

John, 105 (313)

—, 200 (567)

—, of Bradley, juror, 226, 234,  
248

—, of Corringham, juror, 222

—, of Fenton, Henry, s. of, 240  
(685)

—, of Grayingham, juror, 33

—, of Killingholme, 247 (701)

—, of Scampton, juror, 39

Margaret, of Market Stainton, 230  
(658)

Ralph, of Howsham, 212 (606)

—, —, Mathilda, w. of, 212  
(606)

Richard, of Tupholme, 261 (746)

—, former servant of William  
Malet, 30 (73)

**Tailour—cont.**

Robert, Richard, servant of, 157  
(428)

—, William, s. of, 202 (574)

—, of Wykeham, William Pacok,  
servant of, 120, 139 (372)

Roger, of Ashby, 123, 171 (475)

—, of Kelme, shepherd, 214 (614)

—, of Waltham, juror, 30 (72),  
247

Simon, of West Langworth, juror,  
59

Stephen, juror, 211

Thomas, juror, 132

—, —, 149

—, of Bigby, 211 (603)

—, of Bucknall, 130, 145 (392)

—, of Fillingham, 186 (524)

—, —, William, servant of, 110,  
186 (524)

—, of Scothorn, juror, 39, 59,  
59 (170)

—, of Somerby, 57 (162)

—, —, Agnes, w. of, 57 (162)

William, of Biscathorpe, juror, 260

—, of Irby upon Humber, juror,  
34 (87), 54

—, of Ludborough, 65 (192)

—, of Market Rasen, 13 (14),  
178 (499)

—, —, Agnes, w. of, 178 (499)

—, of Welton le Wold, John, s.  
of, 118, 139 (370)

—, of Wyham, juror, 15, 53,  
155, 155 (420), 161, 236, 242, 249

**Talifer :**

Benedict, juror, 21, 43

John, of Laceby, juror, 13, 21, 30,  
34, 54, 66, 67 (197), 177, 209, 226,  
234, 248

Tanner, Tann, Tannor, Tannur, Richard,

of Barton on Humber, juror, 8,  
20, 35, 57, 68, 164, 165

Tapiter, Walter, juror, 25

Taskell, John, of Kirton in Lindsey,  
juror, 246

**Tasker, Taskar, Taskere :**

Hegyn, former labourer in Waltham,  
122, 168 (461)

Hugh, of Holme, 18 (33)

—, of Louth, formerly living in  
North Ormsby, 29 (69)

John, Cecilia, w. of, 120, 122, 138  
(368)

—, of Hagworthingham, 238  
(680)

—, of Southorpe, juror, 33

Richard, of Burton on Stather, 176  
(495)

—, Alice, w. of, 45 (124)

Robert, of Kirton in Lindsey, 19  
(36)

Thomas, former servant of Robert  
de Hille of Ulceby, 122, 166 (456)

William, 179 (501)

- Tatebi, Tacheby, Tatheby (Calce.), 115, 117, 150 (403)
- Tatershale, Tatirshall :  
John de, juror, 150  
Walter de, juror, 111
- Tathewelle, Tathewille :  
John de, shepherd, 90 (263)  
Richard de, 82 (237)
- Tathwell, Tachewelle, Tathewell (Louth.), 101, 206
- Tatirshall. *See* Tatershale
- Tattershall, Tatersale, Tatershall, Tatesall, Tatishall (Gartree), 96, 103, 150, 221 (601), 230, 261
- Taverner, Tavener :  
John, of Gainsborough, juror, 191  
Robert (Robert de Eynesham, tavern keeper), burgess, of Grimsby, 49 (136), 53 (148), 55 (154), 57 (165)  
—, —, —, Emma de Derby, servant of, 53 (148)  
William, of Lincoln, 231 (663)
- Tayt, John, of Horncastle, juror, 151
- Tealby, Teelby, Teleby, Telby, Tevelby, Tevlby, Tevylby (Walsh.), 20, 21, 21 (42), 25 (51), 36, 36 (92), 55, 90 (264), 118, 163 (447), 166, 187, 187 (529), 210, 211
- Tebbe. *See* Tob
- Teleby, John de, former servant of Richard Smyth of Worlaby, 247 (703)
- Temp, William, juror, 94
- Tempusest, William, 155 (421)
- Terry, Robert, of Marton, juror, 239, 252
- Tetford (Hill), 143
- Tetford :  
Robert de, of East Keal, juror, 96  
Roger de, of Lissington, juror, 75, 86, 90, 92, 114, 115 (347), 143, 143 (384, 385)  
William de, of Lea, juror, 12, 177
- Tetnay :  
Alcock de, 37 (96)  
John de, 37 (96)
- Tetney, Tetenay, Tetnay (Bradley), 9, 118, 158, 160 (438), 177, 209, 234, 248, 255
- Tevelby, Tevlby, Tevylby. *See* Tealby
- Tewere, Robert, servant of John s. of Alexander of Market Rasen, 34 (86)
- Thaumburgh, Thomas de, juror, 211
- Thealby, Thelby (Man.), 128, 176 (495)
- Theddlethorpe, Thedilthorp, Thedilthorpe, Thedylthorp, Thetilthorp (Calce.), 77, 98 (288), 114 (344), 118, 123, 138 (368), 143 (383), 160 (440), 205, 237, 242, 250, 250 (715)  
constables of, 98 (288), 114 (344)
- Thekar, Theker :  
John, of East Torrington, 75 (220)  
—, of Sturton, Johanna, d. of, 118, 184 (516)  
Richard, of Owersby, 56 (158)  
Robert, of Fenton, 217 (621)  
Stephen, of Spridlington, 216 (620)
- Theleby, John de, juror, 49
- Themulby. *See* Thymelby
- Thepell, Robert, Nicholas, s. of, of Market Rasen, 89 (260)
- Thermilby. *See* Thymelby
- Thimbleby, Thymelby, Thymelbymore, Thymulby, Thymylby, Thymylbymore (Gartree), 88, 88 (257), 89 (258), 97, 105, 106, 151, 200 (567), 259
- Thirnesco, Thirnsco. *See* Thrunscoe ; Thrynsco
- Thirnyng. *See* Thyrning
- Thomas :  
... , juror, 164, 259  
... lay, of Somercotes, 112 (340)  
parson of Hareby, Henry, s. of, 118, 151 (408)  
prior of Sixle, 74 (218)  
servant of Robert Curtays, 92 (269)  
servant of Robert Russell of Winterton, 128, 176 (493)  
former servant of the rector of Sudbrooke, 59 (171)  
former servant of Sir John de Walche, 109 (326)  
s. of. *See* Tomson  
vicar of Kirmington, 67 (200)
- Thomasson, Thomson. *See* Tomson
- Thorald, Torald, Walter, of Gainsborough, juror, 50, 124, 125, 191 (541), 215, 246
- Thoresby, North, Norththoresby, Norththorsby, Thorsby (Hav.), 64, 118, 120, 123, 137 (364, 365), 138 (366), 169 (467), 209, 247
- Thoresby :  
Richard de, canon of Wellow abbey, 236 (673)  
—, living in Hameringham, 86 (249)  
William de, of Covenham, Juliana, d. of, 118, 161 (443)
- Thoresthorp, Ralph de, juror, 100, 100 (297), 101 (298)
- Thoresthorpe, Thoresthorp (Calce.), 100 (297), 205, 206 (586)
- Thoresway, Thoreswey (Walsh.), 56 (161)
- Thorganby, Thorgramby (Walsh.), 254
- Thornay, Robert, of Marton, servant of Walter Topelif, 231 (661)
- Thornhagh, Thomas de, juror, 175
- Thornholme, Thornholm (Man.), 213 (610)  
prior of, 44 (119, 120)  
—, John Shepherd, former servant of, 44 (119, 120)



- Thornton (Walsh. and Yarb.), 44, 44  
(122), 69 (205), 192  
by Horncastle (Gartree), 103, 107  
Curtis, Thornthorpe super Humber  
(Yarb.), 8 (3), 247 (701), 248 (707)  
le Moor, in Mora (Walsh.), 55,  
116, 118, 187 (527, 528, 530)
- Thornton :  
John de, juror, 106  
—, servant of John Walker of  
Scamblesby, 150 (403)  
—, of Louth, servant of John  
Malbys of Louth, 242 (691)  
William de, juror, 29
- Thorp, Thorpe :  
Henry de, of Kettleby Thorpe, juror,  
178  
John de, of Bigby, juror, 178, 224,  
233, 247, 257  
Katherine de, 83 (240)  
Peter de, juror, 59  
Robert de, juror, 204  
Simon de, of Coningsby, John Cok,  
servant of, 97 (285)  
Thomas de, John, s. of, 211 (603)  
—, of Worlaby, juror, 229  
William de, of Skendleby, juror, 91,  
109
- Thorpe, Thorp :  
in the Fallows, Falaws, Fallowes,  
Falows, Falughs, Falus (Law.),  
34, 49, 59, 182, 217, 232, 239, 244,  
252  
in the More. *See* Kettleby Thorpe  
St Peter (Bol.), 97 (284)  
*See also* Kettleby; Kettlethorpe
- Thorphalle. *See* Dunsthorpe
- Thoutheby. *See* Toutheby
- Thresk, Ralph de, 157 (431)
- Thrunscoc, Thirnesco, Thirnsco, Thrins-  
co, Thrynsco (Bradley), 20 (39),  
46, 226, 226 (645), 234, 248
- Thrynsco, Thirnsco, Thrinsco, Robert  
de, juror, 10, 14, 20, 21, 44, 46,  
54, 173, 178, 226, 226 (645)  
—, —, John de Panton, servant  
of, 20 (39)  
—, —, servant of, 94 (275)
- Thurmeston, Hugh de, of Blyborough,  
juror, 41, 42
- Thymelby, Thymelbymore, Thymulby,  
Thymylby, Thymylbymore. *See*  
Thimbleby
- Thymelby, Themulby, Thermilby,  
Thymylby, Thomas de, justice of  
the peace, sheriff of Lincolnshire,  
7, 10, 75, 76, 88 (257), 115, 141,  
165, 182 (512)
- Thyrning, Thyrnyng, Sir William, justice  
of the peace, justice of gaol  
delivery, 2, 20 (40), 91 (266), 104  
(309)
- Thwangcastre. *See* Caistor
- Tiburnell, Tyburnell, Adam de, of Lea,  
juror, 33, 52, 58
- Tipscheh, Walter, 100 (296)
- Tirwhit, Tirwhite, Tirwhyte, Tirwhyte,  
Tyrwhit, Tyrwhite, Tyrwhyte,  
Sir Robert, justice of the peace,  
214, 219, 220, 222, 223, 224, 225,  
233, 235, 239, 240, 241, 242, 244,  
245, 246, 252, 256, 257, 259
- Tiryngton. *See* Torrington
- Tiryngton, Tyhyngton :  
John de, juror, 48  
Robert de, of Irby upon Humber,  
juror, 13, 30, 66, 177
- Tob, Tebbe :  
John, of Riseholme, 25 (53), 128,  
176 (492)  
Nicholas, juror, 183, 185, 223, 257
- Tochet, Peter, of Hibaldstow, juror, 223,  
257
- Toft (Belt. and Walsh.), 91 (265)  
by Newton (Walsh.), 187, 211, 254  
*See also* Fishtoft
- Toft, Tofte :  
John de, monk of Revesby abbey,  
107 (320), 108 (325)  
—, —, William, clerk of, 108  
(325)  
William, of Brattleby, 215 (618)
- Togg, John, of Averham, living in  
Frodingham, chaplain, 27 (61)
- Togode :  
John, juror, 135, 163  
Robert, of Minting, juror, 85, 96
- Tok, Toke, Tokke :  
Henry, of Hatton, juror, 149  
John, of Faldingworth, juror, 192  
Roger, living in Great Steeping,  
tailor, 78 (226)  
William, of Stow St Mary, juror,  
217, 230, 244
- Tolkyng, John, juror, 105
- Toller, Adam, of Lincoln, juror, 48, 48  
(132)
- Toly, William, of Wood Enderby, juror,  
71, 88, 132
- Tomson, Thomas, s. of, Thomasson,  
Thomson, Tomasson, Tonesson :  
Hugh, of Hareby (Hugh de Hareby),  
juror, 72, 79, 134, 144, 147  
—, of Minting, juror, 199  
—, of Wispington, juror, 230,  
261  
—, Ralph, s. of, 250 (716)  
John, of Elsham. *See* Smyth,  
Thomas, of Elsham  
—, of Firsby, juror, 228, 228  
(654)  
—, —, —, Johanna, servant  
of, 228 (654)  
—, of Kettleby Thorpe, 211 (603)  
—, of Kirton, 258 (739)  
—, of Sloothby, 87 (253), 90 (262)  
—, of Woodhall, living in Dalder-  
by, 108 (322)  
—, *See also* Houton
- Philip, juror, 84

Tomson—*cont.*

- Richard, of Sixle, carpenter, 90 (264)  
 Robert, of Welton le Wold, juror, 73, 83, 138, 141  
 Roger, of Burton by Lincoln, juror, 59  
 Thomas, of Sloothby, 237 (678)  
 —, of Welton le Marsh, juror, 144, 243, 256  
 Walter, of Spilsby, juror, 88, 109  
 William, 77 (224)  
 —, juror, 84, 146  
 —, of Tattershall, juror, 96
- Tonesson. *See* Tomson
- Topclif:  
 John, of Louth, servant of John Malbys of Louth, 242 (691)  
 Walter, 231 (661, 662)  
 —, John Dandeson of Eastoft, servant of, 231 (661)  
 —, John del Hill, servant of, 231 (662)  
 —, Robert Thornay of Marton, servant of, 231 (661)
- Toppyng, Gilbert, 199 (564)
- Torald. *See* Thorald
- Torkesey, William, of Corringham, juror, 214, 222
- Torksey, Torkesay, Torksay (Law.), 26 (56), 39 (100), 49, 59, 182, 182 (511), 192, 217 (622)
- St Leonard, prior of, 39, (100), 182 (511)  
 —, —, Richard de Lancastrechire, servant of, 39 (100)  
 —, —, John Oxehird, servant of, 217 (621)  
 —, —, John Sergeant, former servant of, 118, 182 (511)
- Tornay, John, of Caenby, 186 (525)
- Tornur. *See* Turnour
- Torrington, Tiryngton (Wraggoe), 163  
 East, Estiryngton, Esttiryngton (Wraggoe), 75, 75 (220)  
 West, Westtiryngton (Wraggoe), 75 (220)
- Totestoft (unidentified), 118, 131 (348)
- Totestoft, John de. *See* Wardale
- Tothill, Totill (Calce.), 80, 113
- Totill, John de, juror, 205
- Touby, William, of Kirkby on Bain, 200 (565)
- Tounhend, Touneshend, Richard at, of Heapham, juror, 7, 33, 58, 240
- Tours, Toure, Toures:  
 Hugh, of Edlington, juror, 103, 107, 199, 261  
 John, of Winceby, juror, 238, 251  
 Robert, juror, 73, 81, 136, 145, 148  
 Thomas, juror, 73, 84, 90, 136, 152, 164
- Touse, Tows, John de, of Kelstern, juror, 69, 93
- Toutheby, Thoutheby, Touthoby:  
 Sir John, justice of the peace, 194  
 Philip de, 73 (215)  
 William de, juror, 94, 100, 113
- Toy, Toye, William, of Barrow on Hum-ber, juror, 233, 247
- Toynton, Tynton (Bol.), 96, 97 (284), 104, 109, 229, 258, 259 (740)  
 High, Overtynnton, Tynton Superior (Horn.), 88, 97, 105, 106, 151  
 Low, Nether Toynton, Nethertynnton, Tonton Inforerer, Tynton Inferior (Horn.), 85, 88, 97, 106, 132, 151, 202
- Toynton, Tyynton:  
 John de, of Gainsborough, juror, 215, 246  
 William de, of Laceby, juror, 9, 54, 66, 152, 158, 226, 234, 248, 255
- Trauby, William de, of Flixborough, juror, 27, 32, 40, 60, 171, 172 (476), 183
- Trave, John, of Kirton in Lindsey, juror, 12, 28, 177
- Travers:  
 John, juror, 49  
 Richard, of Hareby, juror, 198, 229  
 William, of Strubby, juror, 205  
 —, of Woodthorpe (Hogsthorpe), juror, 237, 242, 250
- Trawe, Roger, of Fulnetby, 218 (625)
- Tredgold:  
 John, parson of Laceby, 67 (198)  
 —, former servant of Agnes de Brynkhill of Holton by Beckering, 128, 147 (397)
- Trehampton, Trehamton, William de, 122, 166 (457)
- Trent, river, 11 (10), 22 (45), 50 (140), 248 (707)
- Trigge, Trig, Mary, of Strubby, 160 (441)  
 —, —, Richard, servant of, 116, 160 (441)
- Trippok, John, of Habrough, juror, 164
- Trusthorpe, Trustthorp (Calce.), 98, 205, 242, 250 (714)
- Tubby, John, of Burton on Stather, 254 (726)  
 —, —, Margery, w. of, 254 (726)
- Tumby (Gartree), 203 (575)
- Tumby, John de, of Scampton, 167 (458), 175 (488)
- Tupholme, Tupholm (Gartree), 261 (746)
- Turnbill, Henry, of Ashby, 118, 184 (517)
- Turnour, Tornur, Turner, Turnur:  
 John, juror, 50  
 —, 124, 144 (386)  
 —, of Cadney, 67 (199)  
 —, of Legsby, juror, 99 163  
 Robert, former servant of Robert Couper of Riseholme, 24 (49)
- Tuxford, Tuckesford (Notts.), 175 (491)
- Twedale (unidentified), 118, 134 (354)

Twigmoor, Twygmores [in Manton par.]  
(Man.), 27 (59)  
Tyburnell. *See* Tiburnell  
Tychre, John, of North Reston, 98 (287)  
Tydde, Roger de, 117  
Tyhyngton. *See* Tiryngton  
Tyler, Thomas, 132 (348)  
Tylnay, Frederick de, 197 (562)  
Tympan, John, of Horncastle, juror, 151  
Tyne, Tyny, Thomas, of Willoughton,  
juror, 233, 245  
Tynkeler, Reginald, of Crowle, 11 (9)  
Tynton. *See* Toynton  
Tyrwhit, Tyrwhite, Tyrwhyte. *See*  
Tirwhit  
Tyynton. *See* Toynton  
  
Ulceby (Calce.), 80  
Ulceby, Hwlceby, Olseby, Ulsby, Ulseby,  
Ulsesby, Wlseby (Yarb.), 8, 35  
(88), 44 (122), 93 (274), 122, 162  
(445), 165, 166 (456), 180, 181,  
233, 247  
Ulceby, Ulsby, Ulseby :  
Alice de, servant of Sir William de  
Belesby, 35 (88), 93 (274)  
Hugh de, juror, 73, 138  
Johanna de, of Saleby, 74 (217)  
John, of Bonby, juror, 35  
— de, of Little Grimsby, 236  
(674), 241 (689)  
—, of Rothwell, juror, 64  
Thomas de, juror, 97  
Umfrayson, John, of Burwell, juror, 101  
Umfrey, Gilbert, juror, 36  
Upton (Well), 18 (34), 28 (66), 52, 179,  
183, 183 (514), 189, 189 (535), 191  
(543), 216 (619), 230, 239, 244, 252,  
253  
constables of, 216 (619)  
Usselby, Oselby (Walsh.), 211  
Utterby, Uttirby (Lud.), 15, 29, 38, 38  
(98), 53, 53 (149), 69, 118, 136, 155,  
156 (423), 161, 161 (444), 169,  
208, 208 (595), 236, 242, 249,  
249 (709)  
Utterby, Ralph de, juror, 47  
  
Valentyne, William, juror, 144  
Vardow, . . . , juror, 225  
Vaus, Hugh, juror, 183, 185  
Vetera Neuton. *See* Newton le Wold  
Vicars, Vekeris, Vikeres, Vikaris, Vikers,  
Vykeres, Vykers :  
Henry atte, of Ludford, juror, 92,  
99, 102, 106, 114, 201, 259, 260  
Richard atte, of Scrawby, juror, 213,  
231, 245  
Volantyn, Alice, of Northolme, 110 (333)  
Vynceby. *See* Winceby

Wace, Was :  
John, juror, 73, 84, 90, 136, 145,  
148, 164  
Thomas, of Mablethorpe, juror, 94,  
113, 242  
Wacelyn, Robert, 184 (520)  
Waddingworth, Wadyngworth (Gartree),  
107, 199  
Wade, Richard, of Wilksby, juror, 202  
Wademylnner, Wadmyln :  
Alan de, of Hameringham, juror, 80,  
87, 95, 95 (280), 111, 150  
—, —, —, Alice de Sodilton,  
servant of, 95 (280)  
William de, of Hameringham, juror,  
95, 111, 135, 150  
Wadingham, Wadyngham (Man.), 61  
(178), 123, 173 (480), 213, 254  
Wadster, John, of Alford, 100 (296)  
Wadyngham :  
Laurence de, of Tealby, juror, 210  
Thomas de, of Faldingworth, juror,  
232, 244  
Waglle. *See* Walle  
Wainfleet, Wanflet, Wayneflet, Waynflet,  
Waynflete (Cand.), ix, 77, 77  
(224), 79 (229), 84 (242, 243),  
85 (244), 97 (284), 109, 110 (329,  
332), 116, 126, 130, 132 (349),  
135 (356), 144 (387), 146, 146  
(394, 395), 148 (401), 164 (451),  
199 (564), 223 (653), 243 (693),  
250, 250 (716), 251 (717), 256  
(732, 733)  
le Damme, 97 (284)  
Waith, Wath, Wathe (Hav.), 8, 30, 35,  
64, 137, 209, 255  
Wakefeld :  
John, of Bolingbroke, juror, 198  
William de, of Amcotts, clerk, 118,  
184 (520)  
Walays, John, of Sibsey, juror, 72, 134  
Walche :  
Sir John de, Thomas, former servant  
of, 109 (326)  
Robert, of Moorby, 87 (254)  
Waldeby, William de, 157 (428)  
Waldneuton, Waldnewton. *See* Newton  
le Wold  
Wale :  
John, juror, 237, 249  
—, of Barrow on Humber, juror,  
8, 165, 180  
Walesby, Walseby (Walsh.), 21, 44  
(118), 55, 166, 187, 192, 211 (602),  
254  
Walesby :  
Robert de, juror, 233, 247  
Walter de, constable of Walshcroft  
wapentake, juror, 10, 14, 173,  
178  
Walker, Walkar :  
John, of Grimsby, John de Bolton,  
former servant of, 154 (418)  
—, of Little Cotes, 115, 153 (413)

Walker—*cont.*John—*cont.*

- , of Scamblesby, juror, 150
- , —, —, John de Thornton, servant of, 150 (403)
- , of Winterton, juror, 213, 223, 231, 245, 254, 257
- Peter, of Winterton, 157 (427)
- Richard, juror, 43
- , of Little Cotes, chief constable of Bradley wapentake, juror, 9, 10, 158, 173, 209
- , of Tealby, juror, 187
- Thomas, juror, 135, 239 (682)
- , —, John de Hotoft, servant of, 239 (682)
- William, of Alford, 113 (342)
- , of East Keal, 85 (246)
- , of Gainsborough, juror, 240, 246
- , of Tumble, miller, 203 (575)

Walkereth, Walkeret, Walkereth, Walkereth, Walleret (Corr.), 7, 12, 177, 240

Walle, Waggle, Wall, Nicholas de, of Waltham, juror, 8, 21, 30, 35, 56, 137, 168, 254

## Waller:

Gilbert, of Mumby, fuller, 92 (270)

—, —, —. *See also* Robynson, Gilbert

John, of Glentworth, 22 (43)

Wallyman, Laurence, 98 (286)

Walmsgate, Walmsgare, Walmsgarth, Walmsgore (Hill), 203, 229, 239 (682)

Walpole, John de, of Gate Burton, juror, 217, 239, 252

Walran, rector of Cawthorpe, 235 (672)

—, William, s. of (Walranson), former servant of, later servant of Robert de Carlton of Grimsby, 235 (672)

Walsham, Henry de, 157 (429, 430)

Walsheroft, Walscroft, Walshecroft, Washeroft, wapentake of, 13, 25, 36, 43, 55, 63, 166, 187, 210, 254

constable of. *See* Walesby, Walter de

## Walter:

..., of Bollingbroke, 260 (742, 743, 744)

parson of Belchford, 163 (449)

—, John, servant of, 116, 163 (449)

John, of Hemswell, juror, 51, 58

Robert, juror, 216

John, s. of, juror, 72, 134

—, — (Walterson), of Thimbleby, juror, 88, 97, 105, 106

Robert, s. of, Cecilia w. of s. of, labourer, 13 (13)

Walter—*cont.*

William, s. of (Walterson), of Saltfleetby, juror, 89, 93

—, —, —, of Stallingborough, juror, 164

—, —, —, of Tathwell, juror, 101, 206

Waltham (Hav.), 8, 21, 30, 30 (72), 35, 65 (193), 122, 168, 168 (461), 209, 247, 254

## Waltham:

Robert de, of Grainthorpe, 153 (415), 161 (442)

Roger de, 108 (324)

Thomas de. *See* Wathe, Thomas de, of Waltham

William de, of Tetney, juror, 209

Wanfleet. *See* Wainfleet

Wanne, William, of Kingthorpe, juror, 162

Waragholm. *See* Wragholme

Wardale, John de, of Totestoft, 118, 131 (348)

## Warde, Ward:

Annindus, of Salmonby, juror, 238, 251

John, of Aylesby, juror, 255

—, of Candlesby, juror, 83

—, of Hatton, juror, 114, 149

—, of Ingoldmells, juror, 198

—, of Ketsby, juror, 80, 135, 143, 203, 203 (577), 238, 251

—, —, —, William, former servant of, 203 (577)

—, of Knaith, juror, 230, 244

—, of Roxton, juror, 35, 211

—, of Ryland, 179 (502)

—, of Tetford, juror, 143

—, former servant of William Gaseryk, 233 (667)

Richard, of Ryland, 179 (502)

—, of Willoughton, juror, 51, 222

Robert, juror, 220

—, of Skendleby, juror, 91, 250

Simon, of Knaith, juror, 183

Thomas, of Otby, juror, 25, 55, 187

—, of Torksey, juror, 192

William, juror, 137

—, of Great Cotes, juror, 9, 152, 158, 226

—, of Gunnerby, juror, 153

—, of Hawerby, juror, 20

—, of Langton by Horncastle, juror, 230, 261

—, of Newton le Wold, juror, 247

—, of Searby, juror, 168

Warent, Robert, of Barton on Humber, juror, 164

Wargholm, Wargholm. *See* Wragholme

## Warner:

John, of Laughterton, 215 (618)

Thomas, of East Kirkby, juror, 72, 88, 134, 144, 145, 148

William, of Great Limber, 20 (38)

—, of Mablethorpe, juror, 77, 80, 113 (343)

Warton. *See* Wharton  
 Warton, William de, juror, 18  
 Waru. *See* Wharrom  
 Waryn, Nicholas, of Eastoft, 122, 190  
 (538, 539)  
 Was. *See* Wace  
 Washcroft. *See* Walshcroft  
 Wasse, William, juror, 92  
 Wassynburgh :  
 John de, of Lincoln, 62 (182)  
 Warin de, Elena, w. of, 60 (172)  
 Water :  
 John de, of Covenham, 38 (98)  
 —, of North Cotes, 35 (89), 37  
 (94)  
 — othe, servant of Thomas  
 Ingram of Lincoln, 231 (663)  
 — de, former servant of Sir Henry  
 de Roddsford, 54 (152)  
 Wath, Wathe. *See* Waith  
 Wathe, Wath :  
 Gilbert de, juror, 46  
 Thomas de, of Waltham, juror, 8,  
 30, 35, 56, 137, 168, 209, 247, 254  
 Watirton, John de, juror, 188  
 Watson, John, of Usselby, juror, 211  
 Watwyff, Alice, of Spridlington, 216  
 (620)  
 Wauby. *See* Wrawby  
 Wayneftel, Waynflet, Waynflete. *See*  
 Wainfleet  
 Waynflete, Walter de, of Lincoln, tailor,  
 14 (17), 24 (48)  
 Wayt, Bracon, of Blyton, juror, 28  
 Wayth, Thomas, servant of Sir William  
 Hauley, 161 (444)  
 Webster, Webstar, Webstere :  
 Hugh, servant of the prior of Elsham,  
 248 (705)  
 John, of Mareham, 145 (391)  
 —, —, Richard, servant of, 126,  
 145 (391)  
 —, former servant of William  
 Alweder of Barrow on Humber,  
 247 (702)  
 Richard, of Market Stainton, Wil-  
 liam, servant of, 230 (658)  
 Robert, of Mareham, 105 (312)  
 —. *See also* Brewster  
 Roger, juror, 50  
 Thomas, of Scotton, 123, 171 (474)  
 Weelsby, Welesby (Bradley), 10 (7),  
 13, 20 (40), 34, 46, 173 (483),  
 177  
 Welesby, Andrew de, juror, 66  
 Well, Welle, Welwappen, wapentake of,  
 13, 18, 26, 52, 168, 183, 189,  
 216, 230, 239, 244, 252  
 Well, Welle (Calce.), 237, 242, 242 (690),  
 250  
 Welle, Wele, Well :  
 John at, Johanna, w. of, 67 (199)  
 —, of Manby, juror, 19 (36), 32  
 Richard atte, of Cherry Willingham,  
 John, former servant of, 49 (137)

Welle—*cont.*  
 Thomas atte, of Hogsthorpe, juror,  
 237, 250  
 —, of Mumby, juror, 81, 83, 148  
 Walter, de, juror, 154  
 William de, of Grimsby, bailiff of  
 Grimsby, 224 (642), 225 (643,  
 644), 226 (647), 227 (649, 651),  
 234 (669)  
 — at(te), of Killingholme, juror,  
 8, 10, 14, 21, 36, 44, 57, 165,  
 173, 178, 180, 181, 192, 196, 211  
 —, of Springthorpe, juror, 33  
 —, of Toynton, juror, 104  
 Wellow, Welhowe, abbey of, Richard  
 de Thoresby, canon of, 236  
 (673)  
 Welton :  
 by Lincoln (Law.), 15 (21)  
 le Marsh, iuxta Orby (Cand.),  
 77, 83, 90 (262), 94 (277), 144,  
 199 (563)  
 —, constables of, 94 (277)  
 le Wold, Welonton, Weltun (Louth.),  
 66 (195), 73, 83, 83 (239), 109  
 (327), 112 (339), 118, 138, 139  
 (370), 141, 142 (379)  
 Welyngham. *See* Willingham  
 Wene, John, juror, 153  
 Werk :  
 Nicholas de, juror, 175  
 William othe, of Lincoln, 239 (683)  
 Wesilhed, Wesilheved, Whesilhed :  
 John, of Skegness, juror, 84, 144  
 —, of West Ashby, juror, 132, 151  
 West :  
 Clement, of Lincoln, shoemaker,  
 juror, 25, 48 (134)  
 Geoffrey, Robert, s. of, 43 (118)  
 Guy, of Hainton, juror, 163  
 John, juror, 22, 23  
 —, Sr., of Ashby by Fenby, juror,  
 210 (600), 247  
 —, of Barnoldby le Beck, juror,  
 8, 35  
 —, of Carlton, juror, 15, 21, 179,  
 196  
 —, of Ludford, juror, 163  
 —, of Walesby, juror, 43, 55,  
 254  
 Robert, juror, 228  
 —, of Great Cotes, juror, 9, 158  
 —, of Ranby, juror, 103, 150  
 —, of Upton, 191 (543)  
 Roger, of Ludborough, juror, 155,  
 169  
 Simon, juror, 92  
 Thomas, juror, 56  
 —, of Barkwith, juror, 149  
 —, of Ranby, juror, 150  
 —, of Utterby, juror, 15, 136, 169  
 —, of Willingham by Stow,  
 juror, 18, 26, 168, 183, 189  
 William, of Covenham, juror, 136  
 —, of Fotherby, juror, 53

- Westar, Thomas, of Asserby, 114 (345)
- Westbarkword, Westbarkworth. *See* Barkwith, West
- Westerkele. *See* Keal, West
- Westernman, Richard, 122, 167 (460)
- Westfeld :
- John de, juror, 40
- William de, of Fillingham, juror, 15, 16 (27), 41 (108), 42 (112), 43 (115), 62, 62 (182), 172, 179, 186
- , —, —, Robert de Rouxby, servant of, 16 (27)
- Westhend, Walter, of Sloothby, juror, 205
- Westhorp, Walter de, juror, 13
- Westiby, Westeby, Westourby, John de, juror, 19, 171, 185
- Westmeles. *See* Ingoldmells
- Westmeles, Westmel, Westmels, Robert de, justice of the peace, 7, 10, 75, 76, 115, 141, 165, 194
- Westner, Thomas, Jr., juror, 192
- Weston, Roger de, 120
- Westourby. *See* Westiby
- Westrandale. *See* Ravendale, West
- Westrasyn. *See* Rasen, West
- Westryn, John, of Scremby, juror, 102, 109
- Westtiryngton. *See* Torrington, West
- Weytlay, Whetlay, Robert de, 116, 185 (523)
- Wharrom, Waru, Robert de, of Legsby, chaplain, 39 (102), 99 (294)
- Wharton, Warton (Corr.), 214, 214 (613), 240
- Whatson :
- John, of Spridlington, 116, 183 (514)
- Walter, of Wainfleet, 164 (451)
- , —, Robert, servant of, 116, 164 (451)
- William, of Saltfleetby, juror, 98, 101, 111
- Wheelam, Richard de, juror, 107, 135, 163
- Whesilhed. *See* Wesilhed
- Whete. *See* White
- Whetecroft, William de, of Louth, juror, 206
- Whetlay. *See* Weytlay
- Whightman, Whitman, Wyghtman, John, of Scotton, juror, 52, 240, 246
- Whigton, Whighton, John de, servant of the vicar of Burton on Stather, 128, 176 (495)
- Whiom. *See* Wyham
- Whiotson, Wiotson, Wryotsson, Wyotson, Robert, of Croft, constable of Croft, juror, 102, 199, 228 (655), 250
- Whitchirche (unidentified), 249 (712), 250 (713)
- White, Whete, Whyte :
- Geoffrey, of Moorby, juror, 104
- Simon, juror, 46, 162
- William, juror, 86
- , of Fulstow, 210 (599)
- , of Gayton le Marsh, juror, 97, 100, 113, 159, 237, 242, 250
- Whitebred, Whiteberd :
- Cicilia, of Well, 242 (690)
- John, of Well, servant of Simon Elward of Well, 242 (690)
- Whiteheved, Withevede, John, juror, 80, 83, 156
- Whitewelle, Whitewell, Whitwelle, Walter de, of Riseholme, juror, 25 (53), 167, 176 (492), 192
- Whityng. *See* Wythyng
- Whityngton, Wyttington, John de, of Thorpe in the Fallows, juror, 11, 176, 182, 239, 252
- Whyn. *See* Wyhun
- Whyom. *See* Wyham; Wyhun
- Whytchyrehe, Wytehirche, John de, of Atterby, juror, 216, 253
- Whyte. *See* White
- Whytyng. *See* Wythyng
- Whyum. *See* Wyhun
- Wickenby, Wykinhby, Wykyndby, Wykyngby (Wraggoe), 75, 78, 143, 147, 163
- Wikham, Simon de, of Claythorpe, juror, 83
- Wilcock :
- Robert, of Scotton, chaplain, 218 (624)
- William, servant of Robert de Ryby of Market Rasen, 218 (624)
- Wildemore, Wyldemor, Wyldemore (unidentified), 97 (285)
- marsh of, 144 (387)
- Wildsworth, Wylesworth [in Laughton par.] (Corr.), 214
- Wilkesby, John de, of Bolingbroke, 260 (743)
- Wilkinson, Wilkynson, John, of Gainsborough, juror, 215, 240
- See also* William, s. of
- Wilksby, Wilkesby, Wolseby, Wylkesby (Gartree), 71, 71 (211), 91 (265), 107, 150, 202
- William :
- . . . , juror, 259
- , of Irby upon Humber, 234 (670)
- clerk of John Toft, monk of Revesby abbey, 108 (325)
- parson of Normanby le Wold, 167 (460)
- servant of John Abbot, Jr., 235 (671)
- servant of Thomas Chapman of Great Steeping, 251 (718, 719)
- servant of John Est of Great Cotes, 46 (129)

**William—cont.**

- servant of Sir William Hauley, 155 (422)  
 former servant of John de Keleby, 248 (706)  
 former servant of Robert Manslot, 199 (564)  
 servant of Simon Rumbold of Itterby, 235 (671)  
 servant of John Strangman of Sutterby, 83 (241)  
 servant of Thomas Tailour of Fillingham, 116, 186 (524)  
 former servant of John Ward of Ketsby, 203 (577)  
 servant of Richard Webstar of Market Stainton, 230 (658)  
 Adam, s. of, juror, 183  
 Alan, s. of (Williamson), of Stickney, juror, 104, 144  
 —, s. of (Williamson), of Utterby, foreman, juror, 208  
 Henry, s. of, of Clee, 20 (39)  
 John, s. of, juror, 135  
 —, — (Williamson), of Barrow on Humber, juror, 35  
 —, —, of Girsby, 36 (90)  
 —, —, of Hallington, juror, 83  
 —, —, of Heapham, juror, 28  
 —, —, of Northorpe, juror, 33  
 —, —, of Saltfleetby, 241 (689)  
 —, —, of Southorpe, juror, 52  
 —, —, of Stickford, juror, 72, 79, 88, 109, 134, 148  
 —, —, of Trusthorpe, juror, 205  
 —, — (Williamson), of Upton, juror, 217, 230, 244  
 —, —, formerservant of Thomas Lyle of Sawcliff, 213 (610)  
 Ralph, s. of (Wilkynson), of Walkerith, juror, 12, 177  
 Richard, s. of, of Seawby, juror, 176 (494), 183  
 Robert, s. of (Williamson), of Baumber, chaplain, 200 (568)  
 —, —, of Keelby, 9 (6), 159 (435)  
 —, —, of Thrunscote, juror, 226  
 —, — (Williamson), Adamson, of East Stockwith, 19 (37)  
 Thomas, s. of (Williamson), juror, 99, 102  
 —, —, of Strubby, 114 (345)  
 William, s. of, of Keelby, juror, 181  
 —, —, s. of Simon, of Edlington, 106 (316)  
 Williames, Robert at, wife of, 17 (30)  
 Willingham, Wilyngham, Wyllyngham :  
 Cherry, Cherywyllyngham, Cherywyllyngham, Chery Wyllyngham, Chirywyllyngham, Chirywyllyngham (Law.), 49 (137), 118, 122, 123, 139 (373), 140 (374), 192 (545, 546), 218 (623), 222 (635)

**Willingham—contd.**

- North, Wolyngham, Wyllyngham, Wylughton (Walsh.), 25 (50), 36, 64, 64 (188), 211, 254, 254 (727)  
 South, Welyngham (Wraggote), 163 (448), 195 (558), 259, 260  
 by Stow, Welyngham, Wyllyngham, Wyllyngham (Well), 52, 52 (146), 122, 189, 190 (537), 230, 244, 244 (695), 253 (723, 724)  
 —, constable of. *See* Proktor, William  
 —, parson of. *See* Debenham, William  
 Willoughby in the Marsh, Wylughby (Calce.), 116  
 Willoughby, Willuby, Wylughby :  
 John de, juror, 81, 148  
 Lord Robert de (Lord Willoughby d'Eresby), justice of the peace, 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 50, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 62, 64, 65, 67, 69, 71, 75, 76, 76 (221), 77, 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 113, 114, 115, 133 (352), 141, 149, 165, 179, 194  
 Thomas, of Riby, juror, 226  
 William de, justice of the peace, 7, 10, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 75, 76, 115, 141, 165  
 Willoughton, Wylughton (Asl.), 12, 17, 41, 42, 51, 185, 222, 233, 245  
 Winceby, Vynceby, Wykynby, Wyncceby (Hill), 80, 85, 87, 105, 105 (314), 111, 111 (334), 150, 182 (512), 199, 238, 251  
 Winteringham, Wynteryngham, Wynteryngham (Man.), 33 (81), 213  
 Winterton, Wynterton, Wyntryngton (Man.), 61 (177), 62 (181), 63 (184, 185, 186), 124, 128, 157 (427), 172 (478), 176 (493), 213, 223, 224 (641), 254, 257  
 constables of, 224 (641)  
 —. *See also* Blaktoft, John de  
 Winthorpe, Wynthorp, Wynthrop (Cand.), 78, 91, 109, 199, 204 (579), 243, 243 (694), 256  
 Wiotson. *See* Whiotson  
 Wispington, Wyspyngton (Gartree), 230, 261  
 Witham, Withem, Withome, Withorn, Wythorn, Wythum, river, 79 (229), 135 (356), 144 (387)  
 East Fen, Estfen, Estfenne, 135 (356), 144 (387)  
 West Fen, Westfen, 135 (356), 144 (387)

- Withecall, Wyckall, Wytcall, Wythcall,  
     Wythcalke, Wytkall (Louth.), 92,  
     101 (300), 111, 111 (335)  
     constables of, 111 (336)  
 Withern, Wyther, Wythorn, Wythun  
     (Calce.), 80, 100, 237, 250  
 Withevede. *See* Whiteheved  
 Wlfhow, Henry de, of Fulstow, salt  
     boiler, 210 (598, 599)  
 Wlseby. *See* Ulceby  
 Wode :  
     John atte, of Spridlington, juror,  
         222  
     Richard atte, of Louth, juror, 206,  
         227, 236, 249  
 Wodeendirby. *See* Enderby, Wood  
 Woderofe, Woderove :  
     John, juror, 92  
     —, —, 105  
     —, of Tattershall, juror, 103, 135,  
         150, 230, 261  
     Richard, of Lusby, juror, 79, 88,  
         96, 148  
     Thomas, of Bag Enderby, juror,  
         203  
 Wodethorp, Wodthorp. *See* Woodthorpe  
 Wodton. *See* Wootton  
 Woher, Woghir, John, of Aylesby,  
     juror, 234, 248, 255  
 Wollsbrig, Gret (unidentified), 82 (236)  
 Wolriby, Wolrikby. *See* Worlaby  
 Wolrykby, Wolriby, Wolrikby, Thomas  
     de, of Worlaby or Irby, juror, 44,  
     46, 54, 209  
 Wolseby. *See* Wilksby  
 Wolyngham. *See* Willingham, North  
 Woodhall, Wodehall (Gartree), 108 (322)  
 Woodthorpe, Wodethorp, Wodthorp  
     (Calce.), 205, 242, 250  
     *See also* Hogsthorpe  
 Wootton, Wodton, Wotton (Yarb.), 35,  
     224, 233 (667), 257  
 Worlaby, Wolrikby, Worlyby, Wrliby  
     (Hill), 80, 95, 229  
 Worlaby, Wolriby, Wolrikby, Worleby,  
     Worliby, Worlykby (Yarb.),  
     44, 67, 118, 180 (504), 247 (703),  
     248 (704)  
 Worme, John, juror, 86  
 Worthe, Worth, Sir John de, justice of the  
     peace, 7, 10, 75, 76, 115, 141, 165  
 Wotton :  
     Henry de, of Searby, William Baker  
         of Searby, former servant of, 165  
         (454)  
     Thomas de, juror, 57, 68  
 Wragby (Wraggoe), 90, 92 (268), 202  
     (572)  
     constable of, 92 (268)  
 Wragby, Wraghby. *See* Wrauby ; Wraw-  
     by  
 Wraggoe, Wraghou, Wraghow, Wrag-  
     howe, wapentake of, 75, 78, 85,  
     90, 91, 99, 102, 106, 114, 143, 147,  
     149, 162, 200, 201, 259, 260  
 Wragholme, Waragholm, Warghholm,  
     Wargholm (Louth.), 29, 38, 47,  
     53, 53 (150), 69, 70 (207), 136, 161,  
     208, 236, 242, 249  
 Wrangle (Skir.), 135 (356), 146 (395)  
 Wrangle :  
     Mathew de, servant of Thomas de  
         Saleby, parson of Mavis Enderby,  
         79 (228), 148 (399)  
     Thomas de, juror, 135  
 Wrauby, Wragby, Wraghby, Wrayghby :  
     Robert de, juror, 50  
     Thomas, juror, 259  
     —, of Barton on Humber, juror,  
         180  
     William de, juror, 27, 40  
     —, of Barton on Humber, juror,  
         8, 10, 14, 57, 165, 173, 178, 211,  
         224, 257  
 Wrawby, Wauby, Wraghby, Wrauby,  
     Wraughby (Yarb.), 36 (91), 37  
     (93), 67, 178, 224, 257  
 Wright, Wryght, Wryht, Wrytgh, Wryth :  
     Alan, of South Willingham, 196  
         (558)  
     Gilbert, of Authorpe, 81 (234)  
     Guy, of Stickford, juror, 109  
     Hugh, of Candlesby, juror, 199  
     —, formerly living in Kirton in  
         Lindsey, 28 (64, 65)  
     John, 108 (325)  
     —, of Cherry Willingham, 123,  
         192 (546)  
     —, of Hainton, juror, 78, 90, 99,  
         102, 106, 147, 201, 259  
     —, of Kirkby on Bain, juror,  
         103  
     —, of Mareham, juror, 97  
     —, of Redbourne, juror, 11, 176,  
         254  
     Peter, juror, 26  
     Ralph, juror, 43  
     Richard, of Huttoft, 196 (561)  
     —, of Newball, 219 (629)  
     Robert, of Barkwith, juror, 90  
     —, of Lincoln, former servant of  
         Thomas de Banham of Lincoln,  
         13 (14), 128, 178 (499)  
     —, of Partney, juror, 204, 228,  
         250  
     —, of Waddingworth, juror, 107,  
         199  
     Thomas, juror, 92  
     Walter, of Kirton in Lindsey, Emma,  
         d. of, 241 (688)  
     William, of Scopwick, juror, 194  
     —, of Stainfield, juror, 106  
 Wrliby. *See* Worlaby  
 Wryde :  
     John, of Crowle, 257 (735)  
     (Wylt), Robert, of Great Steeping,  
         juror, 144  
 Wryght, Wryht. *See* Wright  
 Wryngill, Walter. *See* Brynkhill  
 Wryotsson. *See* Whiotson



Wrytgh, Wryth. *See* Wright  
 Wychall. *See* Withcall  
 Wyche, Thomas de, juror, 25  
 Wyggeslay, Robert de, juror, 170  
 Wyghtman. *See* Whightman  
 Wyham, Whiom, Whyom, Wyhn, Wyhu,  
     Wyom (Lud.), 15, 45 (125), 53,  
     118, 155, 155 (420, 421), 161, 236,  
     242, 249  
 Wyhun, Whyn, Whyom, Whyum, Wyhn,  
     Wyhu, Wyhum, Wythorn, Wyum :  
     John de, of North Ormsby, juror,  
     15, 47, 47 (130), 53  
     —, —, —, Johanna, servant  
     of, 47 (130)  
     William de, of Glentharn, juror, 12,  
     17, 51, 186, 188, 216 (619)  
 Wykam, Wykham, Henry de, of Glen-  
     tham, John, s. of (Henrison),  
     116, 186 (525)  
 Wykeham, Wykam, Wykame, Wykham  
     (Louth.), 98 (289), 116, 120, 139  
     (372), 227  
 Wykes, John de, justice of the peace,  
     7, 10, 75, 76, 115, 141, 165  
 Wykinhby, Wykyngby. *See* Wickenby  
 Wykynby. *See* Wickenby : Winceby  
 Wylardby :  
     John de, of Louth, juror, 101  
     Robert de, juror, 74, 80, 139  
 Wyldemor, Wyldemore. *See* Wildemore  
 Wyles, John, of Fillingham, juror, 40  
 Wylesworth. *See* Wildsworth  
 Wylforth, Thomas, parson of Belton,  
     61 (176)  
     —, —, Alice, servant of, 61  
     (176)  
 Wylicole, Thomas, juror, 185  
 Wylion, John, juror, 88  
 Wylkesby. *See* Wilksby  
 Wylkot, Thomas, juror, 190  
 Wyllyngham. *See* Willingham  
 Wylt. *See* Wryde  
 Wylughby. *See* Willoughby  
 Wylughton. *See* Willingham, North ;  
     Willoughton  
 Wylyngham. *See* Willingham  
 Wymark, John, of Irby upon Humber,  
     234 (670)  
 Wymerkson, Wymercy, s. of, Roger, of  
     Burton by Lincoln, juror, 11, 21,  
     22, 23, 24, 39, 49, 167, 176, 182,  
     192  
 Wypole, John de, of Eles, 196 (561)  
 Wynceby. *See* Winceby  
 Wynloff, Richard, juror, 219  
 Wynterton. *See* Winterton  
 Wynterton, John de, 181 (509, 510)  
 Wynteryngham. *See* Winteringham  
 Wynthorp, Wynthrop. *See* Winthorpe  
 Wyntryngham. *See* Winteringham  
 Wyntryngton. *See* Winterton  
 Wyom. *See* Wyham  
 Wyotson. *See* Whiotson  
 Wysen, John, juror, 246

Wyspyngton. *See* Wispington  
 Wyssyndebye, William, clerk, 82 (238)  
 Wytcall. *See* Witheall  
 Wytcall, Adam de, 111 (336)  
 Wytchireche. *See* Whytchyreche  
 Wythcall, Wytchalle. *See* Withcall  
 Wyther. *See* Withern  
 Wytheryn, Walter de, of Fotherby, juror,  
     169  
 Wythestytefot, William, of Firsby,  
     199 (563)  
 Wythlamb, Qwytlamb, Wyt lamb, John,  
     of Messingham, 40 (105), 61  
     (175), 62 (180)  
 Wythom. *See* Witham ; Wyhun  
 Wythorn. *See* Withern  
 Wythornwyk, Wythornwyke :  
     John de, clerk, parson of Filling-  
     ham, 22 (43), 246 (698), 254  
     (727)  
     Robert de, justice of the peace, 7,  
     10, 75, 77  
 Wythum. *See* Witham  
 Wythun. *See* Withern  
 Wythyng, Whityng, Whytyng, Robert,  
     of Bratoft, juror, 60 (174), 91,  
     109, 204  
 Wytill, John, servant of Peter Notill, 7  
     (2)  
 Wytcall. *See* Withcall  
 Wyt Kirk, Wyt krybe :  
     John, of Atterby, juror, 40  
     Thomas, of Hemingby, 200 (566)  
 Wytynghon. *See* Whityngton  
 Wyum. *See* Wyhun  
 Yarborough, Yarburgh, Yhord, Yor-  
     burgh, Yordburgh, Yordeburgh,  
     Yordesburgh, wapentake of, 6, 7,  
     31, 35, 43, 57, 67, 164, 165, 178,  
     179, 181, 211, 224, 233, 247,  
     257  
     constable of. *See* Kydale, Robert de  
 Yarborough, Yerburch, Yorburch  
     (Louth.), 38 (99), 47 (131), 93  
     (271), 98, 111, 161  
 Yawthorpe, Yoethorpe [in Corringham  
     par.] (Corr.), 7  
 Ybry. *See* Irby  
 Yerburch, Yorburch :  
     Richard de, of North Thoresby, 138  
     (366)  
     William de, of Cockerington, juror,  
     86, 161  
 Yhord. *See* Yarborough  
 Ymyngham, Ralph, of Wykeham, juror,  
     227  
     *See also* Immyngham  
 Yngham. *See* Ingham  
 Yngoldesmyls, Yngoldmeles, Yngolmeles.  
     *See* Ingoldmells

## Yole :

John, juror, 146

William, of Gayton le Wold, 22 (44)

Yolethorp. *See* YawthorpeYong, Yonge, John, of Scotton, juror,  
222 (636), 240Yonger, Yonge, Younger, John, of Thed-  
dlethorpe, juror, 205, 237, 242,  
250Yorburgh. *See* Yarborough ; Yerburch

Yordburgh, Yordeburgh, Yordesburgh.

*See* Yarborough

## York, Eboracum :

city of, 248 (707)

co. of, 187 (526)

## York, Yorke :

John de, of Wrawby, 37 (93)

—, brother of William de York  
of Saxby All Saints, 124, 166  
(455)

Robert de, of Dalby, 206 (585)

William de, of Saxby All Saints, 124,  
166 (455)Yverthorp. *See* Everthorp

## INDEX OF SUBJECTS

- Abbey :  
 of Revesby, 107 (320)  
 of Wellow, 236 (673)
- Abbot :  
 of Bardney, 106 (315)  
 of Barlings, 89 (259), 131 (348)  
 of Humberstone, 14 (16)  
 of Kirkstead, 88 (255), 170 (469)  
 of Newsham, 179 (501), 233 (667)  
 of Revesby, 107 (320), 108 (325)
- Allowances to servants, 68 (202), 70 (207),  
 81 (234), 160 (437), 221 (631),  
 632), 233 (666), 243 (692)  
*See also* Wages, excess
- Apprentice, 101 (299)
- Archdeacon of Lincoln, court of official  
 of, 8 (3)
- Armourer, 220
- Assize :  
 justices of, 194 (554)  
 of weights and measures, 59 (170),  
 220 (630)
- Bailiff, or bailiffs :  
 of the abbot of Bardney, 106 (315)  
 of Barton on Humber, 32 (79)  
 of the bishop of Carlisle, 152 (410)  
 of Bradley wapentake, 63 (187)  
 of Grimsby, 58 (165), 234 (669)  
 of Sir Thomas Haulay, 208 (595)  
 of Edmund Iperound, 66 (194)  
 of the king, 227 (650), 243 (694)  
 of Lawress wapentake, 182 (512)  
 of Lincoln city, 220 (630)  
 of Manley wapentake, 23 (49)  
 of the manor, 54 (152)  
 of Gregory Mille, 66 (195)  
 of John Shepehay, dean of Lincoln,  
 233 (666)  
 of John de Skipwith, sheriff of Lin-  
 colnshire, 215 (616)  
 of South Carlton, 11 (8)
- Barber, 220, 231 (633)
- Bill of presentment, 5, 14 (18), 200 (569),  
 202 (573), 204 (578), 215 (618)
- Black Death, 210 (599)
- Blanket weaver, 202 (574)
- Burgess, 57 (165), 215 (616)
- Butcher, or butchers, 48 (133), 126,  
 174 (486), 181 (508), 243 (693)
- Carpenter, 6 (10), 81 (234), 90 (264), 208  
 (595), 221 (633), 261 (746)
- Carter, 14 (16), 45 (125), 68 (202), 81  
 (232), 136 (359), 153 (412), 181  
 (507), 185 (523), 186 (524, 525),  
 187 (530), 201 (569), 226 (645,  
 646), 231 (661), 233 (666), 234  
 (670), 242 (691)
- Carver, of wood, 221 (633)
- Cask maker, 28 (62)
- Chapel, of St Thomas, Northolme, 149  
 (401)
- Chaplain, 16 (22), 25 (52), 26 (56), 27  
 (61), 33 (82, 84), 36 (91), 37  
 (93), 39 (102), 46 (127), 51 (142,  
 144), 60 (171), 61 (177), 70 (209),  
 75 (220), 77 (223), 96 (282), 98  
 (289), 99 (290, 292, 294), 101  
 (300), 102 (302), 104 (310), 112  
 (339), 118, 124, 142 (379), 155  
 (419), 200 (568), 203 (576), 204  
 (580), 218 (624), 224 (640), 256  
 (731)
- Church :  
 of Augustinian canons, Grimsby,  
 55 (154)  
 of Hannah, 99 (292)  
 of North Thoresby, 137 (364)  
 of Owersby, 249 (709)  
 of Ownby, 189 (533)  
 of St James, Grimsby, 155 (419),  
 235 (673)  
 of St Katherine, Lincoln, 99 (294)  
 of St Mary, Barton on Humber,  
 182 (510)  
 of St Mary, Grimsby, 235 (672,  
 673)  
 of St Peter, Burgh in the Marsh, 84  
 (242)  
 of Thornton Curtis, 8 (3)
- Clerk, 22 (43), 46 (126), 82 (238), 84  
 (242, 243), 108 (325), 118, 184  
 (520), 245 (698)  
 of the court of King's Bench, 6  
 of the peace, in Lindsey, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
- Cobbler, or cobblers, 69 (205), 85 (245),  
 112 (340), 200 (565), 236 (674)  
*See also* Shoemaker
- Commission of the peace, in co. Lincoln, 4
- Constable, or constables, 14 (15), 56  
 (157, 160), 73 (216), 90 (262), 92  
 (268), 160 (437), 164 (452)  
 of Baumber, 200 (568)  
 of Beesby in the Marsh, 105 (584)  
 of Bigby, 211 (603)  
 of Brigsley, 65 (191)  
 of Croft, 228 (655)  
 of East Barkwith, 78 (225)  
 of Fiskerton, 219 (628)  
 of Fulstow, 210 (598)
- Canon, or canons :  
 Augustinian, 53 (148), 55 (154)  
 of Nun Ormsby priory, 38 (97)  
 of Sixle priory, 74 (218)  
 of Wellow abbey, 236 (673)

Constable—*cont.*

- of Gate Burton, 169 (465)
  - of Glentham, 186 (525)
  - of Great Cotes, 66 (194)
  - of Great Steeping, 103 (304)
  - of Grimblethorpe, 207 (590)
  - of Hallington, 207 (593)
  - of Holme, 18 (33)
  - of Holton le Clay, 13 (13)
  - of Ingham, 172 (479)
  - of Kirmington, 180 (506)
  - of Kirton in Lindsey, 223 (638, 639)
  - of Little Carlton, 204 (578)
  - of Little Cotes, 153 (413)
  - of Ludborough wapentake, 173
  - of Mareham, 151 (409)
  - of Normanby by Spital, 12 (12)
  - of Ranby, 103 (305)
  - of Saltfleetby, 241 (689)
  - of Saxilby, 219 (627)
  - of Sibsey, 73 (214)
  - of Skegness, 133 (350)
  - of Skendleby, 102 (303)
  - of Sloothby, 237 (677)
  - of Swallow, 43 (118)
  - of Theddlethorpe, 98 (288), 114 (344)
  - of Upton, 216 (619)
  - of Walshcroft wapentake, 173
  - of Welton le Marsh, 94 (277)
  - of Willingham by Stow, 253 (724)
  - of Winterton, 172 (478), 224 (641)
  - of Withcall, 111 (336)
  - of Wragby, 92 (268)
  - of Yarborough wapentake, 173
- Constable, chief :
- of Bradley wapentake, 173
  - of Haverstoe wapentake, 173, 210 (600)
- Convent. *See* Abbey ; Priory
- Cook, 208 (594), 248 (706)
- Cooper, 220
- Coroner, 179
- Cottager, 122, 167 (458, 459)
- Court :
- of the abbot of Revesby, 108 (325)
  - Lincoln, co. of, 23 (48), 117, 119, 120, 121, 122, 125, 127, 129, 131, 198
  - of the official of the archdeacon of Lincoln, 8 (3)
  - riding, 63 (187)
- Craftsman, *or* craftsmen, 216 (619), 221 (634), 243 (693)
- Custom, of England, 92 (268)

## Dean :

- of Calcewaith, 74 (217)
- of the cathedral church of Lincoln, 231 (663), 232 (664), 233 (666)
- of the Christianity of Lincoln, 84 (242n.)
- of Manlake, 115, 157 (427, 428, 429, 430, 431)

Debt, plea of, 24 (48), 221 (631)

Dyer, 220

Engrosser, 221 (634)

Escheator. *See* Feriby, John de

Felons, *or* felonies, 5, 6

Fisherman, *or* fishermen, 87 (252), 226 (646)

Foreman, 208

Forestaller, *or* forestallers, 22 (45), 29 (70, 71), 31 (75), 50 (140), 61 (179), 65 (192, 193), 70 (208), 87 (252), 94 (275), 99 (293), 150 (404), 204 (579), 236 (674)

Forester, of Brakene, 200 (567)

Friar, 22 (44)

Fuller, 92 (270), 94 (276), 120, 140 (376)

Gaol. *See* Grimsby ; Lincoln, bishop of ; Lincoln, city of

*See also* Prison

Gaol delivery, justices of, 20 (40), 54 (151), 60 (174), 91 (266), 104 (309)

Garthwoman, 21 (42), 181 (506)

Handmaiden, 35 (88)

Hayward, 153 (413)

Holland roll, 1

Indictments, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5

Inwoman, 180 (505)

Ironmonger, 171 (472)

Iron worker, 157 (426)

Joiner. *See* Wright

Jury, 2, 3, 4, 5

Justices :

of assize. *See* Assize, justices of

of gaol delivery. *See* Gaol delivery, justices of

of the peace :

—, in co, Lincoln, 4, 193, 194, 194 (554)

—, in Lindsey, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-261, *passim*, 12 (12), 56 (160), 132 (348), 205 (584), 219 (627), 222 (636), 224 (641)

—, records of, 1, 2, 5, 6

—, —. *See also* Holland roll ;

Kesteven roll ; Lindsey roll

—, trials before, 2, 3, 4

- Kesteven roll, 1  
 King's Bench, court of :  
   indictments in, 1, 2, 4, 8 (5), 132 (348)  
   migrations of, 1, 2, 4, 5  
   summons before, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6
- Labourer, *or* labourers, 13 (13), 14 (15), 48 (132), 78 (225), 122, 133 (350), 168 (461), 237 (677), 243 (692)  
*See also* Servant
- Liberty :  
   of Gainsborough, 215 (616)  
   of Grimsby, 70 (208)
- Lindsey roll, 1-261, *passim*
- Mason, 46 (128)  
 Mayor and bailiffs, of Lincoln, city of, 200 (630)  
 Merchant, 100 (295)  
 Miller, 39 (101), 118, 139 (373), 163 (447), 201 (570), 202 (572), 203 (575)  
 Monk, 112 (338)  
   of Calcote, 92 (267)  
   of Ravendale, 118, 138 (367)  
   of Revesby, 107 (320), 108 (325)  
 Mower, *or* mowers, 112 (337, 338)
- Neatherd, 54 (153)
- Official, of the archdeacon of Lincoln.  
*See* Braunceton, Henry de
- Oil, seller of, 227 (560)
- Painter, 221 (634)  
 Palmer, 118, 160 (439)  
 Parson :  
   of Aylesby, 118  
   of Belchford, 116, 163 (449)  
   of Belton, 61 (176)  
   of Boothby, 26 (54)  
   of Broughton, 118  
   of Fillingham, 246 (698), 254 (727)  
   of Hareby, 118, 151 (408)  
   of Holton by Beckering, 92 (267)  
   of Ketsby, 229 (657)  
   of Laceby, 67 (198)  
   of Ludborough, 120, 140 (377)  
   of Mavis Enderby, 79 (228), 128, 148 (399)  
   of Normanby le Wold, 167 (460)  
   of Willingham by Stow, 244 (695), 253 (723)  
*See also* Rector ; Vicar
- Plasterer, 240 (687)  
 Pleas, 2, 3  
   *See also* Debt, plea of ; Trespass, plea of
- Ploughman, 14 (16), 45 (125), 48 (132), 66 (194, 195), 68 (202), 81 (232), 140 (376, 377), 150 (403), 159 (437), 160 (441), 163 (448), 181 (507), 183 (514), 186 (524, 525), 187 (530), 201 (569), 203 (577), 208 (594, 595), 226 (645, 646), 231 (661), 234 (670), 241 (689), 242 (690, 691)
- Porter, 217 (621)  
 Potter, 220, 220 (631), 231 (663), 232 (665)  
 Presentments. *See* Indictments
- Prices, excess, 58 (166), 61 (179), 62 (181, 182), 68 (203), 69 (204, 205), 112 (340), 115 (346), 181 (508), 200 (565), 243 (693)  
*See also* Forestaller
- Prior :  
   of Burwell, 81 (232)  
   of Cammeringham, 27 (58)  
   of Carmelite priory, Boston, 134 (353)  
   of Drax, 23 (48)  
   of Elsham, 248 (705)  
   of Nun Ormsby, 29 (69), 70 (208), 120, 156 (423)  
   of St Botolph, 134 (353)  
   of St Katherine, Lincoln, 99 (294)  
   of St Leonard, Torksey, 39 (100), 118, 182 (511), 217 (621)  
   of Sixle, 74 (218), 163 (447), 187 (529)  
   of Thornholme, 44 (119, 120)
- Prioress, of Gokewell, 245 (697)
- Priory :  
   of Nun Ormsby, 38 (97), 156 (423)  
   of St Katherine, Lincoln, 39 (102)  
   of Sixle, 25 (50)
- Prison, 204 (578)  
*See also* Gaol
- Prisoner, 55 (154)
- Private bill. *See* Bill of presentment
- Rector :  
   of Althorpe, 224 (640)  
   of Asterby, 150 (403)  
   of Aylesby, 152 (412)  
   of Broughton, 184 (519)  
   of Cawthorpe, 235 (672)  
   of Hameringham, 202 (573)  
   of St Mary, Grimsby, 235 (673)  
   of Sudbrooke, 59 (171)  
*See also* Parson ; Vicar
- Regrator. *See* Forstaller
- Riding, 2, 3, 5,  
   court, 63 (187)  
*See also* Lindsey
- Roofer, 221 (634)  
*See also* Thatcher

Saddler, 14 (17)  
 Salt boiler, 210 (598, 599)  
 Sergeant, 218 (626), 231 (663), 232 (665)  
 Servant, *or* servants, 7 (2), 16 (27), 17 (32), 18 (34), 20 (39), 21 (42), 24 (48, 49), 26 (55), 28 (63), 30 (73, 74), 31 (77), 32 (79), 34 (86, 87), 36 (90), 39 (100), 40 (106), 42 (110, 113), 44 (119, 122), 45 (124), 46 (129), 47 (130), 48 (133, 134), 49 (137), 51 (141), 53 (148, 149), 54 (152), 55 (156), 57 (161, 162), 59 (169, 171), 61 (176, 177), 68 (202), 79 (228), 80 (230), 81 (233), 83 (240, 241), 88 (255), 92 (269), 93 (274), 94 (275), 95 (278, 279, 280, 281), 97 (285), 100 (297), 101 (299, 300), 102 (302), 103 (306), 108 (323, 324), 109 (326), 111 (335), 115, 116, 118, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 128, 131 (348), 133 (350), 134 (353), 135 (357), 136 (359), 139 (372), 140 (375), 144 (386), 145 (391), 147 (397), 148 (399), 150 (403, 404), 152 (412), 154 (418), 155 (422), 157 (428, 431), 158 (432, 434), 159 (437), 160 (441), 161 (444), 162 (445), 163 (448, 449), 164 (450, 451), 165 (454), 166 (456), 173 (482), 176 (493, 495), 177 (497), 178 (499), 180 (503, 505), 182 (511), 184 (519), 186 (524), 188 (531, 532), 189 (535), 192 (544), 193 (548), 195 (557), 197, 199 (563, 564), 201 (569), 203 (577), 205 (581, 582), 209 (596), 212 (605), 213 (610), 217 (621), 218 (624), 223 (638), 228 (654), 229 (657), 230 (658), 231 (661, 662, 663), 232 (664, 665), 233 (666, 667), 235 (671, 672), 237 (676), 239 (682, 683), 240 (686), 241 (689), 242 (690, 691), 245 (696, 697, 698), 247 (702, 703), 248 (704, 705, 706), 251 (718), 252 (721), 259 (741)

*See also* Garthwoman ; Handmaiden ; Inwoman ; Labourer ; Workman ; etc.

Sessions of the peace :

in co. Lincoln, 4

in Lindsey, ix-xi, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6-261, *passim*

Shepherd, 62 (181), 90 (263), 111 (335), 158 (432), 214 (614), 231 (662)

Sheriff, of co. Lincoln, 63 (187), 251 (716n.)

*See also* Belesby, Sir William de ; Bussy, Sir John ; Poucher, John ; Skipwith, John de ; Spaigne, William de ; Thymelby, Thomas de

Shoemaker, 48 (134)

*See also* Cobbler

Skinner, 50 (138), 220

Skipper, 220, 221 (633)

Smith, 74 (219), 120, 128, 141 (378), 148 (400)

Spinner, 49 (138)

Spur maker, 175 (490)

Statute :

of Winchester (1285), 6, 7, 9, 10, 71, 75, 76, 92 (268), 115, 141, 149, 165, 179

of Northampton (1328), 6, 7, 9, 10, 71, 75, 76, 115, 141, 149, 165, 179

of Labourers (1351), 6 (1), 13 (13), 14 (15, 16), 15 (19, 20), 16 (27), 20 (39), 21 (42), 24 (49), 43 (116, 117), 45 (125), 47 (130), 50 (138), 54 (150, 152), 63 (184, 185, 186), 64 (188), 66 (194, 195), 67 (197), 70 (207), 72 (212), 78 (225, 226), 81 (232, 234), 89 (260), 94 (277), 95 (281), 103 (306), 105 (311, 312, 313, 314), 107 (318, 319), 108 (323, 324), 111 (334, 335, 336), 112 (337, 338), 114 (344), 115 (347), 139 (372), 150 (405), 151 (409), 158 (432, 434), 159 (437), 163 (448, 449), 168 (463), 178 (463), 180 (505), 181 (506), 183 (514), 185 (523), 186 (524, 525), 188 (530), 200 (566), 204 (577), 208 (594, 595), 210 (598, 599), 214 (615), 216 (619, 620), 217 (621, 622), 218 (624), 220 (630), 221 (633), 222 (635), 226 (645, 646), 230 (660), 233 (666, 667), 234 (670), 237 (675, 676, 677), 238 (678), 239 (683), 240 (684), 241 (689), 242 (691), 243 (692)

of Westminster (1361-1362), 6, 7, 9, 10, 71, 75, 76, 77, 115, 141, 149, 165, 179

Tailor, 14 (17), 64 (191), 78 (226), 93 (273), 98 (288), 105 (313), 116, 123, 126, 139 (372), 162 (445), 170 (469), 175 (488, 490), 178 (500), 230 (660), 231 (663), 238 (679), 247 (701), 255 (729), 257 (736)

Tanner, *or* tanners, 69 (205), 89 (258)

Tavern keeper, 53 (148), 231 (663)

Taxes, collector of, 132 (349), 169 (465), 172 (478), 210 (600)

Thatcher, 56 (157), 214 (615)

*See also* Roofer

Trespassers, *or* trespasses, 4, 5, 6

Trespass, plea of, 63 (187), 243 (694)

Vicar :

of Alford, 113 (341)

of Burton on Stather, 128, 176 (495)

of Keddington, 228 (652)

Vicar—*cont.*

of Kirmington, 67 (200)  
 of Legsby, 39 (102), 102 (301)  
 of Louth, 158 (432)  
 of Manby, 81 (234)  
 of North Ormsby, 47 (130)  
 of Saleby, 73 (215), 74 (217, 218),  
 100 (297)

*See also* Parson; Rector

Victualler, 70 (208), 114 (346)

Wages, excess, 6 (1), 54 (150), 56 (157,  
 158, 159), 64 (188), 66 (195),  
 72 (212), 78 (225, 226), 80 (230,  
 231), 82 (235), 89 (260), 98 (288),  
 105 (311, 312, 313, 314), 107  
 (318, 319), 108 (321), 110 (328,  
 331), 111 (334), 112 (337, 338),  
 114 (343, 344, 345), 135 (357),  
 138 (368), 140 (376), 150 (403,

Wages—*cont.*

405), 151 (409), 153 (413), 157  
 (426), 160 (441), 163 (448), 164  
 (450, 451), 200 (566), 207 (591),  
 210 (599), 214 (615), 216 (620),  
 217 (622), 218 (624), 221 (633),  
 226 (646), 230 (660), 237 (677),  
 238 (678, 679, 680, 681), 239  
 (682, 684), 241 (689)

*See also* Allowances to servants

Wapentakes, 2, 3, 4, 5

*See also names of individual wapen-  
 takes*

Warrener, 38 (98)

Weaver, *or* Weavers, 64 (188), 72 (212),  
 105 (311), 107 (319), 110 (331),  
 113 (343), 114 (345), 126, 151 (409),  
 159 (436), 175 (491), 213 (612)

*See also* Blanket weaver

*Wulgrif*, 70 (208)

Workman, 222 (635), 237 (676)

Wright, 28 (62), 220 (631)









DA Lincoln Record Society,  
670 Lincoln, Eng.  
L69L5 Publications  
v.56

**PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE  
SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET**

---

---

**UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO  
LIBRARY**

